



Christianbook
1-800-CHRISTIAN®


EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN FOR LESS!



Homeschool SALE!

Summer 2024

FREE Shipping
on any order of \$35 or more
See details on page 2.



USA ONLY
Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

SAVE \$56

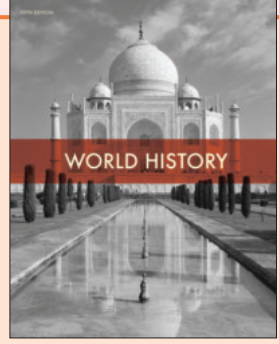
Saxon Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit, Fourth Edition
Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference and pi; statistics and probability; and complementary and supplementary angles. Kit includes 744-page softcover student text, worksheets book, and solutions manual.

CZ993494	Retail \$213.25	\$156.39
----------	-----------------	-----------------

Available separately:

CZ793192	Student Text	100.25	73.59
CZ793230	Tests and Worksheets	59.30	43.49
CZ793273	Solutions Manual	73.85	54.19

Count on *Saxon Math*—pages 30 & 31!



BJU Press Grade 10 World History Student Text, Fifth Edition
Journey through time with this engaging survey of world history! Your students will learn about creation; ancient Greek and Roman civilizations; the Middle Ages; the Renaissance and Reformation; empires in Africa, India, and Asia; the Age of Reason; the Industrial Revolution and European expansion; the World Wars; the Cold War; and more. 608 pages, softcover.

CZ563444		\$77.22
----------	--	----------------

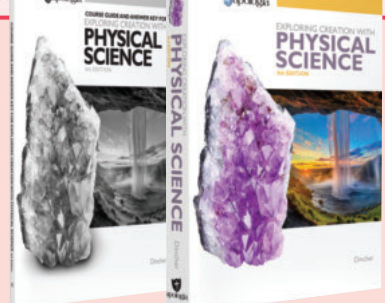
Also available:

CZ563728	Teacher's Edition	96.39
CZ563735	Student Activity Book	42.22
CZ563742	Student Activity Book Answer Key	47.78
CZ563758	Assessments & Tests	21.11
CZ563766	Assessments & Tests Answer Keys	15.28

Or buy the complete set:

★CZ618266	Homeschool Kit	225.00
-----------	----------------	--------

Peruse BJU Press offerings on pages 16–22!



Apologia Physical Science, 2 Volumes: Fourth Edition
Vicki Dimcher
Delve into chemistry, physics, and earth science with your eighth to ninth graders for an immersive research experience! Students will gain a biblical worldview while investigating advanced concepts, connecting science to our Creator, and completing experiments, labs, and hands-on projects. Visual cues within the textbook demarcate basic or advanced-level activities. Features daily comprehension questions, study guides, and tests. Two softcovers.

★CZ706529	Retail \$113.00	\$90.40
-----------	-----------------	----------------

Available individually:

★CZ163095	Textbook	87.00	69.60
CZ163097	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80

For additional students:

CZ163099	Extra Test Pages	6.00	4.80
----------	------------------	------	-------------

Also available:

CZ163114	Student Notebook	47.00	37.60
----------	------------------	-------	--------------

Find more from Apologia on pages 60–63!




A.C.E. School of Tomorrow Grade 9 Science PACEs 1097–1108, Fourth Edition
A Scripture-based, self-paced presentation for grade 9. Covers the structure and function of man's skin, skeleton, and muscles; the central nervous system; blood and circulation; nutrition and growth; scientific proof for fish, amphibians, reptiles, and invertebrates; mammalian characteristics, migration, and hibernation; groups and body structure of birds; characteristics and classification of plants; and the scientific classification system. Activity packs included. 29 pages each, 12 softcovers.

CZ652455	Retail \$45.60	\$43.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CZ652456	Grade 9 Science Keys 1097–1108	14.69
----------	--------------------------------	-------

Kids keep pace with A.C.E.'s PACEs—pages 12–14!



Abeka Grade K5 Homeschool Child Full Grade Kit with Manuscript, New Edition
A systematic, all-inclusive course for teaching your kindergartner the foundational arithmetic, reading, and phonics skills she'll use throughout her education! Includes colorfully illustrated student readers; *My Blend and Word Book*; *Letters and Sounds* workbook; writing and phonics tablets (manuscript editions); *Think and Learn* workbook; *Number Skills Arithmetic* workbook; and mini alphabet flash cards.

★CZ201979	Retail \$169.80	\$152.85
-----------	-----------------	-----------------

Also available:

★CZ402029	Parent Kit	209.10	188.20
-----------	------------	--------	---------------

The cursive edition is also available:

★CZ201952	Grade K5 Homeschool Child Full Grade Kit with Cursive	169.80	152.85
★CZ902002	Parent Kit	182.55	164.30

Check out additional Abeka products—pages 2–11!

Catalog Highlights & Abeka

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art & Music . . . 8, 14, 19, 23, 54, A3, A5, A6, A12–A14
 Bibles & Resources 8, 14, 19, 24, 54–57, A4–A6, A9, A22, A25, A30, A31, A35, A36, A38–A41
 Biographies . . . 10, A3, A37, A38
 Classical Education A1, A7–A9
 Complete Homeschool Kits 2–3, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24, 26, 38, 45, 46, 54
 Economics & Finances 5, A20–A22, A32
 English & Language Arts . . . 3, 10–12, 14, 17, 20, 21, 25, 34–36, 38–43, 46, 47, 56, 60, A1, A4, A6–A8, A16, A33, A45–A48
 Foreign & Second Languages 8, 14, 20, 25, A2, A3, A7–A10, A12
 Geography 9, 57, A3, A5, A23–A25, A32
 Handwriting 21, 27, 35, 38, 39, 43–45, A1, A2, A6
 Health & Fitness . . . 13, 23, 27, 56, 61, A11, A17, A36
 History 9, 10, 18, 25, 56, 64, A3–A5, A7, A9, A22, A27–A32, A34, A35
 Home & Family 19, A11, A41, A42
 Homeschool Compass & Helps 11, 32, A42, A43
 Logic & Critical Thinking 43, 56, 64, A2, A8, A15, A16
 Math 3–5, 13, 18, 24, 27–31, 36, 38, 51–54, 62, 64, A19–A21, A30, A33, A36, A42
 Order Form 33
 Preschool 3, 20, 26, 45, 60, A31, A43
 Public Speaking 8, 19, 25, 47, A17
 Reading & Writing . . 15, 17, 21, 26, 35–37, 39, 45–49, 54, 56, 64, A1, A2, A4, A5, A8, A16, A33
 Science 5–7, 13, 22, 23, 54–63, A1, A3, A7, A11, A17–A19, A30, A36
 Social Studies & Worldview 3, 13, 19, 25, 38, A26, A27, A32
 Spelling . . . 15, 21, 26, 36, 38, 39, 48–51, 64, A2, A36
 Typing 8, 43
 Young Adult Media A44

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering “education from a Christian perspective” by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **Abeka** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, Abeka is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Popular Curriculum



⦿ Homeschool Elementary Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child full grade kits:

★CZ192597	Grade K4 (Cursive)	114.50	103.05
★CZ192619	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	114.50	103.05
★CZ295477	Grade 1 (Cursive), New Edition	510.40	459.40
★CZ296295	Grade 1 (Manuscript), New Edition	510.40	459.40
★CZ529509	Grade 3, New Edition	569.00	512.10
★CZ411418	Grade 4, New Edition	581.05	522.95
★CZ511361	Grade 5, New Edition	444.90	400.45
★CZ611434	Grade 6, New Edition	454.20	408.80

Parent essential kits:

★CZ346824	Grade K4 (Cursive)	203.00	182.70
★CZ246816	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	229.55	206.60
★CZ312185	Grade K5 Complete Kit (Manuscript)	609.25	548.35
★CZ295485	Grade 1, New Edition	421.00	378.90
★CZ329762	Grade 3, New Edition	608.90	548.05
★CZ513593	Grade 4, New Edition	786.30	707.70
★CZ611396	Grade 5, New Edition	536.50	482.85
★CZ907755	Grade 6, New Edition	489.45	440.55

Add-on support materials:

CZ202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5	9.85	
★CZ202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	25.60	
★CZ202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	25.60	
★CZ171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	24.60	
★CZ367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	32.05	
★CZ167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2	25.60	
★CZ277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	27.75	
★CZ182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	27.75	
★CZ151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	28.95	
★CZ190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	17.00	
★CZ392029	Song Time for K5—CD	24.60	
★CZ151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6	28.95	
★CZ242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	18.55	
★CZ242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	24.60	
★CZ337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	28.95	
★CZ237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	28.95	
★CZ191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	24.60	
★CZ305367	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	18.55	
★CZ305375	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	24.60	
★CZ206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	24.50	
★CZ388254	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	25.60	
★CZ151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	44.35	
★CZ329797	Homeschool Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6	16.40	
★CZ191979	Red, Red Robin—CD	23.20	
★CZ213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	32.05	
★CZ193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	18.55	
★CZ190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	40.95	

★CZ21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	23.90
★CZ275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	16.40
★CZ135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	26.10
★CZ157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	21.10
★CZ308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	19.25
★CZ208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	16.40
★CZ291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grade 5	24.60
★CZ198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8	42.70
★CZ191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5	24.60
★CZ193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	18.55
★CZ190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	40.95
★CZ157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	26.10
★CZ4407704	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	25.60
★CZ157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8	32.05
★CZ157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	53.45
★CZ164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	18.55
★CZ164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	40.95

⦿ Additional Grade K5 to 6 Teaching Aids

★CZ402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grades K5 to 1	16.40
★CZ402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grades K5 to 1	16.40
★CZ422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2	21.85
★CZ194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 4 to 6	32.05
★CZ261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	16.25
★CZ339377	My State Notebook—Grade 4	16.30
★CZ208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	16.30
★CZ234899	Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	16.30
★CZ339342	Homeschool History Teaching Charts—Grade 4	24.45
★CZ160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5	19.25
★CZ268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6	19.25
CZ157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	11.90

⦿ Grade 2 Homeschool Child Full Grade Kit, New Edition

You'll be as excited as your second grader when you “unbox” the treasures in this all-inclusive set! Features everything you need to teach with confidence—including brightly illustrated readers on child-friendly topics; phonics materials; penmanship exercises; American history and geography resources; science helps (including the *Health, Safety, and Manners* text and activity books); arithmetic instruction (with tests and speed drills); and more.



SAVE \$54

★CZ313963	Retail \$546.95	\$492.30
Also available:		
★CZ428618	Parent Kit	385.45 346.95

GREEN stock numbers with ★ star symbol = FREE Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.

This symbol ⦿ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
 HomeschoolCompass.com

FREE Shipping on any order of \$35 or more*
 Use the promo code **HMS2024** at checkout and you'll receive **FREE Standard Shipping**.
 Terms and Conditions: Valid through September 30, 2024. For continental U.S. addresses only. Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used on orders already placed or on backorders and cannot be combined with any other offer. *Applies to merchandise total only.

HomeSchool Secondary Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

★CZ325368	Grade 7, New Edition	386.15
★CZ403318	Grade 8, Revised 2022 Edition	406.10
★CZ407658	Grade 9, Revised Edition	455.40
★CZ629406	Grade 10, Revised 2024 Edition	492.05
★CZ429457	Grade 11, Revised 2024 Edition	493.70
★CZ527565	Grade 12	564.10

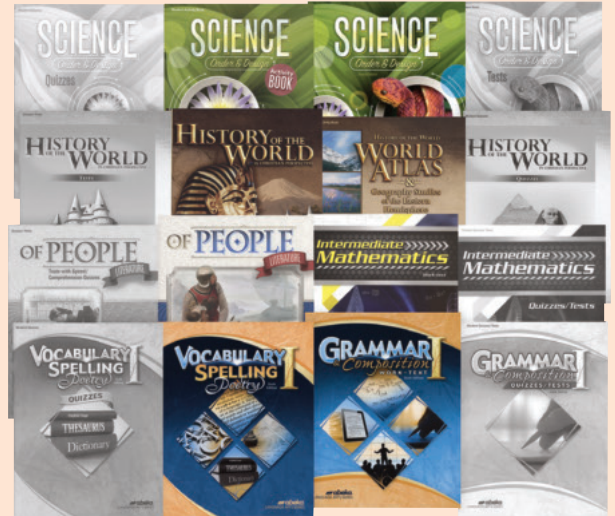
Parent kits:

★CZ325376	Grade 7, New Edition	746.65
★CZ503067	Grade 8, Revised Edition	727.40
★CZ403369	Grade 9, Revised Edition	791.15
★CZ729414	Grade 10, Revised 2024 Edition	812.80
★CZ429465	Grade 11, Revised 2024 Edition	654.15
★CZ327557	Grade 12	811.95

Support materials:

★CZ157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	53.45
★CZ305456	Of People, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition—Grade 7	79.70
★CZ318833	Science: Order and Design Answer Key—Grade 7	23.95

★CZ341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	21.60
★CZ152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	19.25
★CZ183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	39.00
★CZ309125	Of Places, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition—Grade 8	79.70
★CZ178278	Science: Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8	23.95
★CZ290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	21.60
★CZ215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	25.80
★CZ290556	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	34.95
★CZ215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	23.95
★CZ318825	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	23.95
★CZ209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	88.10
★CZ215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	93.05
★CZ187623	American Government Answer Key—Grades 11 to 12	19.05



Preschool Homeschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.



★CZ207638		\$26.50
-----------	--	----------------

For use with the program:

★CZ168238	Letters and Sounds for 3s	22.00
★CZ168289	Numbers and Skills with Button Bear	22.00
★CZ268254	Learning Numbers with Button Bear	22.00

Teaching aids:

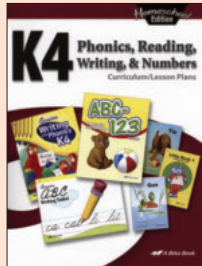
★CZ167371	Language Development—Visuals with Teacher's Guide	83.15
-----------	---	-------

Also available:

★CZ169498	Nursery Arts & Crafts	22.90
-----------	-----------------------	-------

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.



★CZ201184		\$72.55
-----------	--	----------------

For use with the program:

★CZ138525	ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	27.70
★CZ238568	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	22.90
★CZ167274	Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	22.90
★CZ238576	Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	22.00
★CZ167282	Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	22.00
★CZ138401	Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes	19.15
★CZ138428	Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes	16.65

Optional resources:

★CZ138592	Readiness Skills	21.40
★CZ138584	Art Projects	22.90
CZ167134	Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards	6.10
★CZ238614	Bible Activity Book	21.40

K4 teaching aids:

★CZ202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	25.60
★CZ367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	32.05
★CZ248377	Homeschool Learning Games	21.85

Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.



★CZ198021		\$72.55
-----------	--	----------------

For use with the program:

★CZ126484	Letters and Sounds	27.20
★CZ147155	Teacher's Key	36.15
★CZ247236	Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	24.10
★CZ160127	Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	24.10

Teaching aids for grades K4 to 3:

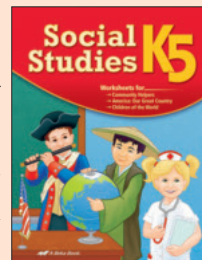
★CZ367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	32.05
★CZ167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2	25.60
★CZ277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	27.75
★CZ182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	27.75
★CZ202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	25.60
★CZ202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	25.60
★CZ167339	Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5	40.55
★CZ248377	Homeschool Learning Games—Grades K4 to K5	21.85
★CZ171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	24.60

Also available for K5 students:

CZ240495	My Blend and Word Book	10.35
★CZ131461	Cursive Writing Tablet	21.40
★CZ160119	Manuscript Writing Tablet	21.40
CZ202118	Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten	13.15
★CZ298914	Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books	92.75

Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.



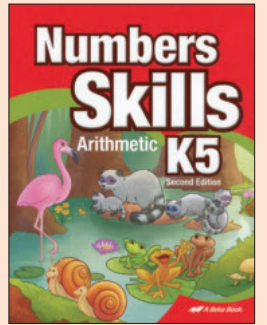
★CZ200889		\$22.90
-----------	--	----------------

Additional resources for K5 students:

★CZ254348	God's World	22.90
★CZ165188	Bible Activity Book	22.00
★CZ148437	Think and Learn	21.40
★CZ226409	Art Projects	22.90

Number Skills—Grade K5 Arithmetic**

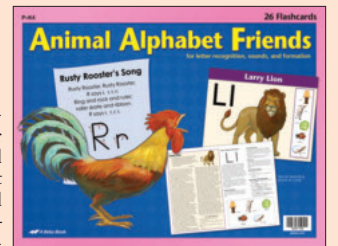
Improve your elementary school students' math skills with this colorful workbook full of practice and evaluation! Children will learn about number concepts from 1 to 100, digit formation, arithmetic words, creating simple combinations, using money, and telling time. Includes pages designed to be worked out by the entire class, individual seatwork, and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.



★CZ147333		\$27.20
-----------	--	----------------

Animal Alphabet Friends Flash Cards

A fun way for preschoolers to master letters, sounds, and more! Each giant 15½" x 12" flash card features an animal—from Alexander Alligator to Zed Zebra. The reverse side gives fun facts, such as where they live and how they care for their young. Includes teaching tips for forming uppercase and lowercase letters, learning games, and sentences for vocabulary development.



★CZ163511		\$53.45
-----------	--	----------------

Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books

Launch your littlest learners on the road to reading! Using these brightly illustrated booklets, they'll begin by sounding out short one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub" and build up to reading child-friendly stories centered on home, church, and daily activities. Include phonics exercises, "words to watch," sight words, and more. Approx. 12 pages each, 13 softcovers.



★CZ353686		\$32.05
-----------	--	----------------



Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★CZ297844 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ327549 Parent Kit 243.15 **231.00**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**



Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*****

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a colorful workbook and a test book with 17 biweekly tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★CZ511507 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ928981 Parent Kit 194.00 **184.30**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 **44.35**

★CZ329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **16.40**



Intermediate Mathematics—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit

Bridge the gap between elementary and high school math! Step-by-step examples demonstrate the process for each type of problem, while exercises, reviews, fast fact boxes, and other study aids provide a solid foundation in

arithmetic, percentages, algebra, geometry, probability and statistics, Cartesian planes, polynomials, and more. Kit includes a worktext and a test/quiz book. Two softcovers.

★CZ375748 **\$62.00**

Also available:

★CZ375799 Parent Kit **228.80**



Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Help your second graders see the beauty of arithmetic in everyday life! Featuring child-friendly themes such as “camping” and “the jungle,” this yearlong course covers concepts including addition and subtraction (up to 4-digit problems); multiplication and division facts; rounding; and unit fractions. Kit includes updated versions of the student worktext and *Arithmetic 2 Tests and Speed Drills*. Two softcovers.

★CZ414161 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ359777 Parent Kit 134.80 **128.10**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ197289 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **47.05**

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ545852 Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2 **21.85**

CZ246468 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 **13.15**

CZ746425 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **13.15**

CZ302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 **13.15**



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★CZ163171 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ14331 Parent Kit 149.75 **142.30**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**



Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*****

Encourage your third graders to master multiplication and division with this engaging curriculum! Presented in four fun themes—nocturnal animals, travel in the U.S., zoos around the world, and space exploration—story problems, brain boosters, and other exercises teach fractions, measurement conversions, perimeter, area, and more. Kit includes a revised worktext and a test, quizzes, and speed drills book. Two softcovers.

★CZ329525 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ360317 Parent Kit 202.10 **192.00**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

CZ302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 **13.15**



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this sixth grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

★CZ170259 Retail \$43.20 **\$41.05**

Also available:

★CZ314358 Parent Kit 102.70 **97.60**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**

★CZ329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **16.40**

★CZ151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 **47.05**



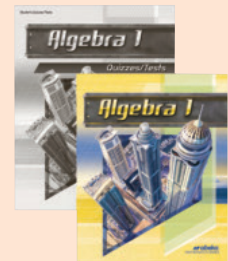
Pre-Algebra—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit****

Build a vital bridge between basic and advanced math. This rigorous course with in-depth explanations provides the building blocks to succeed in algebra next year. Students evaluate algebraic expressions, solve and graph equations, identify signed numbers, find rational and irrational roots, and more. Textbook features level-up options and reference sections. Kit includes revised textbook and quiz/test book.

★CZ380709 **\$62.00**

Also available:

★CZ880717 Parent Kit **209.55**



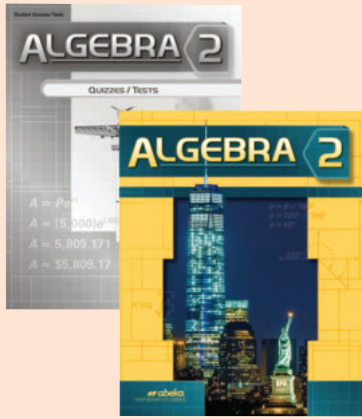
Algebra 1—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Teach your grade 9 and 10 teens systematic thinking by applying algebraic axioms to linear equations containing fractions, decimals, radicals, and absolute value expressions. They'll graph, analyze, and solve 2-variable equations, inequalities, functions, and more. Daily exercises and reviews build confidence and skill. Kit includes the Algebra 1 text and the quiz and test book, which provides 49 quizzes, 12 tests, and additional options.

★CZ507674 **\$71.00**

Also available:

★CZ807682 Parent Kit **187.90**



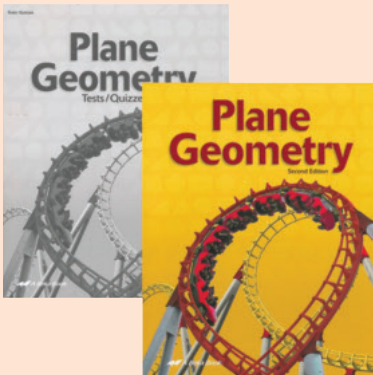
Algebra 2—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit

Prepare your learners for college with this gateway to higher mathematics! Students further investigate linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, probability, and statistics; then transition into pre-calculus and trigonometry with exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric equations, and identities. Real-world applications in word problems emphasize algebra's practicality in various careers—and life! Kit includes textbook and quiz/test book.

★CZ530897 **\$71.00**

Also available:

★CZ530919 Parent Kit **187.90**



Plane Geometry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit**

Introduce teens to concave and convex curves, angle relationships and measurements, locus, proportions, surface measurements, arc lengths, and more. Working with proofs and application exercises will sharpen analytical thinking. Questions focus on analyzing problems, planning steps for solving, and carrying them out. Fifty quizzes and 12 tests provide review, practice, and motivation. Kit includes textbook, quiz book, and test book.

★CZ576167 **\$71.00**

Also available:

★CZ476205 Parent Kit **99.80**

Grade 12 is also available:

★CZ476256 Pre-Calculus—Homeschool Student Kit **74.25**

★CZ376329 Parent Kit **104.10**

What our customers are saying about Abeka products:

Subtraction Flash Cards

“ I love everything Abeka and these are no different. . . . These are awesome, well made, very sturdy flash cards printed on heavy cardstock. . . . Overall, just a very awesome product for homeschooling that should last years and years. ”

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

“ Helps kids develop those lifelong math skills! ”

Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit (New Edition)

“ Great curriculum. . . . I love how God is incorporated in the learning. ”

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

★CZ226603 **\$53.45**

Support materials:

★CZ126611 Teacher's Edition **81.00**

★CZ259471 Solution Key **71.05**

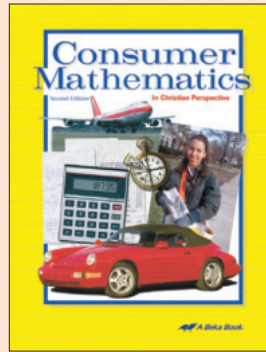
CZ226646 Quizzes/Tests **12.90**

★CZ278152 Quizzes/Tests Key **22.60**

Also available:

★CZ12662X Skills and Review Exercises **31.20**

★CZ226638 Teacher's Key **39.85**



Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

★CZ274563 **\$47.10**

Support materials:

★CZ174661 Teacher's Edition **71.40**

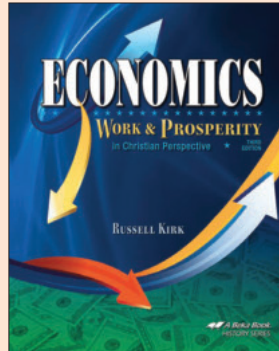
★CZ187631 Answer Key **20.15**

CZ325562 Quizzes/Tests **11.20**

★CZ325589 Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**

CZ321419 Supplement **12.05**

★CZ321427 Supplement Key **17.10**



Business Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover.

★CZ167946 **\$55.50**

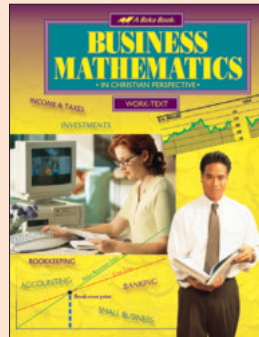
Support materials:

★CZ167954 Teacher's Edition **84.20**

★CZ168195 Solution Key **42.15**

CZ167962 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills **12.90**

★CZ178659 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key **22.60**



Discovering God's World—Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages, softcover.

★CZ197548 **\$25.05**

Health, Safety, and Manners for first graders:

★CZ397564 Student Reader*** **25.05**

For use with both of the above:

★CZ294985 Lesson Plans **21.90**



Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 Science Reader*****

Do your second grade students have questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides “how” and “why” answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the engaging lessons and fun hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, energy, matter, weather, space, stewardship of the earth, and more. 200 pages, softcover.

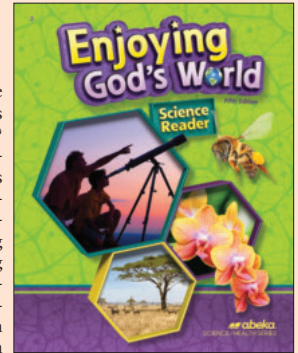
★CZ342446 **\$25.05**

Health, Safety, and Manners for second graders:

★CZ242403 Student Edition**** **25.05**

For use with both of the above:

★CZ321605 Lesson Plans **21.90**



Enjoying God's World Lab Kit—Grade 2

Prepare your student to love science! Features all you need to quickly complete the “Something to Try” hands-on activities and “Be a Scientist” activities in *Enjoying God's World, Fifth Edition*. Set up your labs with modeling clay, lima bean seeds, peat moss, bug magnifier, pinwheel, inflatable globe, magnetic wand, wood block, graduated cups, stickers, beam penlight, aluminum plates, and more. From Home Science Tools.

CZ276202 **\$44.95**

More lab kits for Abeka Science:

CZ276201 Discovering God's World—Grade 1 **46.95**

CZ276203 Exploring God's World—Grade 3 **78.95**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all three kits directly above.)



Grade 3 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit (2019 Update)

Show your third graders the hand of God in his creation of humanity and our environment! The science text covers human senses, photosynthesis, animal classifications, and the characteristics of different climates. Students will experiment with fun “Something to Try” exercises, study important “Terms to Remember,” and more. The health text includes studies on the importance of physical and spiritual health, vitamins, fighting disease, proper posture, and first aid. Kit includes *Exploring God's World*; *Health, Safety, and Manners 3*; *My Animal Notebook*; and two quiz/test/worksheet books. Softcovers.

★CZ360392 Retail \$94.80 **\$90.10**

Also available:

★CZ360406 Parent Kit 114.90 **109.20**

For additional students:

CZ315818 Exploring God's World—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets **11.20**

CZ315869 Health, Safety & Manners—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets **11.20**



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/worksheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/worksheet book. Softcovers.

★CZ170275 Retail \$99.55 **\$94.60**

Also available:

★CZ314382 Parent Kit 115.15 **109.40**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **19.25**

★CZ208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **16.40**



Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World*; *Developing Good Health*; two quiz/test books; and two activity books. Softcovers.

★CZ411523 Retail \$116.85 **\$111.05**

Also available:

★CZ513755 Parent Kit 252.15 **239.55**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ191979 Red, Red Robin—CD **23.20**

★CZ213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 **32.05**



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most “fearful and wonderful” creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/worksheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/worksheet book. Softcovers.

★CZ163201 Retail \$99.55 **\$94.60**

Also available:

★CZ314374 Parent Kit 115.15 **109.40**

Add-on support materials:

★CZ308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **19.25**

★CZ208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **16.40**

★CZ291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD **24.60**



Life Science—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit**

From analyzing things in your backyard to studying rainforest species, students will enjoy diving deeper into God's beautifully ordered world! Other topics include healthy living, the stages of a baby's development, sea animals, the intricacies of plant life, and more! Includes 250 labeled pictures and charts. Kit features textbook, activity book with STEM project, quiz book, and test book.

★CZ375756 **\$91.30**

Also available:

★CZ475802 Parent Kit **137.60**



Earth and Space Science—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit**

From earthquakes and volcanoes to clouds and galaxies, explore God's creation through geology, oceanography, meteorology, astronomy, and environmental sciences. This new edition features additional labs, engineering design, and math connections, with a focus on scientific reasoning. STEM activities involve keeping a logbook, writing a paper, and conducting a research plan. Kit includes textbook, test book, quiz book, and activity book.

★CZ475853 **\$91.30**

Also available:

★CZ375918 Parent Kit **137.60**

HOME SCIENCE TOOLS

Investigating God's World—Grade 5 Lab Kit

Kit includes the basic materials needed to perform the labs in Abeka's grade 5 *Investigating God's World, Fourth Edition*. Students will work with a balloon set, horseshoe and bar magnets, penlight, tealight candle, clay, plaster of Paris, magnifying glass, ceramic plate, mirror, thermometer, limestone, seashell, sand, and more. Common household items not included.

CZ275205 **\$122.95**

More lab kits for Abeka Science:

CZ575204 Understanding God's World—Grade 4 **93.95**

CZ578204 Understanding God's World—Grade 4**** **169.95**

CZ575206 Observing God's World—Grade 6 **103.95**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all four kits directly above.)
 ⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. (Applies to grades 4 fifth edition, 5 & 6.)

Earth and Space Science—Grade 8 Lab Kit

Everything you need to make science come alive through hands-on experiments! Kit includes lab supplies for *Science: Earth and Space, Second Edition*, including scale; 16-ounce glass jar; two beakers; large test tubes; two graduated cylinders; two double convex lenses; mineral study kit; optic bench lens holder, object screen, screen holder, and supports; gloves; and more. Some common household items required.

CZ575208 **\$258.95**

Another lab kit for Abeka Science:

CZ175212 Physics—Grade 12 **269.95**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both kits directly above.)
 ⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. (Applies to both kits directly above.)

Physical Science—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Engage ninth graders with exciting lessons in motion, energy, thermodynamics, light, electricity, magnetism, atomic structure, biochemistry, and more. This 16-chapter second edition introduces engineering design, reorganizes topics, lists key symbols and equations, and provides additional exercises. Kit includes revised *Science: Matter and Energy* textbook; quiz and test books, volumes 1 and 2; and a lab manual.



★CZ380792 **\$116.40**
 Also available:
 ★CZ480806 Parent Kit, Revised **170.00**

Biology—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit*****

A solid, engaging, and biblical introduction to the study of biology! Acclaimed as “non-evolutionary in philosophy, spirit, and sequence,” Abeka’s one-year course cultivates an appreciation of God’s creation as it is displayed in botany, zoology, microbiology, human anatomy and physiology, genetics, and ecology. Student kit includes the colorful *Biology* textbook; companion field and lab manual; and two volumes of quizzes and tests.



★CZ403229 **\$147.05**
 Also available:
 ★CZ503237 Parent Kit, Revised **189.60**



Chemistry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit****

Help your 11th graders explore the orderly functioning of God’s creation. With this kit, they’ll learn about matter, subatomic particles, the periodic table, balancing chemical equations, understanding chemical bonds, metals and nonmetals, solutions and colloids, stoichiometry, thermodynamics, and more—and how they relate to everyday life. Includes the third edition *Chemistry: Precision and Design* textbook, tests, quizzes, and lab manual.

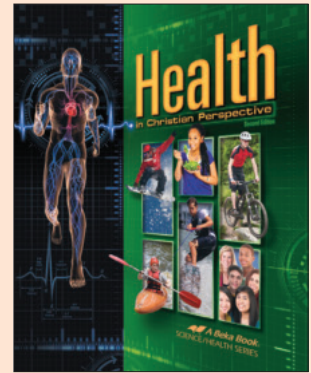
★CZ429473 **\$143.50**
 Also available:
 ★CZ829481 Parent Kit **186.90**



Physics—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit**

Show your 12th graders the important role that physics plays in the harmony between scientific knowledge and Christian belief. With this kit, they’ll learn about matter, gravity, mechanics, thermodynamics, wave phenomena, magnetism, friction, energy, momentum, projectile motion, and more—and how they relate to everyday life. Includes the second edition *Physics: The Foundational Science* textbook, tests, quizzes, and lab manual.

★CZ376264 **\$143.50**
 Also available:
 ★CZ376337 Parent Kit **289.50**



Health in Christian Perspective**

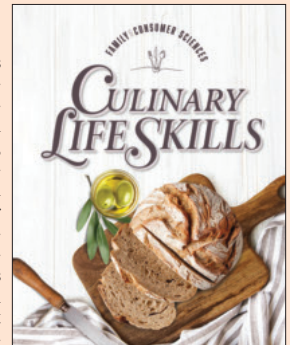
Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

★CZ174157 **\$44.50**
 Support materials:
 ★CZ374165 Teacher’s Edition **67.50**
 ★CZ375129 Answer Key **19.05**
 ★CZ174173 Quizzes/Tests **11.20**
 ★CZ174181 Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**

Culinary Life Skills

Help your high schoolers learn to extend hospitality! In this practical introduction to cooking, they’ll also dive into nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, entertaining, and more. Includes full-color photos, charts, and diagrams; recipes; “Something to Try” suggestions for additional practice in the kitchen; “Tips & Techniques” quick references; and “Food for Thought” historical insights. Grades 9 to 12. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover.

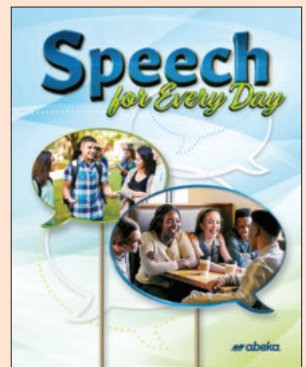
★CZ376809 **\$40.30**
 Support materials:
 ★CZ579212 Teacher’s Edition **61.05**
 ★CZ479581 Lab Manual **21.35**
 CZ679565 Quizzes/Tests **11.20**
 ★CZ379573 Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**



Speech for Every Day

From impromptu conversations and group discussions to interviews, poetry recitations, storytelling, and devotional presentations—speech is a gift from God. Invite your 11th- and 12th-graders to dive into these confidence-building, learn-by-doing exercises and make the most of every word, for his glory! Features regular assigned speeches; writing prompts; tips on techniques and mechanics; and more. 204 pages, softcover.

★CZ368849 **\$36.55**
 Also available:
 ★CZ472579 Teacher’s Edition **59.70**
 CZ379123 Quiz Book **11.20**
 ★CZ579131 Quiz Key **19.60**



What our customers are saying about Abeka products:

Chemistry Parent Kit
 “Abeka curriculum is one of the best homeschool materials.”



Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works. Softcovers.

Preschool:

★CZ268335	Child Art for 2s**	19.35
★CZ168319	Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s**	22.90
★CZ168394	Child Art for 3s**	19.35
★CZ168351	Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s**	22.90

Grades 1 to 6:

★CZ215371	Art Projects—Grade 1****	22.90
★CZ415398	Art Projects—Grade 2****	22.90
★CZ315958	Art Projects—Grade 3****	22.90
★CZ208766	Art A—Grade 4***	22.90
★CZ214235	Art B—Grade 5***	22.90
★CZ157686	Art C—Grade 6***	22.90

Grades 7 to 12:

★CZ155131	Watercolor Step-by-Step	22.90
-----------	-------------------------	-------



Spanish 1

High schoolers will quickly develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated text/workbook combination. Fascinating facts concerning the cultures of Spanish-speaking regions accompany grammar and vocabulary applications, memory verses, charts/tables, and writing assignments. Practice and review exercises build mastery as well as critical-thinking skills, memory retention, and good study habits. 508 pages, softcover.

★CZ304263		\$67.90
-----------	--	---------

Also available:

★CZ352918	Oral Fluency Exercises	28.00
★CZ377988	Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key	39.10
★CZ380229	Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 2	24.10
★CZ380245	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volumes 1 & 2	42.10
★CZ380253	Teacher Edition, Volumes 1 & 2	107.00
★CZ385875	Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 1	47.05
★CZ588114	Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 2	47.05
★CZ488122	Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 3	47.05
★CZ388149	Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 4	47.05



Spanish 2

Continue your 10th- to 12th-graders on their Spanish-language journey with the functional approach used in this well-rounded text! Through exercises, spiral review, oral application, writing labs, and more, students will learn new tenses and vocabulary and develop practical tools to increase fluency. Includes 12 units containing Bible memorization, vocabulary lists with illustrations, and more! 607 pages, softcover.

★CZ353558		\$72.40
-----------	--	---------

Also available:

★CZ368865	Literacy Comprehension Exercises	28.00
★CZ402095	Literacy Comprehension Exercises—Teacher Key	39.10
CZ853582	Quiz and Test Book, Volume 1	12.05
CZ353612	Quiz and Test Book, Volume 2	12.05
★CZ453604	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 1	21.05
★CZ353639	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 2	21.05
★CZ353566	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	54.45
★CZ453574	Teacher's Edition, Volume 2	54.45
★CZ504934	Vocabulary Cards (2 boxes)	94.10

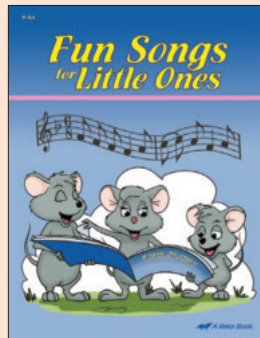


Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

★CZ342659	Grade K4	96.45	86.85
★CZ429163	Grade K5, Revised 2024 Edition	176.60	158.95
★CZ4287011	Grade 1, Revised 2024 Edition	176.60	158.95
★CZ428922	Grade 2, Revised 2024 Edition	176.60	158.95
★CZ929171	Grade 3, Revised 2024 Edition	189.45	170.55
★CZ829198	Grade 4, Revised 2024 Edition	224.90	202.45
★CZ428876	Grade 5, Revised 2024 Edition		578.20
★CZ4288921	Grade 6, Revised 2024 Edition		565.05

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:

CZ181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	11.45
CZ181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	11.45
CZ181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	11.45
CZ281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	11.45
CZ181609	Holiday Stories Book—Preschool to K4	11.45
CZ198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K5	11.45
CZ198218	Salvation Story—Grades K5 to 6	11.45
CZ746514	Favorite Bible Stories 1—Grade 2	11.45
CZ646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2, New Edition—Grade 2	11.45
CZ359416	First Christmas and First Thanksgiving, Revised—Grades K5 to 6	11.45
CZ359424	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ359432	Jesus Heals and Helps—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	11.45
CZ359459	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	11.45
CZ359467	Crucifixion and Resurrection, Revised—Grades K to 8	11.45
CZ246506	Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7	11.45
CZ359475	Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—Grades 1, 4, 8	11.45
CZ359483	Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—Grades 4 & 8	11.45
CZ246697	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
CZ346719	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
CZ246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5	11.45
CZ246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	11.45
CZ359351	Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ459378	Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ359386	Abraham and Isaac, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ359394	Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ459408	Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
CZ246549	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45
CZ246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45



Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your

children humming all day long! Softcovers.

Preschool to K5:

★CZ1144258	Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook	17.00
★CZ268408	Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD	24.60
★CZ172294	Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD	24.60
★CZ367142	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook	17.00
★CZ167762	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD	24.60
★CZ169196	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD	24.60

Music Theory series:

★CZ183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4	21.25
★CZ183571	Teacher's Edition	32.20
★CZ183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	21.25
★CZ183601	Teacher's Edition	32.20
★CZ183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards	32.05



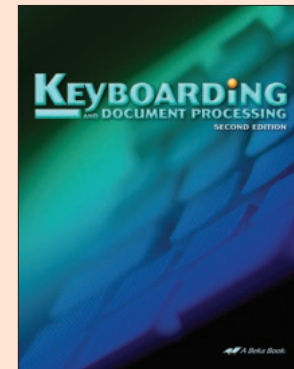
Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons; songbook and CD; and daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders' lessons follow specific Bible characters or books. High schoolers undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and DVDs.

CZ246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45
CZ246581	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	11.45
CZ246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	11.45
CZ346689	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	11.45
CZ346727	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
CZ246646	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
CZ546654	Elisha—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
CZ246662	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	11.45
CZ246603	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	11.45
CZ646611	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	11.45
★CZ214141	The David King—Grade 5	31.90

Grades 9 to 12:

★CZ207514	Kings of Israel—Grade 9	36.55
★CZ207522	Teacher's Edition	55.45
CZ207557	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ13212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	40.95
★CZ401222	Bible Doctrines for Today—Grade 10	36.55
★CZ407581	Teacher's Edition	55.45
CZ201257	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	40.95
★CZ172324	Jesus and His Followers—Grade 11	31.20
★CZ172332	Teacher's Edition	47.40
CZ172359	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60
★CZ172391	Life Management Under God—Grade 11	31.20
★CZ172405	Teacher's Edition	47.40
CZ272413	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60
★CZ174734	Genesis: First Things—Grade 12	31.20
CZ374769	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ390771	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ212801	Book of the Revelation—Grade 12	34.95
★CZ212836	Teacher's Edition	53.00
CZ212852	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
★CZ213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60



Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiral-bound hardcover.

★CZ160407		\$56.00
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★CZ160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key	79.80
★CZ172316	Solution Key	42.60
CZ970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
CZ170038	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests	11.20
★CZ178985	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****



Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a “road trip” to discover America’s great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they’re off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

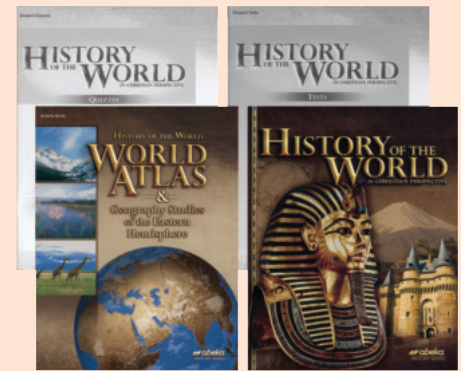
- ★CZ197599 **\$25.05**
- Also available:
- ★CZ294985 Lesson Plans 21.90
- Community Helpers support material:
- ★CZ197629 Activity Book 17.60

Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader*****



Whisk your second graders back in time and learn what life was like in our country’s early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, Native Americans, early colonists, pioneers, inventors, athletes, and immigrants. Features colorful illustrations, maps, and review questions throughout. 176 pages, softcover.

- ★CZ542462 **\$25.05**
- Also available:
- ★CZ290483 Answer Key with Literary Development and Enrichment Activities 27.50



History of the World—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit*****

Take your seventh grader through the halls of history! From the Egyptian pyramids, to the Roman Empire, to the Industrial Era and World Wars, this text reveals how the hand of God is present in human events. Features bold terms; timelines; maps with detailed fact sheets; and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz book, test book, and world atlas. Four softcovers.

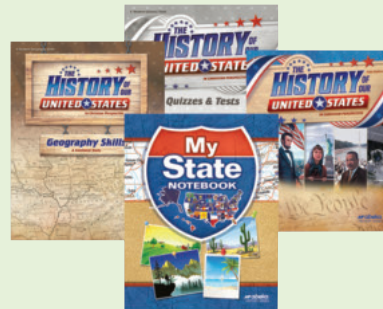
- ★CZ575764 **\$90.85**
- Also available:
- ★CZ375829 Parent Kit 141.40



Our American Heritage—Grade 3 Homeschool Child History Kit*****

Give your children a foundational understanding of our great American leaders! More than 50 biographical excerpts are presented in chronological order so names and dates are easier to remember. Youngsters will discover the character-building qualities that make these figures outstanding role models—with examples as diverse as Benjamin Franklin, Clara Barton, and Martin Luther King, Jr. Quiz/test and map skills books included. Three softcovers.

- ★CZ360376 Retail \$62.70 **\$59.60**
- Also available:
- ★CZ360384 Parent Kit 102.70 97.60
- For additional students:
- CZ315907 Extra Quizzes/Tests 11.20



Grade 4 History Homeschool Child Kit*****

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to 2010 and beyond. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Review*, and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

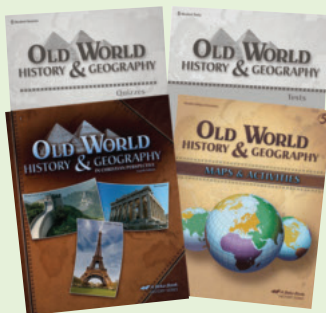
- ★CZ611515 Retail \$79.00 **\$75.05**
- Also available:
- ★CZ929015 Parent Kit 112.75 107.15



U.S. History—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit*****

Master United States history from a Christian perspective—examining its greatest achievements and past mistakes as teachable moments. *America: Land I Love* is a narrative-style text of personalities and events, with two accompanying quiz/test books. *Geography Studies & Projects of the Western Hemisphere* features colorful maps and interesting facts. *Civics Activity Book* centers on national, state, and local governments. Five softcovers.

- ★CZ803571 **\$110.80**
- Also available:
- ★CZ703598 Parent Kit 141.40



Old World—Grade 5 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit*****

Follow the thread of “his story”! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God’s truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

- ★CZ163236 Retail \$75.85 **\$72.10**
- Also available:
- ★CZ314412 Parent Kit 117.45 111.60
- Add-on support materials:
- ★CZ198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 42.70

New World—Grade 6 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit*****

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

- ★CZ409583 Retail \$87.75 **\$83.40**
- Also available:
- ★CZ314439 Parent Kit 117.45 111.60
- Add-on support materials:
- ★CZ157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 32.05
- ★CZ157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 53.45



World Geography—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Give your students a firm grasp of geography, cultures, languages, religions, and people globally! The world geography textbook includes 250 photographs, with chapters detailing continents and their features, such as vegetation and wildlife, national flags, cultural insights, famous locations and people, and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz/test book, and maps studies book for practical application. Three softcovers.

- ★CZ375985 **\$66.65**
- Also available:
- ★CZ376043 Parent Kit 102.40

World History—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit***

Equip your 10th grader with a solid understanding of world history, rooted in a biblical worldview! From the Tower of Babel to the expansion of globalism in the 20th and 21st centuries, they'll gain not only a "mental timeline" but a sense of God's sovereign plan. Features over 300 photographs and maps. Kit includes textbook; map book with tests; and quiz book. Three softcovers.

★CZ376094 **\$80.10**
 Also available:
 ★CZ376132 Parent Kit 127.15

U.S. History—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit****

Follow America's journey from the age of exploration to the presidency of Donald Trump. Your 11th graders will discover the events that made our nation great and explore past mistakes. Written in narrative format, the revised textbook features updated maps, reorganized chapters, and new charts. Kit includes fourth edition textbook and 2-volume quiz and test book. Three softcovers.

★CZ580814 **\$80.10**
 Also available:
 ★CZ380822 Parent Kit 127.20

American Government—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit****

The United States is unique. Help your teens understand *why!* This one-semester course explains the Constitution and the Bill of Rights—emphasizing the founders' ideal of limited government. Students will grasp the distinct roles of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches, together with the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Kit includes *American Government*, *State and Local Government*, quizzes, and tests. Three softcovers.

★CZ376272 **\$67.85**
 Also available:
 ★CZ376345 Parent Kit 87.10

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills by introducing vowel sounds first—then building toward complete sentences. Students also learn cursive handwriting. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1*, *Language 1*, *Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive)*, *Spelling and Poetry 1*, and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

★CZ297801 Retail \$374.45 **\$355.75**
 Also available:
 ★CZ297828 Manuscript Edition 374.45 **355.75**
 ★CZ460457 Parent Kit 155.95 **148.15**

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

Equip your second grader to dive into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 new or updated illustrated readers; the most recent editions of *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; *Writing with Phonics 2*; and *Spelling and Poetry 2*; plus *Reading Comprehension 2 Skill Sheets*; *Phonics and Language 2 Test Book*; and *2nd Grade Writing Tablet*. Softcovers.

★CZ514153 Retail \$418.05 **\$397.15**
 Also available:
 ★CZ360465 Parent Kit 192.10 **182.50**

Support materials:
 ★CZ167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 25.60
 ★CZ277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 27.75
 ★CZ182389 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 2 47.05
 ★CZ182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 27.75
 ★CZ171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 24.60

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit (2019 Update)

Cuddle up with your third graders and embark on a comprehensive ELA adventure—developing their grammar, spelling, penmanship, and reading skills through faith-based and classic literature from *Pilgrim's Progress* to *Winnie-the-Pooh!* Kit includes fiction, nonfiction, and poetry readers; reading comprehension skill sheets; *Language 3, Revised* with quiz and test book; *Spelling and Poetry 3, Revised*; *Writing with Purpose 3*; and more. Softcovers.

★CZ429517 Retail \$368.30 **\$349.90**
 Also available:
 ★CZ460082 Parent Kit 189.20 **179.75**

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised 2024 Edition

A superb, fully updated integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar! *Reading Comprehension 4 Skill Sheets* emphasizes speed and comprehension. *God's Gift of Language 4* helps students identify parts of speech, correct run-ons and fragments, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes word lists and poems for memorization. Kit also includes *Writing with Purpose 4*, updated readers, and test books. Softcovers.

★CZ515731 Retail \$342.00 **\$324.90**
 Also available:
 ★CZ628965 Parent Kit 227.40 **216.05**

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Introduce your child to American luminaries like Clara Barton and Booker T. Washington; poems including "The Village Blacksmith" and "The First Snow-fall"; and delightful literary characters like Pippi Longstocking and Ramona—all while learning critical foundational skills in grammar, spelling, vocabulary, composition, and penmanship! You'll have a fabulous 5th-grade year with this set including readers, textbooks, quizzes, tests, and skill sheets. Softcovers.

★CZ411469 Retail \$226.30 **\$215.00**
 Also available:
 ★CZ902966 Parent Kit 154.15 **146.45**

Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

★CZ258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham 21.10
 ★CZ169213 Martha of California, James Otis 19.85
 ★CZ275159 Mary of Plymouth, James Otis 19.85
 ★CZ158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt 21.10
 ★CZ147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham 21.10
 ★CZ197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton 19.85
 ★CZ338885 Song of the Brook****, Matilda Nordtvedt 23.45
 ★CZ176368 Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis 19.85
 ★CZ182694 Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley 19.85

Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer:
 ★CZ168268 Abraham Lincoln 19.85
 ★CZ168896 Benjamin Franklin 19.85
 ★CZ171269 Booker T. Washington 19.85
 ★CZ171242 James Garfield 19.85

Abeka Language Arts & Academy



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and quiz/test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension 6 Skill Sheets*; and four readers. Softcovers.

★CZ515782 Retail \$223.70..... **\$212.55**

Also available:

★CZ528973 Parent Kit 154.15 **146.45**

Highly recommended optional resources:

★CZ258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham..... **21.10**

★CZ158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordvedt..... **21.10**

Support materials:

★CZ21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6..... **23.90**

★CZ275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6..... **16.40**

★CZ157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6..... **26.10**

★CZ440770 Reading Answer Key—Grade 6..... **25.60**



Grade 8 Homeschool Student English Kit

Provide eighth graders with everything they'll need for a successful year of language arts! They will sample the works of Mark Twain, Charles Dickens, Charles Wesley, and others while building critical vocabulary and composition skills. Kit includes *Grammar and Composition II* with quiz/test book; *Of Places* literature text with quiz/test book; and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry II* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★CZ508387 **\$142.00**

Also available:

★CZ507968 Parent Kit **238.85**

Grade 10 Homeschool Student English Kit

Establish a solid foundation of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with this comprehensive curriculum for 10th graders! Students examine mood, objective complements, substantives, and compose a critical book review. Word analysis, analogies, and memorizing poems strengthen vocabulary skills. Figurative language, theme, and setting will be studied within *Julius Caesar*, *The Scarlet Pimpernel*, and other classics. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★CZ929422 **\$193.90**

Also available:

★CZ729449 Parent Kit **308.15**



Grade 7 Homeschool Student English Kit

Help your seventh grade students build a solid understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and literature! They'll enjoy classics from Dickens, O. Henry, Kipling, and others; learn spelling and vocabulary words weekly; memorize poems; and more. Kit includes the latest editions of *Grammar and Composition I* with quiz/test book, *Of People* with quiz/test book, and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry I* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★CZ408379 **\$142.00**

Also available:

★CZ407941 Parent Kit **238.85**



Grade 9 Homeschool Student English Kit, Revised Edition

Help your teens establish an exceptional foundation of grammar, vocabulary, and literary knowledge! Students learn active/passive verbs, punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and paragraph unity, and develop real-world writing proficiency. A study of notable authors promotes critical thinking, analytical skills, and literary appreciation. Weekly vocab, spelling, and poetry assignments sharpen communication. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★CZ580776 **\$145.65**

Also available:

★CZ580784 Parent Kit **243.75**



Grade 11 Homeschool Student English Kit

Give your 11th grader a solid understanding of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with all the essential textbooks and coordinated materials for an entire year of learning! Kit includes the *Handbook of Grammar and Composition; Workbook V* with quiz and test book; *American Literature* with quiz and test book; *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry V* and quiz book; and *The Scarlet Letter*. Softcovers.

★CZ376159 **\$199.10**

Also available:

★CZ376191 Parent Kit **240.25**



Abeka's Online Academy Ad

Exciting news! You can now enroll in the Abeka Academy at Christianbook.com. If you're hesitant (or just too busy!) to "do it all," this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Prerecorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don't have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an "independent homeschooler" option, balancing at-your-fingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family's self-set pace. You can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You'll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser.

To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abekaacademy.



Grade 12 Homeschool Student English Kit

An all-in-one English curriculum for your seniors! Discuss famous works from *Beowulf* to the 20th century; practice parallelism, logical construction, and mechanics; explore literary devices and forms; study prefixes, suffixes, and poetry; and more. Kit includes *Handbook of Grammar and Composition* with workbook and quiz/test book; *English Literature* with quiz/test book; *Macbeth; Pilgrim's Progress*; and *Vocabulary, Poetry VI* and quiz book. Softcovers.

★CZ376248 **\$220.20**

Also available:

★CZ376302 Parent Kit **240.25**

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com



Welcome to **A.C.E. (Accelerated Christian Education) School of Tomorrow!** For more than 50 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACEs*. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACEs* for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)

Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, Core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACEs* for each subject. **Comprehensive kits**—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

CZ423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)	594.99
CZ423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	480.39
CZ423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	424.00
CZ423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	348.20
CZ423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	328.60
CZ423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	335.60
CZ423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	262.20
CZ423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	312.60
CZ423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	297.40
CZ423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	233.60
CZ423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	233.60
CZ423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	203.20

PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

CZ610675	Grade 1	415.49
CZ224200	Grade 2	295.20
CZ224201	Grade 3	261.60
CZ224203	Grade 4	261.40
CZ223204	Grade 5	247.20
CZ223205	Grade 6	251.20
CZ223206	Grade 7	195.00
CZ223208	Grade 8	232.80
CZ223209	Grade 9	223.00
CZ223116	Grade 10	175.20
CZ223117	Grade 11	175.20
CZ223119	Grade 12	152.40

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

CZ723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	297.60
CZ223101	Grade 1 PACEs only	139.80
CZ123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	297.60
CZ223102	Grade 2 PACEs only	148.80
CZ123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	250.60

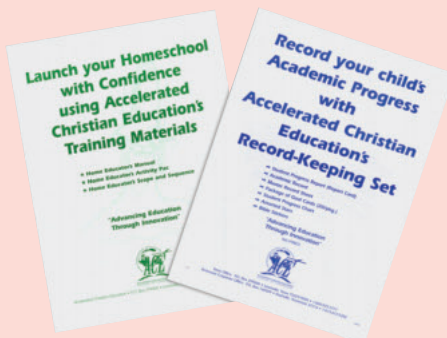
Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a 2-semester report card, academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

CZ768220 \$12.95



CZ223106	Grade 3 PACEs only	151.20
CZ123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	201.00
CZ223107	Grade 4 PACEs only	151.00
CZ123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	220.40
CZ223108	Grade 5 PACEs only	166.80
CZ123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	223.40
CZ223110	Grade 6 PACEs only	167.40
CZ123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	199.00
CZ223112	Grade 7 PACEs only	149.40
CZ123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	244.60
CZ223114	Grade 8 PACEs only	183.60
CZ323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	236.80
CZ223115	Grade 9 PACEs only	177.60



What our customers are saying about A.C.E. School of Tomorrow products:

"If you are looking for a top-notch curriculum, look no further. We have homeschooled for 16 years, with three graduates. I have spent more on our children's education than we have in equity in our home and have ended up back with A.C.E. at the recommendation of the enrollment counselor at a secular university. It is her belief [that] home-educated students who have used A.C.E. have come out ahead of most other students. She advised me that they had a broader and stronger foundation, as well as better goal setting and personal time management. After returning to A.C.E. for a few years, I've sold off my 'backup plan' curriculum and ordered the next year of PACEs."

Grade 2 Word Building

"I used PACEs with my older boys years ago, and they always said Word Building was their favorite. It really helped with their reading and writing skills, and greatly increased their ability to read on their own. I am using these again for my younger children. I love that these go at a very slow and easy pace for the kids so that they are not stressed out about learning new words and skills. I like that the books all have colorful pictures and cartoons with wide-spaced and lined margins to help the kids practice their handwriting skills better. I will be sticking with these as long as we continue to homeschool simply because they work and my children love doing them."

Word-Building & Etymology PACes Sets

Effective communication doesn't just happen—it's learned! Help your children acquire essential skills with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Using bite-sized booklets, students can master the material at their own pace. Biblical principles are woven throughout with an emphasis on Scripture

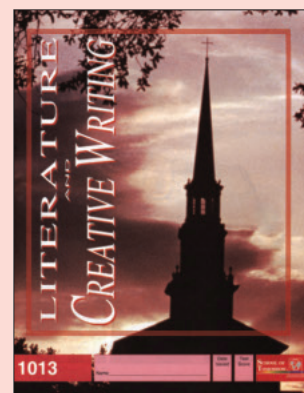


memory. Contains quizzes, self-test, and final test. Answers available in the SCORE Keys.

CZ652545	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	34.80
CZ652309	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	38.40
CZ6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	38.40
CZ6652330	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	38.40
CZ652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	38.40
CZ6652343	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	38.40
CZ652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	38.40
CZ652361	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	38.40
CZ6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	12.29
CZ652381	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	42.00
CZ652382	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	13.49
CZ652401	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00
CZ652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	13.49
CZ6652421	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1084	42.00
CZ652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084	13.49
CZ6652440	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096	45.60
CZ6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096	14.69
CZ652458	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108	45.40
CZ652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	14.69

Literature and Creative Writing PACes Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.



and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

CZ652324	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	36.00
CZ652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	11.49
CZ652337	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	36.00
CZ652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	11.49
CZ652354	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	36.00
CZ6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	11.49
CZ652374	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	39.60
CZ6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	12.69
CZ652394	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00
CZ652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	13.49

For use with the sets:

CZ490499	Grade 3—Summer Fun with Ace and Christi	8.19
CZ33034	Grade 3—Christians Courageous	8.19
CZ850148	Grade 4 Literature Resources, 6 Books	49.99
CZ650152	Grade 5 Literature Resources, 6 Books	51.49
CZ650156	Grade 6 Literature Resources, 6 Books	46.99

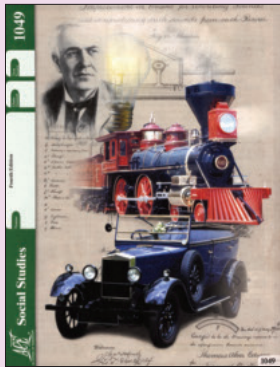
Basic Literature is also available:

CZ6012460	Grade 7 Study Guide	3.60
CZ6012463	Grade 7 Key	3.60
CZ650778	Grade 7 Literature Resources, 5 Books	37.81
CZ6012461	Grade 8 Study Guide	3.60
CZ6012464	Grade 8 Key	3.60
CZ650889	Grade 8 Literature Resources, 6 Books	53.94



Social Studies PACEs Sets

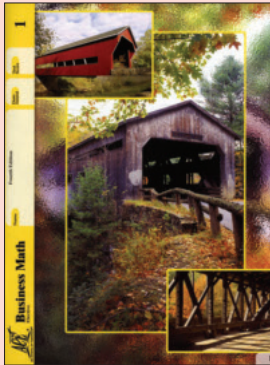
Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Kindergarten*, community and family; *Grade 1*, obeying laws; *Grade 2*, godly leaders; *Grade 3*, early American history; *Grade 4*, world cultures; *Grade 5*, American history and current events; *Grade 6*, world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7*, career choices and state histories; *Grade 8*, "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9*, world geography; *Grade 10*, world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11*, American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12*, U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9, and 12 PACE sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)



CZ652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CZ6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CZ6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CZ6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CZ652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CZ652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
CZ652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	12.29	12.29
CZ40652357	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
CZ40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	12.29	12.29
CZ652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
CZ40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	13.49	13.49
CZ652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
CZ652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.49	13.49
CZ652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1078****	20.19	6.89
CZ40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1078****	6.89	6.89
CZ652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.89
CZ652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.59	14.59
CZ40652461	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108****	45.60	43.99
CZ40652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108****	14.69	14.69
CZ40652475	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120****	45.60	43.99
CZ40652476	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120****	14.49	14.49
CZ652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132****	45.60	43.99
CZ652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	14.59	14.59
CZ6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133-1138****	20.79	20.79
CZ652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133-1138****	6.99	6.99
CZ652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139-1144****	20.79	20.79
CZ652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139-1144****	6.99	6.99

Business Math PACEs 1-12****

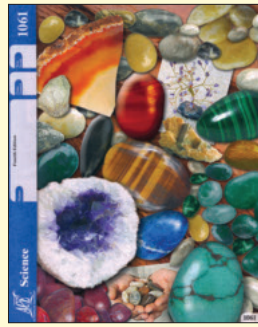
Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 PACEs cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; check-book reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks.



CZ4651024	Retail \$45.60	\$43.79
Also available:		
CZ496109	Business Math Keys 1-12****	14.59
More A.C.E. electives:		
CZ651028	General Business PACEs 97-108	39.60
CZ651029	General Business Keys 97-108	6.49
CZ651020	Accounting PACEs 121-132	39.60
CZ651021	Accounting Keys 121-132	6.49
CZ651040	Government: Collectivism PACEs 133-138	20.39
CZ651041	Collectivism Keys 133-138	6.49
CZ651042	The Constitution PACEs 133-136	12.79
CZ651043	The Constitution Keys 133-136	6.49
CZ6651030	Speech PACEs 1-6	20.69
CZ6651031	Speech Keys 1-6	6.99

Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1*, health and hygiene; *Grade 2*, the seven days of creation; *Grade 3*, the solar system and geology; *Grade 4*, laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5*, Earth science; *Grade 6*, the human body; *Grade 7*, pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8*, Earth and weather science; *Grade 9*, biology; *Grade 10*, physical science; *Grade 11*, chemistry; *Grade 12*, physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)



CZ652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CZ652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CZ652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CZ652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CZ6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CZ6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
CZ652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	12.29	12.29
CZ40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
CZ40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	12.29	12.29
CZ6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
CZ40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	13.49	13.49
CZ652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
CZ652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.49	13.49
CZ6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	42.00	40.49
CZ6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	13.49	13.49
CZ652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.99
CZ652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.69	14.69
CZ652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CZ652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	13.89	13.89
CZ652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132****	43.20	41.59
CZ6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	13.89	13.89
CZ652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1144****	43.20	41.59
CZ6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1144****	13.89	13.89

Grade 1 Animal Science PACEs 1001-1012

Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nighthawks, and greedy gerbils... oh my! Your first grader will be captivated by these self-contained workbooks featuring comical tales with talking animals. Story-reinforcing activities such as coloring pages and mazes build motor skills and eye-hand coordination, and they'll learn lessons about faith and virtue along the way. Twelve softcovers.



CZ652546	Retail \$36.00	\$34.49
----------	----------------	---------

Grade 2 Animal Science PACEs 1013-1024

Your second grader will enjoy the interesting stories in these self-contained workbooks so much, they won't even realize they're learning about the characteristics, habits, and natures of horses, cattle, sheep, and other animals! Each anecdote features biblical references and is followed by coloring pages, mazes, and other fun activities to help develop motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Twelve softcovers.

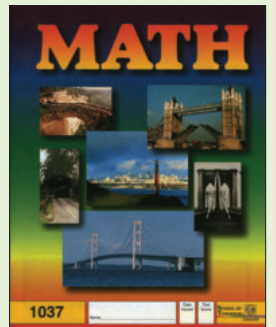


CZ652547	Retail \$36.00	\$34.49
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:		
CZ652548	Grade 2 Animal Science Keys 1013-1024	11.49

Math PACEs Sets

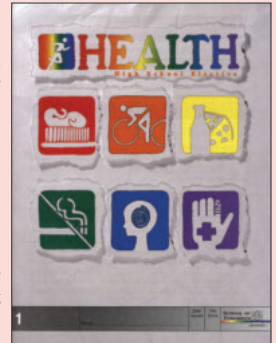
Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers.



CZ652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CZ6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
CZ6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
CZ652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CZ652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CZ652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CZ6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CZ652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
CZ652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	11.49	11.49
CZ652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	39.60	37.99
CZ652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	12.69	12.69
CZ652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	42.00	40.49
CZ652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	13.49	13.49
CZ40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	44.40	42.99
CZ40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	13.99	13.99
CZ40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	48.00	46.49
CZ40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	15.49	15.49
CZ652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
CZ652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	13.89	13.89
CZ652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CZ6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	13.89	13.89
CZ652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
CZ652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132	13.89	13.89
CZ652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1138	21.99	21.99
CZ652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1138	7.29	7.29

Health PACEs 1-6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this PACE elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks.



CZ652732	Retail \$20.69	\$20.69
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:		
CZ652733	Health Keys 1-6	6.99

Music PACEs 1-6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these six workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Softcovers.



CZ651032	Retail \$20.69	\$20.69
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:		
CZ651033	Music Keys 1-6	6.99
CZ652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2	20.99



English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

CZ652542	Kindergarten English PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CZ652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CZ652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CZ652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CZ652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CZ652335	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	38.20	36.69
CZ652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	38.40	36.79
CZ652352	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	38.20	36.59
CZ652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	12.19	
CZ652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	42.00	40.19
CZ652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	13.39	
CZ6652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	42.00	40.29
CZ652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	13.49	
CZ652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084	42.00	40.39
CZ652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084	13.19	
CZ652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096	44.40	42.59
CZ652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096	14.09	
CZ652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
CZ652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097-1108	13.89	
CZ652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CZ652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109-1120	13.89	
CZ652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
CZ652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121-1132	13.89	
CZ6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133-1144	43.20	41.59
CZ652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133-1144	13.89	

Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061-1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers.

CZ413309 Retail \$42.00 **\$22.99**

Also available:

CZ413315 Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072**** 14.00 7.49

Additional A.C.E. Bible Reading PACEs:

CZ652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CZ652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CZ652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	11.49
CZ652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CZ652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	36.00	11.49
CZ652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
CZ6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	36.00	11.49



CZ40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	42.00	40.49
CZ40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	13.49	

Also available from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:

CZ641133	Christian Growth PACEs 133-138	20.30	19.19
CZ6012297	Christian Growth Keys 133-138	3.30	



New Testament Survey PACEs 1097-1108****

Launch your high school students on a fascinating journey through the entire New Testament! From the intertestamental period and the four Gospels to the 21 epistles and the Book of Revelation, 12 self-instructional booklets deepen kids' knowledge of God's Word. Feature fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers.

CZ40652730 Retail \$45.60 **\$43.99**

Also available:

CZ40652731 New Testament Survey Keys 1097-1108**** 14.69

Of similar interest:

CZ651010	New Testament Church History PACEs 121-132	39.60	38.49
CZ6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121-132	3.30	



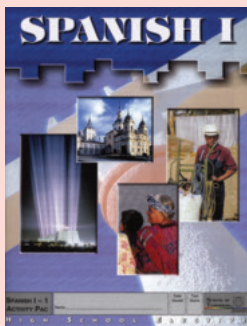
Life of Christ PACEs 1133-1144****

Students embark on a journey to discover the New Testament's historic and cultural background and the nature of the Gospels. They'll examine Jesus' Galilean, Berean, and Judean ministries, and follow Christ's public teaching, triumphal entry into Jerusalem, final hours, and resurrection and post-resurrection appearances. Throughout this course, they'll gain insights that will enrich their personal relationship with the Lord. Twelve softcovers.

CZ40651012 Retail \$45.60 **\$43.49**

Also available:

CZ40651013 Life of Christ Keys 1133-1144**** 14.49



Spanish 1 Activity PACEs 1-12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension today with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own

speed. Requires answer key (sold separately).

CZ651072 Retail \$32.40 **\$30.99**

Also available:

CZ651073 Spanish 1 Keys 1-12 13.79

Advanced A.C.E. high school/college electives:

CZ651060	French PACEs 97-108	39.60	38.49
CZ651061	French Keys 97-108	6.49	
CZ651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121-132	39.60	38.49
CZ651067	Greek 1 Keys 121-132	6.49	
CZ651068	Greek 2 PACEs 11-20	33.00	31.99
CZ651069	Greek 2 Keys 11-20	6.49	

Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:

CZ651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes	17.49	
----------	---	-------	--



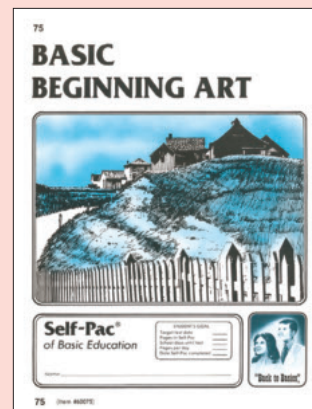
Old Testament Survey PACEs 1109-1120****

A comprehensive survey of the Old Testament for high schoolers, presenting a book-by-book explanation and chronology with history, settings, and context. Biblical principles, wisdom, and character-building concepts are integrated into the curriculum. Topics include the covenants, the law, poetical books, and the minor prophets. Students learn at their own pace, completing exercises, taking practice self-tests, and concluding with a final exam. Twelve softcovers.

CZ651008 Retail \$45.60 **\$43.99**

Also available:

CZ445693 Old Testament Survey Keys 1109-1120**** 14.69



Beginning Art PACEs 73-84

The first thing we're told about God is that he created. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork, show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft

flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

CZ651050 Retail \$39.60 **\$38.49**

Also available:

CZ651051 Advanced Art PACEs 97-108 39.60 38.49

ALL ABOUT SPELLING

Level 4 color edition coming soon to Christianbook.com!



Level 1 Materials

Attention, busy parents, teachers, and tutors! This scripted open-and-go program uses the effective Orton-Gillingham approach focusing on the three learning pathways—auditory, visual, and kinesthetic. Kit includes teacher's manual, *Zip into Spelling* activity book, 32 perforated phonogram cards, 180 word cards, 8 rule cards, 32 sound cards, segmenting words activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, progress chart, and Bee-utiful Bugs stickers.

CZ920626 **\$64.95**

For additional students:

CZ197928 Level 1 Student Packet **45.95**



Level 2 Materials

Integrating the auditory, visual, and kinesthetic educational pathways, this multisensory program helps your students retain what they're learning and apply it to practical situations. Includes teacher's manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring *Burst into Spelling* activity book; rule cards presenting key ideas and concepts; over 350 perforated phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers.

CZ920637 **\$69.95**

For additional students:

CZ197973 Level 2 Student Packet **49.95**



Level 3 Materials

The 28-step multisensory teaching process you love, now in full color—and updated and expanded with new appendixes, tips, activity books, and pull-out spelling rule posters! Also features a word sort activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, the *Silent E Book*, teaching strategies, word banks, suffix tiles, writing station, flash cards, syllable division rules chart, paw-print stickers, and more!

CZ930648 **\$69.95**

For additional students:

CZ954019 Level 3 Student Packet **49.95**



Level 6 Materials

Master important upper-level spelling concepts with this practical, well-organized hands-on program filled with multisensory learning tools and activities. Level 6 contains a teacher's manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, three sets of flash cards—sound, key, and word—syllable division rules chart, *I-Before-E Book*, spelling strategies chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and Happy Words stickers.

CZ920684 **\$49.95**

For additional students:

CZ920687 Level 6 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



Level 5 Materials

Combine this multisensory, cumulative approach with built-in daily reviews and reinforcement activities, and put your learner on a pathway to spelling success! This packet features word sort activities, four sets of flash cards, the *Make It Plural Book*, alphabetizing word sheet, tips to help students overcome stumbling blocks, syllable division rules and spelling strategies charts, homophones list, gumball stickers, completion certificate, and more!

CZ920672 **\$49.95**

For additional students:

CZ920675 Level 5 Student Packet **27.95**



Level 7 Materials

Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach that uses auditory, visual, and kinesthetic pathways to learning. Packet includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, writing station activity with story starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, practice sheets, syllable division rules chart, Anchors Away stickers to mark progress, spelling strategies chart, completion certificate, and more!

CZ920695 **\$49.95**

For additional students:

CZ197482 Level 7 Student Packet **27.95**

Support materials for all seven levels:

CZ920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five products directly above.)

CZ920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

ALL ABOUT READING

Take the struggle out of reading and spelling! Founded by Marie Rippel, a Language Arts educator and fiercely committed mom of a child with severe dyslexia, **All About Learning** offers comprehensive, logically structured programs based on the Orton-Gillingham approach. Multisensory, sequential, and individualized lessons are designed to give *all* kinds of learners a positive experience—so every student can succeed!



Pre-reading Program

Invite Ziggy the Zebra to your homeschool and captivate your pre-readers—while laying a foundation for reading success! Rippel's sweet animal-themed curriculum teaches letter knowledge, phonological and print awareness, and listening comprehension through high-interest stories, crafts, and playful activities. Includes teacher's manual, student packet, animal stickers, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more . . . plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

CZ920558 **\$119.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CZ197481 Pre-reading Student Packet **36.95**



Levels 1-4

Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step literacy program provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Using the key components of phonological awareness, phonics and decoding, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension, this mastery-based curriculum creates confident learners able to enjoy and retain what they're reading. Each level includes teacher's manual, student packet, and two to three decodable readers.

CZ920569 Level 1 Materials **159.95**

CZ920583 Level 2 Materials **159.95**

CZ920598 Level 3 Materials **159.95**

CZ920614 Level 4 Materials **159.95**

For additional students:

CZ197651 Level 1 Student Packet **67.95**

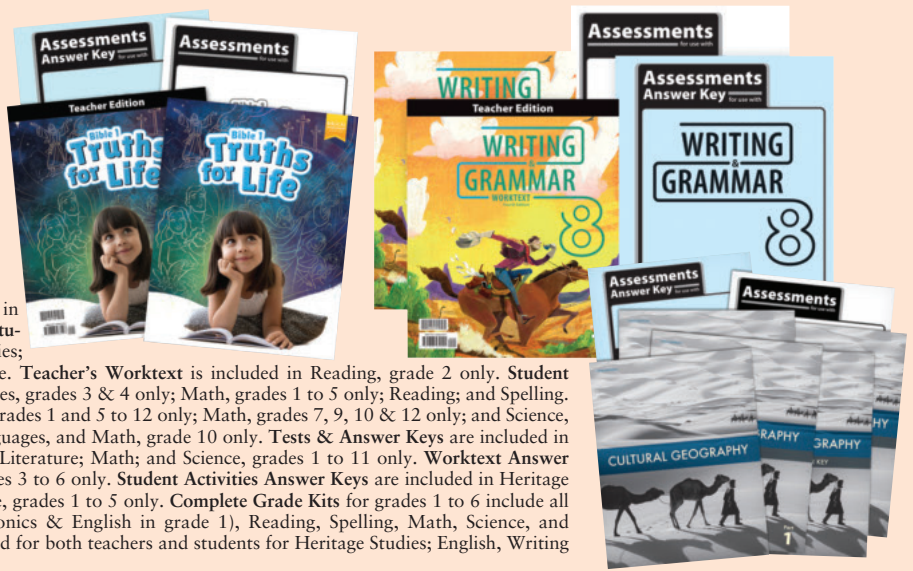
CZ197592 Level 2 Student Packet **67.95**

CZ197531 Level 3 Student Packet **67.95**

CZ197555 Level 4 Student Packet **67.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the eight products directly above.)

For 50 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.



Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. Teacher's Worktext is included in Reading, grade 2 only. Student Worktexts are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. Student Activities texts are included in Foreign Languages, Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. Activities Teacher's Editions are included in Foreign Languages, and Math, grade 10 only. Tests & Answer Keys are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. Worktext Answer Keys are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. Student Activities Answer Keys are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only. Complete Grade Kits for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers and students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. Complete Grade Kits for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies; English, Writing & Grammar; Literature; Math; and Science.

Bible Truths:			Heritage Studies:			Reading:			Science:		
★CZ536177	Grade 1	114.50	★CZ524850	Grade 1****	169.70	★CZ298042	Grade 11***	161.45	★CZ518183	Grade 1****	174.50
★CZ540583	Grade 2	114.50	★CZ628117	Grade 2****	169.70	★CZ524678	Grade 12**	161.45	★CZ824512	Grade 2****	174.50
★CZ440633	Grade 3	114.50	★CZ736227	Grade 3****	169.70	★CZ728414	Consumer Math***	154.95	★CZ501122	Grade 2***	219.15
★CZ518225	Grade 4	114.50	★CZ512873	Grade 5****	169.70	★CZ706014	Grade 3***	219.95	★CZ515049	Grade 4****	227.00
★CZ724538	Grade 5	114.50	★CZ615098	Grade 6****	169.70	★CZ624553	Grade 5****	227.00	★CZ528158	Grade 3****	174.50
★CZ928224	Grade 6	128.10	★CZ640757	Grade 7****	225.00	★CZ540682	Grade 4****	174.50	★CZ511899	Grade 5****	174.50
★CZ615262	Grade 7	128.10	★CZ636417	Grade 8****	225.00	★CZ519556	Grade 6****	174.50	★CZ618241	Grade 7****	225.40
★CZ518308	Grade 8	128.10	★CZ328281	Grade 9****	225.00	★CZ615163	Grade 8****	225.40	★CZ624579	Grade 9****	225.40
★CZ624728	Grade 9	128.10	★CZ615148	Grade 11****	225.00	★CZ284512	Grade 9****	225.40	★CZ528364	Grade 11****	225.40
★CZ636482	Grade 10	128.10	★CZ524652	Grade 12 (American Government)****	216.65	★CZ528158	Grade 11****	225.40	★CZ540864	Grade 12****	225.40
★CZ649865	Grade 12	128.10	★CZ612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	216.65	★CZ506824	Grade 12****	225.40	★CZ515189	Spanish 1****	198.95
English, Writing & Grammar:			Literature:			Spanish:			Spelling:		
★CZ511626	Grade 2***	119.30	★CZ636326	Grade 6***	219.35	★CZ749667	Grade 1****	188.80	★CZ283721	Grade 2**	85.20
★CZ628133	Grade 3****	119.30	★CZ228240	Grade 7****	154.35	★CZ611642	Grade 2****	175.15	★CZ283796	Grade 3**	85.20
★CZ236276	Grade 4****	119.30	★CZ540773	Grade 8****	154.35	★CZ514992	Grade 3****	175.15	★CZ392557	Grade 4**	85.20
★CZ540708	Grade 5****	119.30	★CZ471254	Grade 9**	154.35	★CZ518209	Grade 4****	175.15	★CZ292607	Grade 5**	85.20
★CZ236711	Grade 6**	119.30	★CZ283937	Grade 10**	154.35	★CZ928174	Grade 5****	140.15	★CZ297952	Grade 6**	85.20
★CZ528265	Grade 7****	127.05	★CZ506154	Grade 10**	154.35	★CZ836342	Grade 6****	161.45			
★CZ636433	Grade 8****	127.05	★CZ618282	Grade 12****	154.35	★CZ536367	Grade 7****	217.90			
★CZ640849	Grade 9****	127.05	Math:			★CZ540799	Grade 8****	217.90			
★CZ378291	Grade 11****	127.05	★CZ749667	Grade 1****	188.80	★CZ506170	Grade 10****	161.45			
★CZ292755	Grade 12****	127.05	★CZ611642	Grade 2****	175.15						
Handwriting:			★CZ514992	Grade 3****	175.15						
★CZ549626	Grade 1****	67.25	★CZ518209	Grade 4****	175.15						
★CZ180919	Grade 2**	62.25	★CZ928174	Grade 5****	140.15						
★CZ180935	Grade 3**	62.25	★CZ836342	Grade 6****	161.45						
★CZ180943	Grade 4**	62.25	★CZ536367	Grade 7****	217.90						
★CZ180950	Grade 5**	62.25	★CZ540799	Grade 8****	217.90						
★CZ180968	Grade 6**	63.95	★CZ506170	Grade 10****	161.45						



Complete Grade Kits

★CZ292524	Grade 1	1292.81	969.45	★CZ278358	Grade 7	1266.38	949.70
★CZ283762	Grade 2	1340.59	1005.25	★CZ284018	Grade 8	1266.38	949.70
★CZ283838	Grade 3	1341.71	1006.05	★CZ284042	Grade 9	1253.92	940.35
★CZ271155	Grade 4	1341.18	1005.70	★CZ384075	Grade 10	1171.17	878.30
★CZ278267	Grade 5	1306.57	978.10	★CZ284109	Grade 11	1191.10	893.25
★CZ283903	Grade 6	1324.86	993.45	★CZ271395	Grade 12	1468.88	1101.55



DVD Video Courses

Finding it difficult to balance family life, work responsibilities, and homeschool? BJU Press Video Courses provide quality Bible-centered presentations designed to accommodate different learning styles—and are taught by trusted educators. Colorful sets and props keep your student focused and motivated, freeing you from the strain of lesson planning and instructing. Visit Christianbook.com/homeschool to order DVDs for 13-month use. DVD-R playback device required.



Reading—Grade 1 Homeschool Kit****
 The more they know, the more places they'll go! Exploring various literary genres, first graders will revel in rhymes and riddles, savor Scripture stories and folktales, build vocabulary, and consider wonders from crayons to coral reefs. One-year kit includes teacher's manual, six student texts, activity book, and answer key.

★CZ849600 **\$175.80**
 For additional students:
 CZ835765 Student Activities Book 25.28



Spelling—Grade 1 Homeschool Kit****
 Introduce your students to spelling that is F-U-N! Help young learners understand how to use phonics and generalizations and strengthen their abilities with word sorting, proofreading, and dictionary skill activities in the student worktext. Teacher edition includes reduced worktext pages with answers, a copy of the spelling dictionary, and an appendix full of Bible materials, study methods, and more!

★CZ549642 **\$51.45**
 For additional students:
 CZ639163 Student Worktext 32.50



Phonics & English—Grade 1 Homeschool Kit****
 Explore language with youngsters through 180 lessons in six units—each beginning with a biblical worldview-shaping segment. Phonics sections review and build letter/sound awareness, while English develops grammar and sentence structure skills. Add interest with speaking and listening exercises and guide students through the 5-step writing process. Kit includes a 2-volume spiralbound teacher's edition, student worktext, and activities book. Softcovers.

★CZ549584 **\$182.70**
 For additional students:
 CZ535641 Student Worktext 43.33
 CZ535658 Student Activities Book 36.11



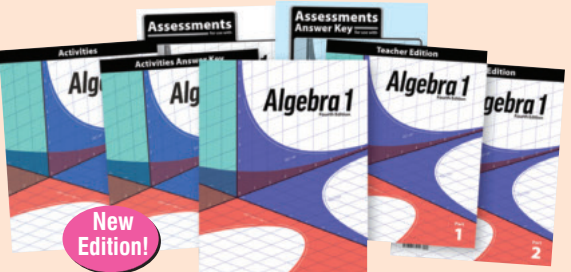
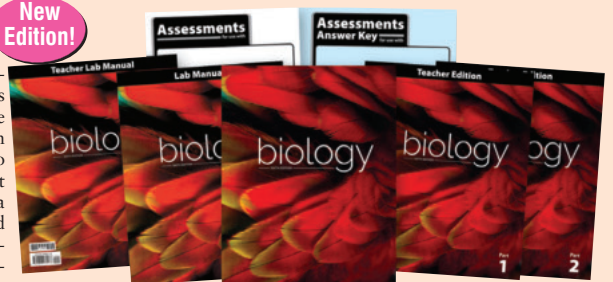
Writing & Grammar—Grade 10 Homeschool Kit****
 Prepare to be impressed—this is the year your fast-maturing, biblically literate 10th graders become confident essay-writers! Mastering skills including effective research, vivid descriptive writing, satire, logic, and persuasion, they'll learn to captivate audiences, stand for truth, and reach their readers for Christ. One-year kit includes two teacher's manuals, student text, tests, and answer key.

★CZ549824 **\$127.05**
 For additional students:
 CZ535518 Student Worktext 39.72
 CZ835526 Assessments 21.11

Biology—Grade 10 Homeschool Kit****

From shining faraway solar systems to microscopic-but-mighty cells—discover God's genius at work! Adaptable for multiple learning styles, this flexible curriculum brings concepts alive as students learn to analyze living organisms, evaluate current and historical biological models, apply a biblical framework to ethical issues, and more. Kit includes teacher and student editions of textbook and lab manual, assessments, and answer key.

★CZ549956 **\$225.40**
 For additional students:
 CZ928794 Lab Manual 38.33
 CZ628810 Assessments 21.11



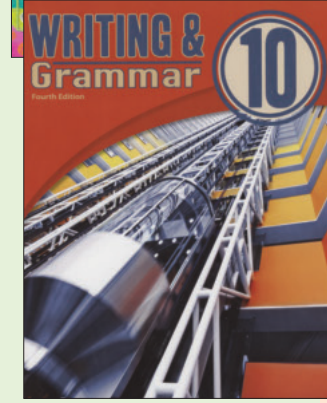
Algebra 1—Grade 9 Homeschool Kit****
 Jump into 9th-grade mathematics and discover God's creative design for reasoning, modeling, and ethics! Students learn to write algebraic expressions, use linear equations, and describe quantitative relationships. This complete course kit includes the student and teacher's texts, activities manual, tests, and answer keys.

★CZ549782 **\$217.90**
 For additional students:
 CZ537076 Student Text 71.94
 CZ637084 Student Activities Book 25.28
 CZ937100 Assessments 21.11

English, Writing & Grammar

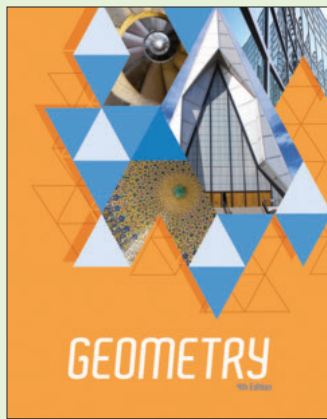
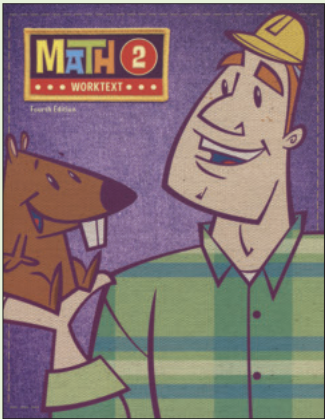
Whether they're identifying adjectives and adverbs, diagramming sentences, or crafting breaking news reports, students will have fun developing essential communication and writing skills. Courses cover literature, vocabulary, writing, and grammar at age-appropriate levels, with engaging graphics and suggestions for teaching multiple learning styles. Literature content presents various genres from a range of cultures while focusing on critical thinking from a biblical worldview.

Teacher's Editions:		Tests:	
CZ535633	Grade 1 108.61	CZ829868	Grade 2 19.66
CZ829851	Grade 2 89.17	CZ517599	Grade 3 19.66
CZ717581	Grade 3 89.17	CZ922912	Grade 4 19.66
CZ622904	Grade 4 89.17	CZ632440	Grade 5 19.66
CZ532424	Grade 5 89.17		(updated copyright) 19.66
CZ200535	Grade 6 89.17	CZ200519	Grade 6 19.66
CZ518506	Grade 7 93.33	CZ618522	Grade 7 21.11
CZ569094	Grade 8 93.33	CZ623118	Grade 8 21.11
CZ527432	Grade 9 93.33	CZ327440	Grade 9 21.11
CZ535500	Grade 10 93.33	CZ835526	Grade 10 21.11
CZ372229	Grade 11 93.33	CZ272237	Grade 11 21.11
CZ283614	Grade 12 93.33	CZ283622	Grade 12 21.11
Student Worktexts:		Tests Answer Keys:	
CZ829783	Grade 2 36.11	CZ501718	Grade 2 14.17
CZ717573	Grade 3 36.11	CZ717607	Grade 3 14.17
CZ522896	Grade 4 36.11	CZ622920	Grade 4 14.17
CZ532432	Grade 5 36.11	CZ532457	Grade 5 14.17
	(updated copyright) 36.11	CZ300501	Grade 6 14.17
CZ281576	Grade 6 36.11	CZ718530	Grade 7 15.28
	(updated copyright) 36.11	CZ523126	Grade 8 15.28
CZ518514	Grade 7 39.72	CZ527457	Grade 9 15.28
CZ623092	Grade 8 39.72	CZ535534	Grade 10 15.28
CZ527424	Grade 9 39.72	CZ272245	Grade 11 15.28
CZ535518	Grade 10 39.72	CZ283630	Grade 12 15.28
CZ564390	Grade 11 39.72		
	(updated copyright) 39.72		
CZ522409	Grade 12 39.72		



Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
 HomeschoolCompass.com



Teacher's Editions:

CZ532853	Grade 1	98.33
CZ512830	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	98.33
CZ306410	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	98.33
CZ565028	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	98.33
CZ518910	Grade 5	98.33
CZ625451	Grade 6	106.94
★CZ922284	Grade 7	106.94
★CZ525097	Grade 8	106.94
CZ637068	Grade 9	106.94
★CZ299123	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	106.94
★CZ286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	106.94
CZ518605	Consumer Math	98.33
★CZ563321	Pre-Calculus	106.94

Student Worktexts:

CZ532804	Grade 1	39.72
CZ539379	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	39.72
CZ306493	Grade 3	39.72
CZ564977	Grade 4	39.72
CZ918894	Grade 5	39.72
CZ825444	Grade 6	71.94

Student Texts:

CZ922276	Grade 7	71.94
CZ525089	Grade 8	71.94
CZ299099	Grade 10	71.94
CZ536995	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	71.94
CZ518597	Consumer Math	71.94
CZ829349	Pre-Calculus	71.94

Math

Help students build a solid math foundation using everyday life experiences! Elementary students master addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, and measurement. Grades 7 and 8 reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. Secondary students discover math as a tool of commerce, science, and problem-solving and transition into algebra 1 and 2, geometry, consumer math, and pre-calculus.

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:

CZ532861	Grade 1	93.33
CZ565016	Grades 4 to 6 (Visual Packet)****	68.61
CZ269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)***	68.61
CZ568532	Grade 7	50.00
CZ625113	Grade 8	50.00
CZ837092	Grade 9	50.00

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

CZ532879	Grade 1	23.89
CZ299719	Grade 2	23.89
CZ506451	Grade 3	23.89
CZ269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)***	23.89
CZ565014	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)****	23.89
CZ518902	Grade 5	15.00
CZ622292	Grade 7	25.28
CZ625105	Grade 8	25.28

Assessments & Tests:

CZ632838	Grade 1	19.66
CZ512814	Grade 2	19.66
CZ706428	Grade 3	19.66
CZ565035	Grade 4	19.66
CZ518928	Grade 5	19.66
CZ625469	Grade 6	21.11
CZ622318	Grade 7	21.11
CZ625121	Grade 8	21.11
CZ299131	Grade 10	21.11
CZ286419	Grade 11	21.11
CZ518613	Consumer Math	21.11
CZ563340	Pre-Calculus	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

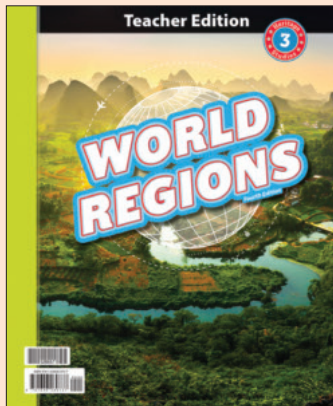
CZ532846	Grade 1	14.17
CZ512822	Grade 2	14.17
CZ506436	Grade 3	14.17
CZ565042	Grade 4	14.17
CZ518936	Grade 5	14.17
CZ625477	Grade 6	15.28
CZ522326	Grade 7	15.28
CZ525139	Grade 8	15.28
CZ637118	Grade 9	15.28
CZ399156	Grade 10	15.28
CZ286435	Grade 11	15.28
CZ918621	Consumer Math	15.28
CZ563346	Pre-Calculus	15.28

Student Reviews:

CZ532812	Grade 1	15.00
CZ299735	Grade 2	15.00
CZ506444	Grade 3	15.00

Reviews Keys:

CZ507434	Grade 2	22.78
CZ809000	Grade 3	22.78



Heritage Studies

Chart an action-packed path from creation and the ancient world to modern-day times—and see God's sovereignty at work! With BJU Press, children build a thorough understanding of U.S. and world history, geography, culture, government, and economics. Students are encouraged to think critically and biblically while completing activities geared toward multiple learning styles using colorful and engaging maps, charts, and primary sources.

Teacher's Editions:

CZ517433	Grade 1	81.11
CZ520783	Grade 2	81.11
CZ826657	Grade 3	81.11
CZ835369	Grade 4	81.11
CZ508363	Grade 5	81.11
CZ506634	Grade 6	81.11
CZ526228	Grade 7	96.39
CZ922279	Grade 8	96.39
CZ618753	Grade 9	96.39
CZ506717	Grade 11	96.39
CZ516526	Grade 12 (American Government)	96.39
CZ500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	96.39

Student Texts:

CZ517409	Grade 1	52.22
CZ620775	Grade 2	52.22
CZ526640	Grade 3	52.22
CZ636078	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	52.22
CZ606584	Grade 6	52.22
CZ5526210	Grade 7	77.22
CZ522771	Grade 8	77.22
CZ518746	Grade 9	77.22
CZ605776	Grade 11	77.22
CZ513523	Grade 12 (American Government)	68.61
CZ398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	68.61

Student Worktexts:

CZ517417	Grade 1	36.39
CZ567849	Grade 2	36.39
CZ926665	Grade 3	36.39
CZ503371	Grade 5	36.39
CZ506592	Grade 6	36.39

Student Activity Books:

CZ726236	Grade 7	42.22
CZ622797	Grade 8	42.22
CZ618761	Grade 9	42.22
CZ563735	Grade 10	42.22

CZ806675	Grade 11	42.22
CZ565425	Grade 12 (American Government)	39.72
CZ829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	39.72

Worktext Keys:

CZ517425	Grade 1	22.78
CZ620809	Grade 2	22.78
CZ526673	Grade 3	22.78
CZ535393	Grade 4	22.78
CZ562752	Grade 5	22.78
CZ606600	Grade 6	22.78

Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

CZ826244	Grade 7	47.78
CZ322805	Grade 8	47.78
CZ618779	Grade 9	47.78
CZ506683	Grade 11	47.78
CZ516559	Grade 12 (American Government)	47.78
CZ500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	47.78

Assessments & Tests:

CZ517458	Grade 1	19.66
CZ520817	Grade 2	19.66
CZ526681	Grade 3	19.66

CZ501389	Grade 5	19.66
CZ706642	Grade 6	19.66
CZ5526251	Grade 7	21.11
CZ622813	Grade 8	21.11
CZ618787	Grade 9	21.11
CZ563758	Grade 10	21.11
CZ506725	Grade 11	21.11
CZ516542	Grade 12 (American Government)	21.11
CZ500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	21.11

CZ517466	Grade 1	14.17
CZ520825	Grade 2	14.17
CZ526699	Grade 3	14.17
CZ535419	Grade 4	14.17
CZ502405	Grade 5	14.17
CZ506659	Grade 6	14.17
CZ626269	Grade 7	15.28
CZ622821	Grade 8	15.28
CZ518795	Grade 9	15.28
CZ506733	Grade 11	15.28
CZ516534	Grade 12 (American Government)	15.28
CZ829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	15.28

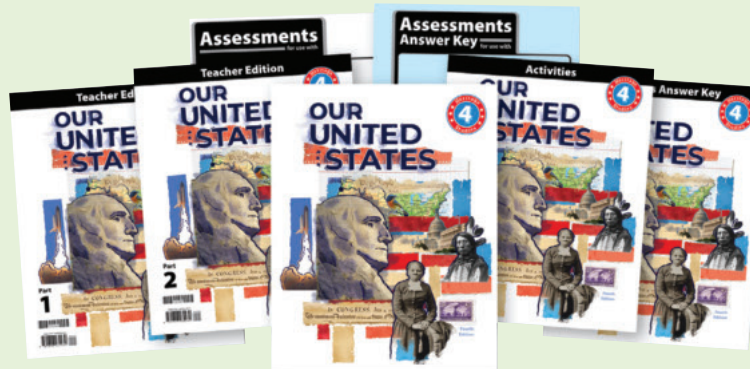
What our customers are saying about BJU Press products:

English Grade 5 Homeschool Kit, Second Edition

"Love this curriculum! Actually explains and guides your child [through] the writing process (with examples). Alternates every other chapter with grammar then writing (8 grammar chapters and 8 writing assignments). Would highly recommend if you have a child who struggles with writing assignments."

Heritage Studies (World Studies) Grade 7 Homeschool Kit, Fourth Edition

"Such fast response to my order! All arrived quickly and in excellent shape. I so appreciate the Christian world viewpoint."



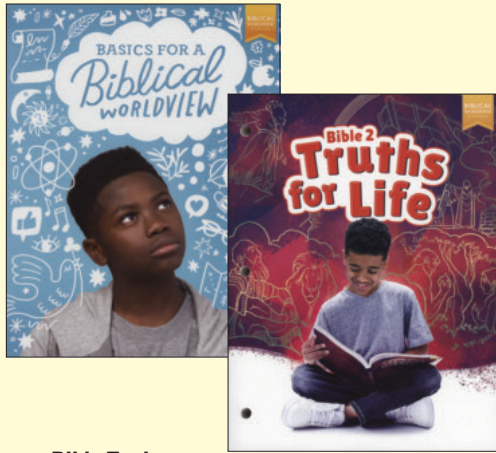
Heritage Studies Grade 4 Homeschool Kit****

Give students a look at American history through a Christian lens! They'll analyze states and regions, examine cultural movements, and study topics such as the environment and economics. Kit includes teacher's edition (contains State Notebook lessons, instructional aids, and more); student edition (with literature and music features, photos, and more); activities manual and answer key; and tests and answer key.

★CZ649709 **\$169.70**

For additional students:

CZ535377	Student Text	52.22
CZ635385	Student Activities Book	36.39
CZ635401	Assessments	19.66



Bible Truths

Boost students' Scripture knowledge in fun ways and help them apply God's truth to daily living! Elementary grades follow a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Secondary students pursue an in-depth study of Christ's life, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's epistles. Features faith-in-action stories, special studies on archaeology and geography, and more.

Teacher's Editions:

CZ921153	Grade 1	84.44
CZ627200	Grade 2	84.44
CZ329420	Grade 3	84.44
CZ563468	Grade 4	84.44
CZ564939	Grade 5	84.44
CZ517938	Grade 6	52.22
CZ312244	Grade 7	52.22
CZ564823	Grade 8	52.22
CZ565744	Grade 9	52.22
CZ521906	Grade 10	52.22
CZ262857	Grade 11	90.83
CZ532952	Grade 12	52.22

Student Worktexts:

CZ521146	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	34.44
CZ627192	Grade 2	34.44
CZ629438	Grade 3	34.44
CZ512319	Grade 4	34.44
CZ564924	Grade 5	34.44
CZ617888	Grade 6	32.50
CZ182415	Grade 7	32.50
CZ564793	Grade 8	32.50
CZ565716	Grade 9	32.50
CZ921914	Grade 10	32.50
CZ503607	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	34.44
CZ532945	Grade 12	32.50

Application Novels:

CZ0848998	Grade 2—Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr	8.99	5.99
CZ0846146	Grade 2—A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp	8.99	5.99
CZ113100	Grade 3—Escape, Mona Dunckel	8.99	5.99

CZ0847517	Grade 3—Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer	8.99	5.99
CZ89084	Grade 4—Captive Treasure, Milly Howard	8.99	5.99
CZ40690	Grade 5—Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp	8.99	5.99
CZ42979	Grade 5—Songbird, Nancy Lohr	8.99	5.99

Assessments & Tests:

CZ321161	Grade 1	19.66
CZ5527218	Grade 2	19.66
CZ929446	Grade 3	19.66
CZ512335	Grade 4	19.66
CZ515304	Grade 5	19.66
CZ517912	Grade 6	21.11
CZ512251	Grade 7	21.11
CZ564841	Grade 8	21.11
CZ565752	Grade 9	21.11
CZ321922	Grade 10	21.11
CZ262873	Grade 11	21.11
CZ832986	Grade 12	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

CZ921179	Grade 1	14.17
CZ527226	Grade 2	14.17
CZ929453	Grade 3	14.17
CZ512343	Grade 4	14.17
CZ515312	Grade 5	14.17
CZ817920	Grade 6	15.28
CZ512269	Grade 7	15.28
CZ564847	Grade 8	15.28
CZ565769	Grade 9	15.28
CZ568418	Grade 10	15.28
CZ262881	Grade 11	15.28
CZ532994	Grade 12	15.28

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

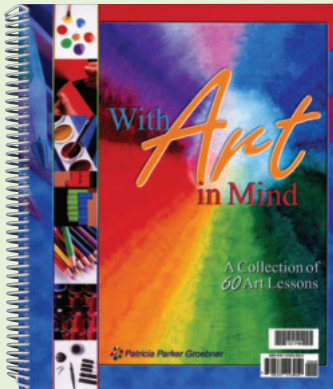
Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical “lenses” to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

★CZ506196		\$128.10
<i>For additional students:</i>		
CZ533813	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
CZ298745	Extra Tests	21.11
<i>The KJV edition is also available:</i>		
★CZ512145	Homeschool Kit	128.10
CZ297580	Extra Teacher's Edition	52.22
CZ828368	Extra Student Text	32.50
CZ562380	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
CZ562387	Extra Student Activities Manual Answer Key	22.78
CZ298778	Extra Tests Answer Key	15.28



With Art in Mind

Patricia Parker Groebner
Encourage your students to observe God's creation—and express their own creativity—with Groebner's 60 lessons for young artists. Based on basic design principles and categorized according to medium such as ink, torn paper, and watercolor, exercises feature materials lists, step-by-step directions, concepts and skills to be learned, and full-page samples. Includes teaching tips. Ages 8 to 13. 210 pages, spiralbound hardcover.



CZ121749		\$31.94
<i>Also from BJU Press:</i>		
CZ029462	Drawing, Troy Bohannon	23.89

Family Life Skills, Student Edition**

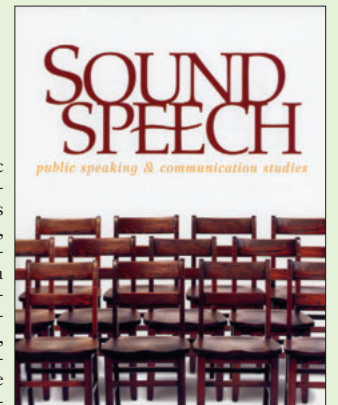
A biblically based conservative look at today's family for teens, featuring such topics as spiritual, physical, intellectual, and social growth; marriage and parenthood; financial management; and aging. Lifestyles in different parts of the world are considered. Colorful photos, illustrations, cartoons, and charts enhance understanding, while chapter reviews list important terms and offer questions that encourage critical thinking. 324 pages, softcover.



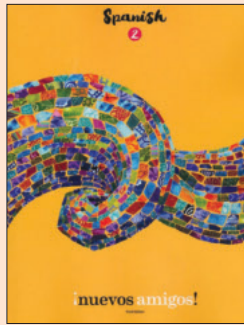
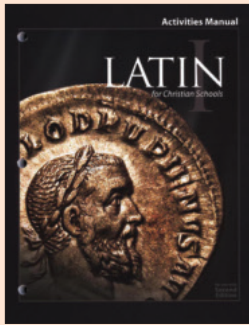
CZ182790		\$68.61
<i>Also available:</i>		
CZ182782	Teacher's Edition**	90.83
CZ182816	Student Applications Guide**	38.33
CZ182808	Student Applications Guide, Teacher's Edition **	44.44

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover.



CZ281634		\$51.94
<i>Also available:</i>		
CZ180125	Teacher's Edition	65.56



Latin 1:

CZ252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	84.44
CZ247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CZ247569	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CZ247593	Tests	21.11
CZ247601	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 1:

CZ900751	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CZ500744	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CZ500736	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CZ300231	Student Text	68.61
CZ500769	Tests	21.11
CZ500777	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 2:

CZ717722	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CZ517755	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CZ617748	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CZ517730	Student Text	68.61
CZ817763	Tests	21.11
CZ817771	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 3:

CZ180307	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CZ182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CZ182923	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CZ281642	Student Text	68.61
CZ184192	Tests	21.11
CZ184184	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn and to teach! *Spanish 1* teaches vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *Spanish 2* strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1* teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

Pasaporte al Español Resources:

★CZ228320	Kit A	559.17
CZ512178	Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
CZ503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
CZ506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
★CZ233767	Kit B	559.17
CZ814026	Step 4 Student Worktext	34.44
CZ564971	Step 5 Student Worktext	34.44
CZ514034	Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44



JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Ages 6 to 9:

Retail 8.99	.....	5.99 each
CZ89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard	
CZ4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard	
CZ48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis	
CZ40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis	
CZ40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2	
CZ0848998	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr	
CZ0846146	A Question of Yarns: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp	
CZ0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates	
CZ84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard	

Ages 9 to 12:

Retail 8.99	.....	5.99 each
CZ0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard	
CZ660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop	
CZ64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Lynn Hess	
CZ200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop	

CZ209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett	
CZ64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins	
CZ40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp	
CZ47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates	
CZ0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer	
CZ200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop	
CZ215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop	
CZ42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr	
CZ215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop	

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

Retail 8.99	.....	5.99 each
CZ192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins	
CZ225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner	
CZ43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell	
CZ45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess	
CZ46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle	
CZ0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp	
CZ204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen	



Pathways for Preschool

Inspire a passion for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student packet includes worksheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

★CZ278655	Homeschool Kit**	132.05
CZ269175	Teacher's Edition**	98.33
CZ567183	Student Activity Packet**	34.44
CZ269183	Visuals Packet**	96.39
CZ269191	Music CD	43.33



K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps for Fours* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Lessons integrate central themes, music, art, and cooking.

Bible Truths:

★CZ271049	Homeschool Kit**	174.95
CZ326928	Student Activity Packet**	46.39

Footsteps for Fours:

★CZ928067	Homeschool Kit***	274.60
★CZ512806	Teacher's Edition***	181.94
CZ565983	Student Activity Packet***	46.39
CZ817524	Student Writing Packet***	38.33



K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum! *K5 Bible—Exploring God's Word* teaches biblical principles of living, using stories, music, activities, and memory verses. *K5 Focus on Fives* teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and reading. *K5 Math* covers classifying/comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible—Exploring God's Word:

★CZ540567	Homeschool Kit	119.90
CZ726384	Student Worktext	34.44

Focus on Fives:

★CZ624439	Homeschool Kit****	323.15
CZ562007	Student Worktext****	46.39

Math:

★CZ297705	Homeschool Kit****	117.45
CZ568822	Student Worktext (updated copyright)****	34.44

Reading, Elementary Grades

Enrich your elementary students' reading comprehension, critical-thinking, and vocabulary skills with riveting, character-building stories and classical literature selections that reinforce scriptural truth. This vibrant, richly illustrated format that offers activities for multiple learning styles will encourage critical thinking, build reading proficiency, and foster academic success. Help your children develop a lifelong appreciation for—and love of—literature!

Student Texts:

CZ535757	Grade 1	89.17
CZ536839	Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright)	24.72
CZ536789	Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright)	24.72
CZ839270	Grade 3, Book A (updated copyright)	50.00
CZ399180	Grade 3, Book B	50.00
CZ403730	Grade 4	75.56
CZ563956	Grade 5	75.56
CZ820320	Grade 6	75.56

Teacher's Editions:

CZ535740	Grade 1	94.72
CZ814828	Grade 2	106.67
CZ614836	Grade 3	106.67
CZ503805	Grade 4	106.67
CZ563964	Grade 5	106.67
CZ520312	Grade 6	93.89

Student Worktexts:

CZ535641	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	43.33
CZ835765	Grade 1 (Reading)	25.28
CZ294256	Grade 2	43.33
CZ299198	Grade 3	43.33
CZ503748	Grade 4	43.33
CZ563981	Grade 5	43.33
CZ820338	Grade 6	43.33

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

CZ294264	Grade 2	43.33
CZ499206	Grade 3	43.33
CZ503755	Grade 4	43.33
CZ563987	Grade 5	43.33
CZ620346	Grade 6	43.33

BJU Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

CZ331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	30.10	27.10
CZ244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	30.10	28.40
CZ233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	28.10	25.80
CZ118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
CZ118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
CZ121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
CZ120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
CZ121020	Medallion—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
CZ120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
CZ121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	30.10	27.10
CZ324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	30.10	25.85



Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

CZ567237	Grade 7	93.89
CZ628885	Grade 8	93.89
CZ259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	93.89
CZ277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	93.89
CZ495915	Grade 11	93.89
CZ563192	Grade 12	93.89

Student Texts:

CZ820056	Grade 7	75.56
CZ928893	Grade 8	75.56
CZ514042	Grade 9 (updated copyright)	75.56
CZ517029	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	75.56
CZ836557	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	75.56
CZ562572	Grade 12	75.56

Tests:

CZ567244	Grade 7	21.11
CZ928901	Grade 8	21.11

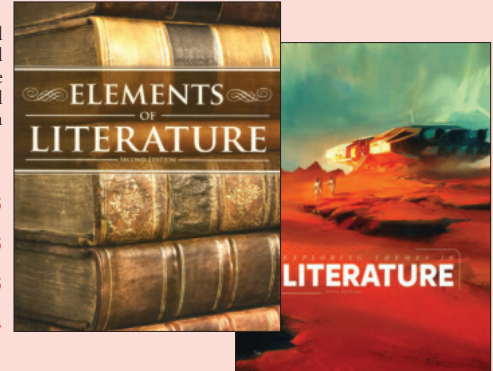
CZ259994	Grade 9	21.11
CZ277673	Grade 10	21.11
CZ395923	Grade 11	21.11
CZ563209	Grade 12	21.11

Tests Answer Keys:

CZ520080	Grade 7	15.28
CZ528919	Grade 8	15.28
CZ259945	Grade 9	15.28
CZ277632	Grade 10	15.28
CZ295949	Grade 11	15.28
CZ563217	Grade 12	15.28

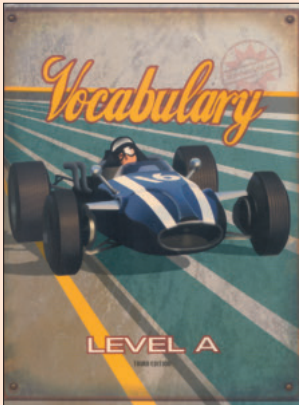
DVD Resources:

CZ205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	13.45
CZ205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
CZ205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
CZ205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	13.94

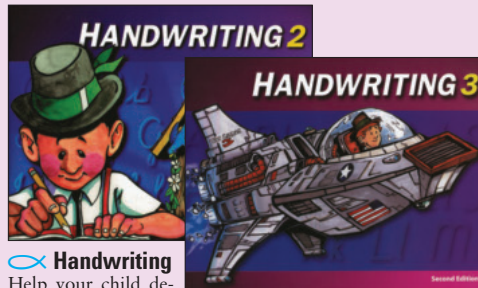


Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student worktexts include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.



CZ249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	30.00
CZ249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	27.78
CZ249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	30.00
CZ249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	27.78
CZ249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	30.00
CZ249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	27.78
CZ257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	30.00
CZ257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	27.78
CZ257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	30.00
CZ257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	27.78
CZ257840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	30.00
CZ257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	27.78



Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

CZ540427	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	55.28
CZ540419	Student Worktext—Grade 1	34.44
CZ18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	55.28
CZ268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	27.78
CZ19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	55.28
CZ268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	27.78
CZ122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	55.28
CZ268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	27.78
CZ322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	55.28
CZ271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	27.78
CZ122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	55.28
CZ271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	27.78

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The Teacher's Editions provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The Student Worktexts include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate worksheets for each lesson. Softcovers.



CZ539171	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	36.11
CZ639163	Student Worktext—Grade 1****	32.50
CZ375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	81.11
CZ564403	Student Worktext—Grade 2 (updated copyright)	32.50
CZ377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	81.11
CZ564420	Student Worktext—Grade 3 (updated copyright)	32.50
CZ279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	81.11
CZ565671	Student Worktext—Grade 4 (updated copyright)	32.50
CZ822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	81.11
CZ565678	Student Worktext—Grade 5 (updated copyright)	32.50
CZ285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	81.11
CZ568785	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	32.50



BJU Press Science

From shining faraway solar systems to microscopic-but-mighty cells—discover God’s genius at work! Students investigate the far reaches of the universe, earth’s structure and inhabitants, and the workings of cells and atomic reactions. Adaptable for multiple learning styles, this flexible curriculum brings concepts alive through colorful graphics, age-appropriate activities, hands-on experiments, critical-thinking questions, real-world examples, and more.

Teacher’s Editions with CD-ROMs:

CZ563161	Grade 1	81.11
CZ566117	Grade 2	81.11
CZ522599	Grade 3	81.11
CZ626517	Grade 4	81.11
CZ293001	Grade 5	81.11
CZ281311	Grade 6	81.11
CZ564045	Grade 7	95.28
CZ508697	Grade 8	95.28
CZ565091	Grade 9	95.28
CZ628786	Grade 10	95.28
CZ619769	Grade 11	95.28
CZ500652	Grade 12	95.28

Student Texts:

CZ563142	Grade 1	56.67
CZ566118	Grade 2	56.67
CZ568648	Grade 3	56.67
CZ626509	Grade 4	56.67
CZ568791	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	56.67
CZ568746	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	56.67
CZ564015	Grade 7	86.11
CZ508655	Grade 8	86.11
CZ565059	Grade 9	86.11
CZ628778	Grade 10	86.11
CZ819751	Grade 11	86.11
CZ295774	Grade 12	86.11

Student Activities/Lab Manuals,

Teacher’s Editions:

CZ563154	Grade 1	22.78
CZ566120	Grade 2	22.78
CZ922615	Grade 3	22.78
CZ626533	Grade 4	22.78
CZ562653	Grade 5	22.78
CZ507517	Grade 6	22.78
CZ564038	Grade 7	44.44
CZ608671	Grade 8	44.44
CZ565074	Grade 9	44.44
CZ628802	Grade 10	44.44
CZ519785	Grade 11	44.44
CZ500645	Grade 12	44.44

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:

CZ563147	Grade 1	38.33
CZ566119	Grade 2	38.33
CZ922607	Grade 3	38.33
CZ526525	Grade 4	38.33
CZ393019	Grade 5	38.33
CZ281329	Grade 6	38.33
CZ564021	Grade 7	38.33
CZ508663	Grade 8	38.33
CZ565066	Grade 9	38.33
CZ619777	Grade 11	38.33
CZ700637	Grade 12	38.33

Assessments & Tests:

CZ563178	Grade 1	19.66
CZ566122	Grade 2	19.66
CZ568686	Grade 3	19.66
CZ326541	Grade 4	19.66
CZ393027	Grade 5	19.66
CZ281345	Grade 6	19.66
CZ564052	Grade 7	21.11
CZ808713	Grade 8	21.11
CZ565097	Grade 9	21.11
CZ519793	Grade 11	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

CZ563185	Grade 1	14.17
CZ566124	Grade 2	14.17
CZ568693	Grade 3	14.17
CZ826558	Grade 4	14.17
CZ293043	Grade 5	14.17
CZ281352	Grade 6	14.17
CZ564070	Grade 7	15.28
CZ708721	Grade 8	15.28
CZ565102	Grade 9	15.28
CZ528828	Grade 10	15.28
CZ519801	Grade 11	15.28

LAB KITS FROM HOME SCIENCE TOOLS



Grade 2 Lab Kit*****

Roll up your sleeves, second-grade scientists. . . This is where the fun *really* begins! Packed with everything you’ll need for the hands-on projects outlined in the *Science 2 Activity Manual*, this kit includes modeling dough, magnets, a beaker, paper clips, construction paper, a wooden ramp, LED flashlight, inflatable globe, chocolate bar, Ping-Pong ball, and more.

CZ258497 **\$72.95**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Grade 3 Lab Kit*****

Don’t forget the science kit that offers a non-stop year of third-grade activities! Designed specifically to pair with the student activity manual, this set includes a mini weather station, mineral testing supplies, ink stamp pad, peat moss, mealworm coupon, critter habitat, platform scale, copper wire, and more. Common household items, microscope, and live cultures sold separately.

★CZ258947 **\$110.95**
 ⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Grade 4 Lab Kit*****

Save time—and money—by getting everything you need for the experiments in *BJU Press Science 4 Student Activities, 5th Edition* in one box! Kit includes lab apron; safety glasses; gloves; scale; beaker; forceps; 15 cm, 30 cm, and 50 cm rulers; magnifying glass; penlight; stopwatch; measuring scoop; cheesecloth; modeling dough; iodine; peat moss; clay soil; and more.

CZ358461 **\$139.95**
 ⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Grade 5 Lab Kit****

Everything your fifth grader needs for *BJU Press Science 5, Fourth Edition*—in one convenient box! Includes safety goggles; bar magnet; cheesecloth; modeling clay; food coloring; fossil starter set; funnel; 50 ml graduated cylinder; iron filings; magnesium sulfate; magnifying glass; 4" x 2" mirror; peat moss; plaster of Paris; 30 cm ruler; spring scale; stop watch; thermometer; and more.

CZ258673 **\$109.95**
 ⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Grade 6 Lab Kit****

Don’t waste time collecting supplies—all the lab materials you need for conducting the experiments in *BJU Press Science 6, Fourth Edition*, except a balance and common household items, are here in this one convenient kit. Includes D-size battery and holder, balloon set, cheesecloth, clay, magnifying glasses, peat moss, pebbles, pH papers, safety goggles, seeds, scale, insulated copper wire, and more.

CZ258466 **\$154.95**
 ⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Grade 7 Lab Kit*****

Save time and money! Get all the supplies for the *BJU Press Life Science 7 Activity Manual, Fifth Edition* at once! Includes safety gloves and goggles; lab apron; petri dishes; iodine biological stain solution; test tubes; pipet; 25 ml graduated cylinder; 125 ml plastic bottle; prepared microscope slides and coverslips; thermometer; 5" x 5" glass plate; yeast; seeds; Benedict’s solution; and more.

CZ258444 **\$187.95**
 ⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Calvert Publications & Alpha Omega Publications

Calvert Publications Curriculums

Provide your children with economical, flexible, and confidence-building curriculums for their kindergarten through second grade years! Eye-catching lessons offer a solid academic foundation and promote critical-thinking skills and independent study. Self-paced study, self-tests, and a final exam ensure mastery. Each workbook can be completed in just three or four weeks. Subjects include language arts, math, history and geography, and science.



Grade 5 available at Christianbook.com!

Preschool:
 ★CZ340438 2-Subject Set 269.85
 ★CZ340392 Math Complete Set 108.00
 ★CZ477015 Phonics Complete Set 108.00

Kindergarten:
 CZ339868 2-Subject Set 180.00
 ★CZ337178 Language Arts Complete Set 108.00
 CZ337188 Math Complete Set 108.00

Grade 1:
 CZ339882 4-Subject Set 468.00
 CZ339691 Language Arts Complete Set 168.00
 CZ339677 Math Complete Set 144.00
 CZ339770 History & Geography Complete Set 144.00
 CZ339653 Science Complete Set 144.00

Grade 2:
 CZ339905 4-Subject Set 468.00
 CZ339806 Language Arts Complete Set 144.00
 CZ339820 Math Complete Set 144.00
 CZ339783 History & Geography Complete Set 144.00
 CZ339844 Science Complete Set 144.00

Grade 3:
 CZ341703 4-Subject Set 468.00
 CZ341704 Language Arts Complete Set 144.00
 ★CZ341708 Math Complete Set 144.00
 ★CZ341706 History & Geography Complete Set 144.00
 ★CZ341709 Science Complete Set 144.00

Grade 4:
 CZ342203 4-Subject Set 468.00
 CZ341947 Language Arts Complete Set 144.00
 ★CZ342067 Math Complete Set 144.00
 CZ341864 History & Geography Complete Set 144.00
 ★CZ342190 Science Complete Set 144.00

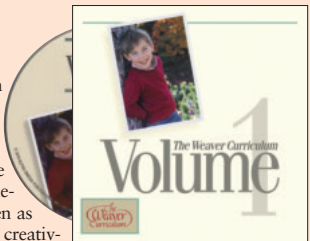
More Calvert Publications curriculums:
 CZ341086 Preschool for Threes 89.95
 CZ340975 Preschool Electives 89.95

Their Biggest Book of Math Practice series:
 ★CZ340353 Grade K 19.95
 ★CZ340371 Grade 1 19.95
 ★CZ340378 Grade 2 19.95

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.



★CZ54303 Volume 1 155.00
 ★CZ54296 Volume 2 155.00
 ★CZ54298 Volume 3 155.00
 ★CZ54299 Volume 4 155.00
 ★CZ54302 Volume 5 155.00

Review questions:
 CZ304399 Volume 1 15.00
 CZ304674 Volume 2 15.00
 CZ304682 Volume 3 15.00
 CZ304690 Volume 4 15.00
 CZ304704 Volume 5 15.00

Day-by-Day planners:
 ★CZ52840 Volume 1 52.00
 ★CZ52845 Volume 2 52.00
 ★CZ52847 Volume 4 60.00
 ★CZ52849 Volume 5 60.00

Supplements for grades 7 to 12:
 ★CZ320010 Volume 1 35.00
 ★CZ897002 Volume 2 50.00
 ★CZ897003 Volume 3 50.00
 ★CZ897005 Volume 5 50.00

LIFEPAC Science

Raise your budding scientists to be good stewards of God's creation! Independent hands-on experiments help kids gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:
 ★CZ72363 Grade 1 120.00
 108.00 each
 ★CZ72371 Grade 2
 ★CZ7238X Grade 3
 ★CZ72398 Grade 4
 ★CZ72401 Grade 5
 ★CZ7241X Grade 6
 ★CZ72428 Grade 7
 ★CZ72436 Grade 8
 ★CZ72444 Grade 9
 ★CZ72452 Grade 10
 ★CZ72460 Grade 11
 ★CZ72479 Grade 12

Workbooks only: 102.00 each
 ★CZ20784 Grade 1
 ★CZ20790 Grade 2
 ★CZ20793 Grade 3
 ★CZ20796 Grade 4
 ★CZ20798 Grade 5
 ★CZ208001 Grade 6
 ★CZ20801 Grade 7
 ★CZ20803 Grade 8
 ★CZ20810 Grade 9
 ★CZ20811 Grade 10
 ★CZ20813 Grade 11
 ★CZ20815 Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD: 20.00 each
 CZ307290 Grade 4
 CZ307304 Grade 5
 CZ307312 Grade 6
 CZ307320 Grade 7
 CZ307339 Grade 8
 CZ307347 Grade 9
 CZ307355 Grade 10



Lab Kits for LIFEPAC Science from Nature's Workshop Plus!

CZ464008	Grade 1	70.00	68.89	CZ846100	Grade 7	60.00	58.89
CZ465008	Grade 2		34.79	CZ846110	Grade 8	175.00	173.99
CZ466005	Grade 3		67.49	CZ246120	Grade 9	80.00	78.89
CZ346700	Grade 4	175.00	169.99	CZ846130	Grade 10	275.00	273.99
CZ646800	Grade 5		59.79	CZ646150	Grade 11	330.00	324.99
CZ546900	Grade 6	140.00	138.99	CZ646170	Grade 12	325.00	319.99

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all twelve lab kits directly above.)

LIFEPAC Family & Consumer Science

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining a Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene, meal planning, food preparation, basic sewing, interior design, practicing hospitality, proper etiquette, budgeting, investing, childcare, and social relationships—including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 LIFEPACs and one teacher's guide.



★CZ71624 \$108.00
Also available:
 ★CZ301616 Workbooks only 102.00

LIFEPAC Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls! Five units cover body essentials (humankind's place, human growth, and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks, tests, and teacher's guide with answer key.



★CZ301829 \$74.25

LIFEPAC Art Complete Set

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete LIFEPACs—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required!



★CZ77154 \$108.00
Also available:
 ★CZ301748 Workbooks only 102.00

LIFEPAC Health Quest

Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful Health Quest poster.



★CZ67952 \$74.25

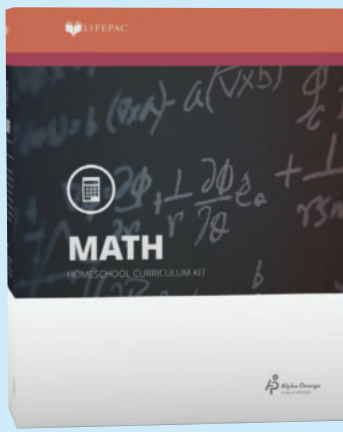
LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications



5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

★CZ520002	Grade 1	552.00	★CZ325185	Grade 2	432.00
★CZ520003	Grade 2	468.00	★CZ325199	Grade 3	432.00
★CZ520004	Grade 3	468.00	★CZ325205	Grade 4	432.00
★CZ520005	Grade 4	468.00	★CZ325213	Grade 5	432.00
★CZ520007	Grade 5	468.00	★CZ325229	Grade 6	432.00
★CZ520012	Grade 6	468.00	★CZ325236	Grade 7	457.25
★CZ520013	Grade 7	468.00	★CZ325243	Grade 8	432.00
★CZ520015	Grade 8	468.00	★CZ325250	Grade 9	457.25
★CZ520018	Grade 9	468.00	★CZ325267	Grade 10	457.25
★CZ520019	Grade 10	468.00	★CZ325275	Grade 11	475.25
★CZ520021	Grade 11	468.00	★CZ325282	Grade 12	457.25
★CZ520023	Grade 12	468.00	LIFEPAC helps and more:		
Core 4-subject sets:			CZ71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	18.75
★CZ325177	Grade 1	505.25	CZ86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management	6.25



Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:		Workbooks only:			
★CZ78388	Kindergarten	83.50	★CZ20721	Grade 1	102.00
★CZ7224X	Grade 1	120.00	★CZ20725	Grade 2	102.00
★CZ72258	Grade 2	108.00	★CZ20728	Grade 3	102.00
★CZ72266	Grade 3	108.00	★CZ20735	Grade 4	102.00
★CZ72274	Grade 4	108.00	★CZ334801	Grade 5	102.00
★CZ334924	Grade 5	108.00	★CZ334641	Grade 6	102.00
★CZ334757	Grade 6	108.00	★CZ331658	Grade 7	102.00
★CZ331657	Grade 7	108.00	★CZ331787	Grade 8	102.00
★CZ331909	Grade 8	108.00	★CZ20743	Grade 9	102.00
★CZ72320	Grade 9	108.00	★CZ20744	Grade 10	102.00
★CZ72339	Grade 10	108.00	★CZ20745	Grade 11	102.00
★CZ72347	Grade 11	108.00	★CZ338502	Grade 12	102.00
★CZ338625	Grade 12	108.00			



Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering essential biblical truths. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:		Workbooks only:			
★CZ7200X	Grade 1	120.00	★CZ2007X	Grade 1	102.00
★CZ72010	Grade 2	108.00	★CZ25778	Grade 2	102.00
★CZ72029	Grade 3	108.00	★CZ20297	Grade 3	102.00
★CZ72037	Grade 4	108.00	★CZ20377	Grade 4	102.00
★CZ956149	Grade 5	108.00	★CZ956157	Grade 5	102.00
★CZ72053	Grade 6	108.00	★CZ20537	Grade 6	102.00
★CZ72061	Grade 7	108.00	★CZ20617	Grade 7	102.00
★CZ72077	Grade 8	108.00	★CZ20620	Grade 8	102.00
★CZ72088	Grade 9	108.00	★CZ20621	Grade 9	102.00
★CZ72096	Grade 10	108.00	★CZ20623	Grade 10	102.00
★CZ7210X	Grade 11	108.00	★CZ20624	Grade 11	102.00
★CZ72118	Grade 12	108.00	★CZ20625	Grade 12	102.00



Kindergarten 2-Subject Kit

A comprehensive way to teach kindergartners the basics. Language Arts introduces numbers, shapes, colors, sounds, upper- and lowercase letters, phonics-based reading, writing, and spelling in 160 lessons.

Math offers 160 lessons in addition, subtraction, time, directions, values, and more. This kit includes a teacher's guide and student workbooks for language arts and a teacher's guide and student workbooks for Math.

★CZ520001 **\$156.00**



Consumer Math

Explore math in everyday life! This supplementary course includes 10 workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. Grades 8 to 12. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry.

★CZ342846 **\$89.50**

Also available:

★CZ342837 Workbooks only **70.25**



Accounting

A sound financial future starts with money management—an essential in today's world! Students first get an overview of accounting then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

★CZ71969 **\$108.00**

Also available:

★CZ301950 Workbooks only **102.00**



Select Series

Compiled by schools using the LIFEPAC Gold curriculum, these alternative courses combine LIFEPACs from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide.

★CZ76768	Astronomy	58.75
★CZ76806	Composition	58.75
★CZ76822	Geography	58.75
★CZ76830	Geology	58.75
★CZ76776	Life of Christ	58.75
★CZ76849	Life Science	58.75
★CZ76857	Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology	58.75

LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications

Language Arts

Ensure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum integrates reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single language arts program. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of grammar, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading—literal, analytical, and critical.

Complete sets:

★CZ78337	Kindergarten	83.50
★CZ72126	Grade 1	145.25
★CZ72134	Grade 2	108.00
★CZ72142	Grade 3	108.00
★CZ72150	Grade 4	108.00
★CZ72169	Grade 5	108.00
★CZ72177	Grade 6	108.00
★CZ72185	Grade 7	133.25
★CZ72193	Grade 8	108.00
★CZ72207	Grade 9	151.25
★CZ72215	Grade 10	133.25
★CZ72223	Grade 11	151.25
★CZ72231	Grade 12	133.25

Workbooks only:

★CZ20652	Grade 1	102.00
★CZ20653	Grade 2	102.00
★CZ20655	Grade 3	102.00
★CZ20656	Grade 4	102.00
★CZ20657	Grade 5	102.00
★CZ20661	Grade 6	102.00
★CZ20662	Grade 7	102.00
★CZ20664	Grade 8	102.00
★CZ20665	Grade 9	102.00
★CZ20666	Grade 10	102.00
★CZ20668	Grade 11	102.00
★CZ20672	Grade 12	102.00



History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Complete sets:

★CZ72487	Grade 1	120.00
★CZ337208	Grade 2	108.00
★CZ72509	Grade 3	108.00
★CZ72517	Grade 4	108.00
★CZ72525	Grade 5	108.00
★CZ72533	Grade 6	108.00
★CZ72541	Grade 7	108.00
★CZ7255X	Grade 8	108.00
★CZ72568	Grade 9	108.00
★CZ72576	Grade 10	108.00
★CZ72584	Grade 11	108.00
★CZ72592	Grade 12	108.00

Workbooks only:

★CZ20841	Grade 1	102.00
★CZ337192	Grade 2	102.00
★CZ25003	Grade 3	102.00
★CZ25004	Grade 4	102.00
★CZ25006	Grade 5	102.00
★CZ25009	Grade 6	102.00
★CZ30841	Grade 7	102.00
★CZ30842	Grade 8	102.00
★CZ30837	Grade 9	102.00
★CZ30844	Grade 10	102.00
★CZ30847	Grade 11	102.00
★CZ30848	Grade 12	102.00



Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. Includes 10 LIFEPACs and one teacher's guide.

★CZ303716 \$108.00

Also available:

★CZ303724 Workbooks only 102.00



American Literature

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts but also how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide with answer keys.

★CZ61349 \$74.25

Also available:

★CZ62035 British Literature 74.25



Spanish 1

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

★CZ304747 \$144.00

Also available:

★CZ300814 Workbooks only 102.00



Speech: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . everybody needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings.

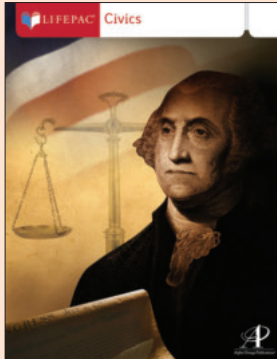
★CZ307495 \$74.25



Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more.

★CZ628815 \$88.25



Spanish 2

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

★CZ302418 \$144.00

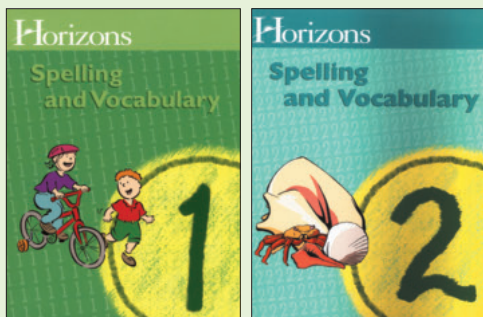
Also available:

★CZ40240X Workbooks only 102.00



Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *LIFEPAC*, the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPACs*, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. *The Weaver Curriculum*, a Bible-based unit study, allows you to teach the same topic to all students but includes assignments geared to specific grade levels. And *Calvert Publications* offers time-tested individual courses in language arts, spelling, math, history, and science for grades K to 2.



Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3*, teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

★CZ302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	72.00
★CZ302124	Grade 1—Student Book	37.50
★CZ302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
CZ302132	Grade 1—Dictionary	15.00
★CZ302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	72.00
★CZ302167	Grade 2—Student Book	37.50
★CZ302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
CZ302175	Grade 2—Dictionary	15.00
★CZ319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	60.00
★CZ519563	Grade 3—Student Book	37.50
★CZ319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	22.50
CZ319587	Grade 3—Dictionary	15.00



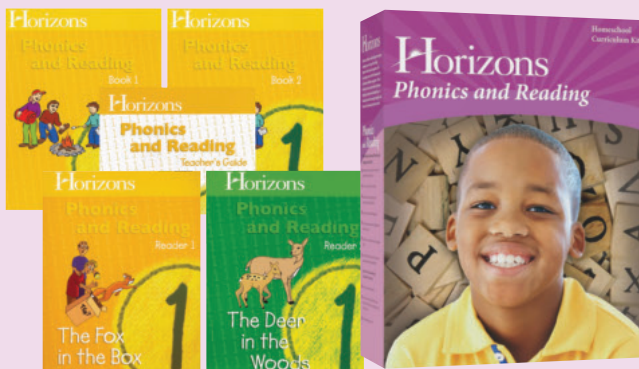
Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are eager to start exploring God's world! A jumpstart for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with crafts and hands-on activities; and teacher's guide.

★CZ329951 **\$120.00**

For additional students:

★CZ329968	Student Workbook	56.25
★CZ429975	Student Workbook Companion	31.25



Phonics and Reading Series

Brightly illustrated curriculums make reading fun for your early elementary school students! In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners to third graders cumulatively master phonics, consonant and vowel sounds, possessives, compound words, regular and irregular verbs, comparisons, and more. Includes teacher handbooks with answer keys, lesson plans, and strategies, and student books with activities including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

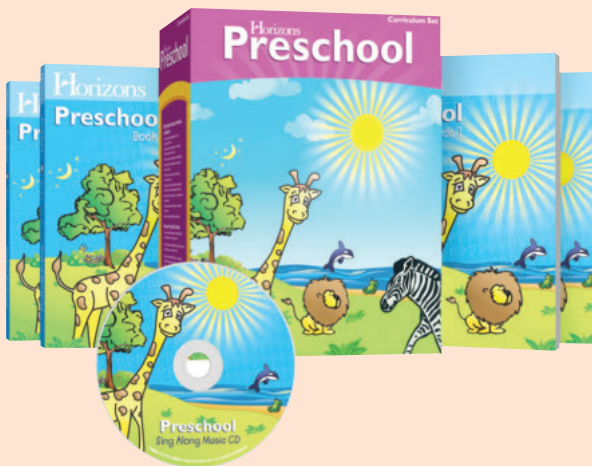
★CZ76770	Grade K—Complete Set	228.00	★CZ30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	33.75
★CZ76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	33.75	★CZ30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	38.75
CZ76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	17.50	★CZ303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CZ76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	33.75	★CZ303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	33.75
CZ76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	17.50	★CZ367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	156.00
★CZ76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	33.75	★CZ367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	33.75
CZ76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	17.50	★CZ367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	33.75
★CZ76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	33.75	★CZ377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	38.75
CZ76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	17.50	★CZ377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CZ76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	66.00	★CZ367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	33.75
CZ76778	Grade K—Reader 1	18.75	★CZ325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	156.00
★CZ76779	Grade K—Reader 2	18.75	★CZ325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	33.75
CZ76781	Grade K—Reader 3	18.75	★CZ325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	33.75
CZ76782	Grade K—Reader 4	18.75	★CZ403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	38.75
★CZ303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	156.00	★CZ325519	Grade 3—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CZ303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	33.75	★CZ325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	33.75



Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

★CZ309374	Kindergarten	375.25	★CZ309399	Grade 2	424.50
★CZ309381	Grade 1	424.50	★CZ309403	Grade 3	424.50



Preschool Curriculum Kit

Encourage lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, these 180 colorful lessons begin with a Bible theme that flows into social studies, language arts, math, phonics, science, arts/crafts, music, field trips, and enrichment opportunities. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, resource packet, and sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

★CZ314520 **\$180.00**

Also available separately:

★CZ1451X	Resource Packet	40.00
★CZ314476	Student Book 1	40.00
★CZ314483	Student Book 2	40.00

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

★CZ314544 Complete Multimedia Set **276.00**

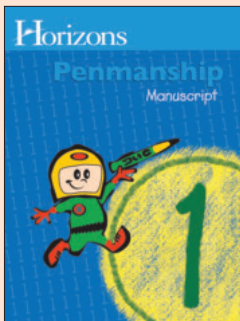
Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!

★CZ314537 Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set ... **396.00**

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, and they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.



★CZ76793	Grade 1—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ76794	Grade 1—Student Book	31.25
★CZ76795	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CZ76797	Grade 2—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ76798	Grade 2—Student Book	31.25
★CZ76799	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CZ303767	Grade 3—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ303740	Grade 3—Student Book	31.25
★CZ303759	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CZ304760	Grade 4—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ304749	Grade 4—Student Book	31.25
★CZ307487	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CZ267515	Grade 5—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ267501	Grade 5—Student Book	31.25
★CZ367050	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CZ712976	Grade 6—Complete Set	48.00
★CZ712925	Grade 6—Student Book	31.25
★CZ712948	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	25.00

Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student book.



★CZ314933	Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315053	Kindergarten—Workbook	12.50
★CZ314940	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315060	Grade 1—Workbook	12.50
★CZ514957	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315077	Grade 2—Workbook	12.50
★CZ314964	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315084	Grade 3—Workbook	12.50
CZ615015	Grade 3—Student Book	15.00
★CZ314971	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315091	Grade 4—Workbook	12.50
CZ315022	Grade 4—Student Book	15.00
★CZ314988	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315107	Grade 5—Workbook	12.50
CZ315039	Grade 5—Student Book	15.00
★CZ314995	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	18.75
CZ315114	Grade 6—Workbook	12.50
CZ315046	Grade 6—Student Book	15.00
★CZ315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	25.00
CZ315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	12.50

Or buy the sets:

★CZ542000	Kindergarten	27.50
★CZ543100	Grade 1	27.50
★CZ543200	Grade 2	27.50
★CZ542300	Grade 3	40.75
★CZ542400	Grade 4	40.75
★CZ542500	Grade 5	40.75
★CZ542600	Grade 6	40.75
★CZ545700	Grades 7 & 8	33.50

Physical Education Teacher's Guides:

★CZ314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	51.25
★CZ314698	Grades 3 to 5	51.25
★CZ314704	Grades 6 to 8	51.25
★CZ314711	Grades 9 to 12	51.25

Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, these progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While reinforcing existing knowledge, new concepts are introduced, increasing your child's attention span and retention. Includes two student books with perforated worksheets and teacher's handbook with reproducible masters.

★CZ12050	Kindergarten—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ12052	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ12058	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ10060	Grade 1—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ12054	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ12059	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ20060	Grade 2—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ12055	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ12062	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ30050	Grade 3—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ12056	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ12063	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ78434	Grade 4—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ12057	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ12064	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ59008	Grade 5—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ59018	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ59028	Workbook Two	38.75
★CZ562600	Grade 6—Complete Set	120.00
★CZ562061	Workbook One	38.75
★CZ562062	Workbook Two	38.75



Manipulatives for Grades K to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum for 5- to 9-year-olds. Includes Ping-Pong balls; calendar; 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards; fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; multiplication, numbers, and place-value charts; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

CZ846350 Retail \$175.00 **\$173.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

CZ846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 **154.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

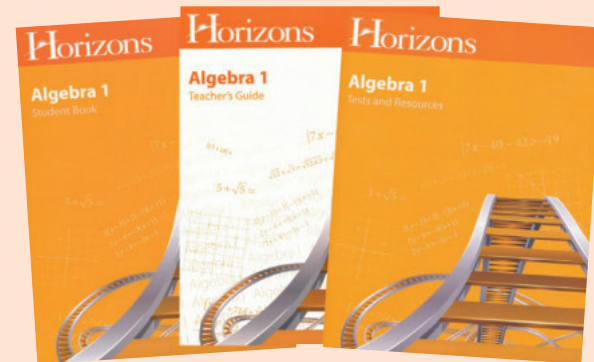
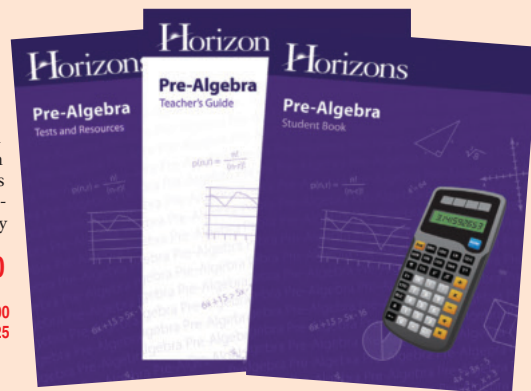
Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Introducing concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 worksheets.

★CZ403224 **\$120.00**

For additional students:

★CZ322440	Extra Student Book	50.00
★CZ322457	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25



Algebra 1 Complete Set

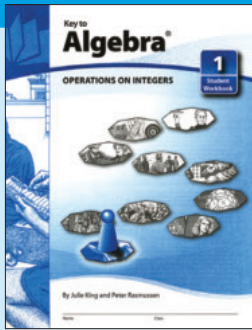
A solid introduction to high school mathematics! Focusing on everyday examples and analytical reasoning, this colorful curriculum covers common factors, exponents, radical expressions, polynomials, the FOIL method, quadratic inequalities, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with learning objectives, tips, answer keys, and worksheets; student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; and a test and resource book. Three softcovers.

★CZ740325 **\$120.00**

For additional students:

★CZ325533	Extra Student Book	50.00
★CZ325557	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS



The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ43013 Books 1-4 10.20 each
- CZ43014 Books 5-7
- CZ43015 Books 8-10

Decimals

- CZ68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts
- CZ68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
- CZ68423 Book 3: Dividing
- CZ68424 Book 4: Using Decimals

The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ68425 Books 1-4 10.20

Measurement

- CZ23021 Book 1: English Units of Length
- CZ33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter
- CZ33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
- CZ53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ33087 Books 1-4 10.20

Percents

- CZ68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts
- CZ68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions
- CZ68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals

The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ68461 Books 1-3 10.20

Metric Measurement

- CZ53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length
- CZ53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units
- CZ53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
- CZ53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

Fractions

- CZ68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts
- CZ68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing
- CZ68493 Book 3: Adding and Subtracting
- CZ58494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers
- CZ58496 Reproducible Tests 20.44

The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ68497 Books 1-4 10.20

Geometry

- CZ68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments
- CZ68472 Book 2: Circles
- CZ68473 Book 3: Constructions
- CZ68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars
- CZ68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
- CZ68476 Book 6: Angles
- CZ68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles 16.96
- CZ58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons 16.96

The answers and notes are also available:

- CZ68483 Books 1-3
- CZ58484 Books 4-6
- CZ68485 Book 7
- CZ58486 Book 8

Algebra

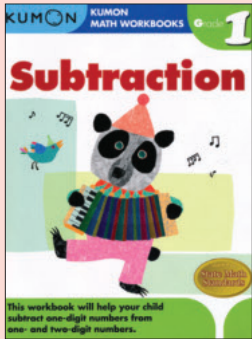
When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- CZ53011 Book 1: Operations on Integers
- CZ53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
- CZ53013 Book 3: Equations
- CZ53124 Book 4: Polynomials
- CZ53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers
- CZ53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
- CZ53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
- CZ53018 Book 8: Graphs
- CZ53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations
- CZ53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations

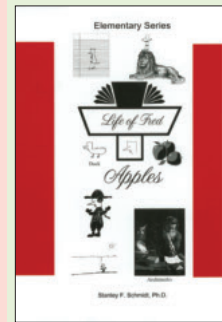
Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to fractions, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

- CZ241548 Multiplication—Grade 3
- CZ241555 Division—Grade 3
- CZ241562 Multiplication—Grade 4
- CZ241579 Division—Grade 4
- CZ241586 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
- CZ241594 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
- CZ241609 Fractions—Grade 6
- CZ845139 My Book of Number Games 1-100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5
- CZ845115 My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
- CZ845085 My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
- CZ845094 My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
- CZ241494 Addition—Grade 1
- CZ241500 Subtraction—Grade 1
- CZ241511 Addition—Grade 2
- CZ241524 Subtraction—Grade 2
- CZ241533 Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3



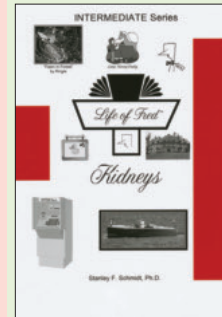
LIFE OF FRED BY STANLEY F. SCHMIDT, PH.D.



Elementary Math Series

As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for “right-brained” mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

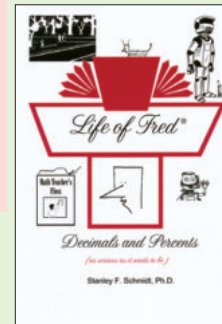
- CZ9107245 Apples 19.00
- CZ10725X Butterflies 19.00
- CZ9107269 Cats 19.00
- CZ9107276 Dogs 19.00
- CZ9107283 Edgewood 19.00
- CZ9107290 Farming 19.00
- CZ032005 Goldfish 19.00
- CZ032012 Honey 19.00
- CZ032029 Ice Cream 19.00
- CZ032036 Jelly Beans 19.00



Intermediate Series

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you answer these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcover, from Polka Dot Publishing.

- CZ032067 Kidneys 19.00
- CZ032074 Liver 19.00
- CZ032081 Mineshaft 19.00



College Prep & College Math Series

Boring no more! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

- CZ9107207 Decimals and Percents 24.00
- CZ703227 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics 39.00
- CZ10722X Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology 39.00
- CZ9107238 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics 39.00
- CZ032114 Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition 49.00
- CZ032135 Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition 49.00
- CZ032210 Geometry, Expanded Edition 49.00
- CZ032166 Trigonometry, Expanded Edition 49.00

- CZ133392 Calculus, Expanded Edition 57.00
- CZ133393 Statistics, Expanded Edition 57.00
- CZ032206 Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition 61.00

Zillions of Practice Problems for skill development:

- CZ032562 Fractions 24.00
- CZ156938 Decimals 24.00
- CZ032586 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics 24.00
- CZ156941 Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology 24.00
- CZ032609 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics 24.00
- CZ032043 Beginning Algebra 39.00
- CZ032104 Advanced Algebra 39.00

Financial Choices

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this “course” explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes “Your Turn to Play” practice exercises and answer keys. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

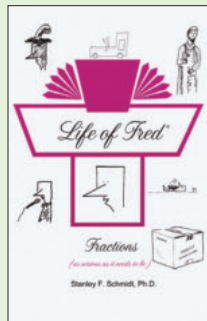
- CZ032182 \$24.00

Also available in the series:

- CZ032197 Chemistry 39.00
- CZ134672 Logic 49.00
- CZ032524 Real Analysis 49.00
- CZ032234 Five Days of Upper Division Math 24.00

Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):

- CZ233404 Set 1 48.00
- CZ233406 Set 2 48.00
- CZ233407 Set 3 48.00



Fractions

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

- CZ999590 \$24.00

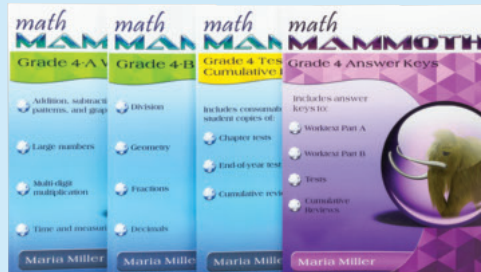
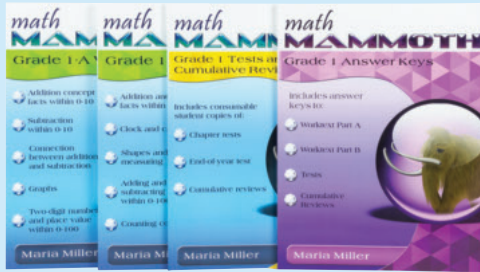
Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



NEW at Christianbook!

MATH MAMMOTH

Turn your students into mathematical masters! Created by Maria Miller, an experienced math teacher and homeschool mom, **Math Mammoth** focuses on number sense and conceptual understanding—not just memorizing math procedures. Appealing to both independent learners and their parents, this program teaches the relevant skills step by step through a block of lessons before moving on.



Grade 1

Skip the teacher's prep! Answer the "why?" of learning math so your little one can learn the "how." With basic addition and subtraction from 0–10, two-digit numbers and place value to 100, graphs, clocks and calendars, shapes and measuring, and counting coins, your child will excel when they complete their first-grade year.

CZ2715009 Worktext A	15.95
CZ2715016 Worktext B	15.95
CZ715037 Answer Keys	12.95
CZ2715023 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	11.25
Grade 2 materials:	
CZ715047 Worktext A	16.50
CZ2715054 Worktext B	16.50
CZ715078 Answer Keys	12.95
CZ715063 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	11.25

Grade 6

Take a deep dive into sixth grade mathematical concepts with a curriculum that demonstrates the "why" to promote mastery! Delve into algebraic concepts: exponents and equations; rational numbers; fractions and decimals; geometry: area and volume; and statistics: distributions and variability. Teacher preparation is minimal as students' worktexts include the instruction and exercises in the same book.

CZ358065 Worktext A	19.95	Grade 7 materials:	
CZ358073 Worktext B	18.95	CZ715245 Worktext A	20.95
CZ358096 Answer Keys	18.50	CZ715253 Worktext B	24.50
CZ358089 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	11.95	CZ715276 Answer Keys	23.25
		CZ715269 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	14.25

Grade 4

Focus your fourth grader on beginning algebraic thinking from order of operations to proportional reasoning! Jump into the school year reviewing addition and subtraction, patterns, and graphs. Then promenade down the path of multidigit multiplication and division, multistep word problems, fractions, decimals, and geometry in a curriculum that's lauded as fun—and requires very little teachers' preparation.

CZ2715627 Worktext A	18.95
CZ715637 Worktext B	18.95
CZ715658 Answer Keys	14.95
CZ2715647 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	11.95
Grade 5 materials:	
CZ358232 Worktext A	18.71
CZ358250 Worktext B	19.09
CZ358264 Answer Keys	16.46
CZ358257 Test and Cumulative Reviews	13.00

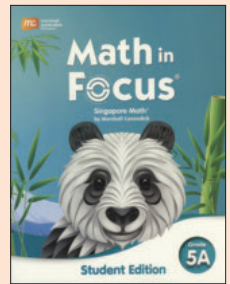
Grade 8

Written *directly* to the student, these worktexts share the "why" of math, not just the "how"—leading to lifelong mastery! This complete eighth grade curriculum classifies as a bridge between pre-algebra and algebra 1. Students will focus mostly on algebraic topics, such as linear equations, functions, and the Pythagorean Theorem, while also exploring geometry and statistics.

CZ358522 Worktext A	25.95
CZ358539 Worktext B	23.95
CZ358553 Answer Keys	27.50
CZ358546 Tests and Cumulative Reviews	13.75

Math in Focus, 2020 Copyright Editions

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of mathematical problem-solving with this revised curriculum! Five-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they engage, learn, try, practice independently, and think. Classroom posters included with each grade level maximize student engagement and highlight visual models. Kit includes two student books, two teacher books, and an assessment guide. From Marshall Cavendish.



CZ884088 Grade K	293.46
CZ884096 Grade 1	242.35
CZ884106 Grade 2	242.35
CZ884118 Grade 3	242.35
CZ884125 Grade 4	242.35
CZ884133 Grade 5	242.35
CZ884149 Course 1 (Grade 6)	242.35
CZ884156 Course 2 (Grade 7)	242.35
CZ884166 Course 3 (Grade 8)	242.35
CZ884170 Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	304.58

Extra student editions:

CZ161673 Volume A (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
CZ161693 Volume B (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
CZ161664 Volume A (Grade 1)	17.60	13.20
CZ161681 Volume B (Grade 1)	17.60	13.20
CZ161666 Volume A (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
CZ161682 Volume B (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
CZ161667 Volume A (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
CZ161686 Volume B (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
CZ161668 Volume A (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
CZ161688 Volume B (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
CZ161671 Volume A (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
CZ161691 Volume B (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
CZ161657 Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
CZ161676 Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
CZ161659 Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
CZ161677 Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
CZ161662 Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
CZ161679 Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
CZ161656 Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15
CZ161675 Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15

Assessment guides for extra students:

CZ161542 Grade K	16.80	12.60
CZ161528 Grade 1	16.80	12.60
CZ161529 Grade 2	16.80	12.60
CZ161534 Grade 3	16.80	12.60
CZ161535 Grade 4	16.80	12.60
CZ161536 Grade 5	16.80	12.60
CZ161509 Course 1 (Grade 6)	16.80	12.60
CZ161526 Course 2 (Grade 7)	16.80	12.60
CZ161527 Course 3 (Grade 8)	16.80	12.60
CZ161506 Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	21.87	16.40

Extra practice & homework books:

CZ161589 Volume A (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
CZ161619 Volume B (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
CZ161581 Volume A (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
CZ161598 Volume B (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
CZ161582 Volume A (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
CZ161599 Volume B (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
CZ161585 Volume A (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
CZ161607 Volume B (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
CZ161587 Volume A (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
CZ161608 Volume B (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
CZ161588 Volume A (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
CZ161618 Volume B (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
CZ161574 Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
CZ161594 Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
CZ161578 Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
CZ161596 Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
CZ161580 Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
CZ161597 Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
CZ161573 Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35
CZ161592 Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35

Fact Fluency resources:

CZ161655 Grade K	32.13	24.10
CZ161646 Grade 1	32.13	24.10
CZ161648 Grade 2	32.13	24.10
CZ161650 Grade 3	32.13	24.10
CZ161651 Grade 4	32.13	24.10
CZ161653 Grade 5	32.13	24.10
CZ161644 Grade 6	32.13	24.10

RightStart Mathematics

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student worksheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

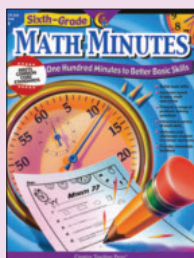
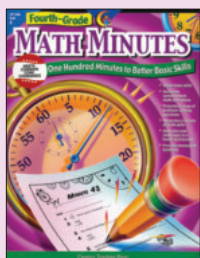
.....	97.50 each
CZ776222 Level A (Kindergarten)**	
CZ776322 Level B (Grade 1)**	
CZ226277 Level C (Grade 2)**	
CZ766522 Level D (Grade 3)**	
CZ8770645 Level E (Grade 4)**	
CZ8770646 Level F (Grade 5)**	
CZ8770647 Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	42.00
CZ8770648 Level H (Grade 8)**	42.00

Worksheets:

CZ776292 Level A (Kindergarten)**	17.75
CZ980630 Level B (Grade 1)**	17.75
CZ776522 Level C (Grade 2)**	23.00
CZ429434 Level D (Grade 3)**	23.00
CZ943120 Level E (Grade 4)**	23.00
CZ943204 Level F (Grade 5)**	23.00
CZ980975 Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	42.00
CZ8770649 Level H (Grade 8)**	42.00

Additional materials:

CZ8768689 Math Card Games—Book and DVD*****	30.00
CZ8768696 Cards for Math Games	41.00
CZ8768704 Place Value Cards	7.50
CZ776267 Manipulatives Set**	218.00
CZ8768692 AL Abacus Standard	19.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)	



Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 worksheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 18.99	14.49 each	
CZ872583 Grade 1	CZ882586 Grade 4	CZ882635 Grade 7
CZ872584 Grade 2	CZ882587 Grade 5	CZ882636 Grade 8
CZ892585 Grade 3	CZ882634 Grade 6	



Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to *Saxon Math*. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it works. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!



Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Featuring step-by-step lessons taught on a “digital whiteboard,” these math classes have a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace!

Special Features: Weekly syllabuses, lessons, and tests • Incremental teaching with continual review • Excellent prep for PSAT, ACT, and SAT tests • For use with Saxon home study kits • Grades 4 to 12 • Windows XP/Vista/7/8 or Macintosh

The kits:

★CZ544543	Math 5/4****	256.55	197.99
★CZ546653	Math 6/5****	256.55	205.49
★CZ545764	Math 7/6****	278.25	213.99
★CZ544873	Math 8/7****	278.25	213.99
★CZ544243	Algebra 1/2****	231.50	179.99
★CZ544213	Algebra 1****	233.20	187.49
★CZ644244	Algebra 2****	231.50	185.99
★CZ544231	Advanced Mathematics**	225.90	175.49
★CZ646112	Calculus**	236.00	182.99

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

CZ344543	Math 5/4****	65.00	57.99
CZ346653	Math 6/5****	65.00	57.99
CZ345764	Math 7/6****	65.00	57.99
CZ344873	Math 8/7****	65.00	57.99
CZ344243	Algebra 1/2****	65.00	57.99
CZ344213	Algebra 1****	65.00	57.99
CZ268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	65.00	57.99
CZ344231	Advanced Mathematics**	65.00	57.99
CZ346112	Calculus**	65.00	57.99

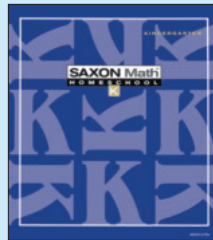


SAVE \$20

Homeschool Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irreplaceable hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 “color tiles,” 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, teddy bear counters, and more.

CZ382001 Retail \$119.99 **\$99.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit

includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible worksheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (382001).** Sold separately.

★CZ17001 Retail \$153.10 **\$112.29**
 Available separately:
 CZ29218 Meeting Book 32.95 24.19

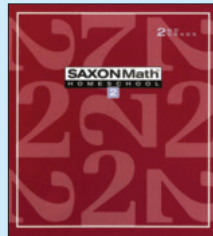


Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K*, *Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. Kit

includes 730-page spiralbound teacher's manual featuring 130 lessons with step-by-step instructions; student's meeting book; and student workbooks with practice pages, masters, and fact cards. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (382001).** Sold separately.

CZ18800 Retail \$232.55 **\$179.99**
 Available separately:
 CZ81612 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 58.50
 CZ729226 Meeting Book 32.95 29.69



Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multistep problems. Kit includes 736-page spiralbound teacher's manual featuring 132

lessons with step-by-step instructions; student's meeting book; and student workbooks with practice pages, masters, and fact cards. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (382001).** Sold separately.

CZ19600 Retail \$232.55 **\$179.99**
 Available separately:
 CZ82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 58.50
 CZ729234 Meeting Book 32.95 26.99

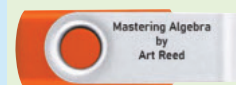


Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. Kit includes 843-page spiralbound teacher's manual featuring 140 lessons with step-by-step instructions; student's meeting book; and student workbooks with practice pages, masters, and fact cards. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (382001).** Sold separately.

CZ20111 Retail \$239.60 **\$175.79**
 Available separately:
 CZ83212 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 58.50
 CZ729242 Meeting Book 32.95 24.19

SAVE \$63



Mastering Algebra “John Saxon’s Way” Art Reed

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and “you can do it” tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

On USB flash drive:

CZ357003	Math 7/6****	59.95	53.84
CZ357105	Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.84
CZ357006	Algebra 1/2****	59.95	53.84
CZ357007	Algebra 1****	59.95	53.84
CZ557008	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.84
CZ357009	Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	59.95	53.84
CZ357010	Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	59.95	53.84

Also available by Art Reed:
 CZ257001 Using John Saxon's Math Books 19.95 15.44



Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Paving the way for a smooth transition to *Math 5/4*, *Math Intermediate 3* uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.

CZ625867 Retail \$226.30 **\$165.99**
 Available separately:
 CZ326806 Written Practice Workbook 18.50
For additional students:
 CZ625836 Extra Homework Testing Book 41.30 30.29
 CZ325106 Extra Power Up Workbook 14.05
 CZ323302 Adaptations Student Workbook 56.65



Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that “there is structure behind every high achiever,” this comprehensive widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

CZ4130029 Retail \$226.30 **\$165.99**
Also available:
 CZ326821 Written Practice Workbook 18.50
For additional students:
 CZ129429 Extra Homework Testing Book 41.30 30.29
 CZ325137 Extra Power Up Workbook 14.05



Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook.

Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5*.
 CZ130200 Retail \$226.30 **\$165.99**
For additional students:
 CZ129902 Extra Homework Testing Book 41.30 30.29



Math 5/4—Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, and sequences. Reviews addition and subtraction; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple-digit numbers; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts. Kit includes softcover student text, worksheets book, and solutions manual.

CZ993478	Retail \$191.55.....	\$140.49
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ793176	Student Text	100.25 73.59
CZ793214	Tests and Worksheets	47.65 34.99
CZ793257	Solutions Manual	61.85 45.39



Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; and ratios. Kit includes 712-page softcover student text, worksheets book, and solutions manual.

CZ993486	Retail \$191.55.....	\$140.49
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ793184	Student Text	100.25 73.59
CZ793222	Tests and Worksheets	47.65 34.99
CZ793265	Solutions Manual	61.85 45.39



Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

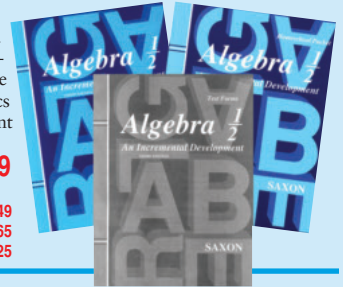
Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills. Kit includes 931-page softcover student text, worksheets book, and solutions manual.

CZ993508	Retail \$213.25.....	\$156.39
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ793206	Student Text	100.25 77.49
CZ793249	Tests and Worksheets	59.30 43.49
CZ793281	Solutions Manual	73.85 54.19

Algebra 1/2—Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of x and y with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications. Kit includes 487-page hardcover student text, softcover answer key, and test booklet.

★CZ79499X	Retail \$166.50.....	\$122.19
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ420115	Test Forms	30.60 22.49
CZ420114	Answer Key and Tests	32.65
CZ420116	Solutions Manual	82.25



Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs; factoring; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Kit includes 564-page hardcover student text, softcover answer key, and test booklet.

★CZ791230	Retail \$168.20.....	\$129.99
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ98427	Test Forms	21.05
CZ14444	Answer Key and Tests	32.65
<i>The fourth edition is also available:</i>		
CZ625874	Homeschool Kit	255.95 230.49



Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

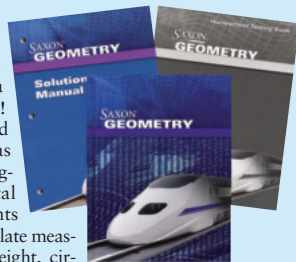
★CZ429708	Algebra 1/2***	238.65	174.99
★CZ329715	Algebra 1***	255.50	187.39
CZ529722	Algebra 2***	248.20	181.99
CZ329739	Advanced Math**	241.35	176.99



Geometry—Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

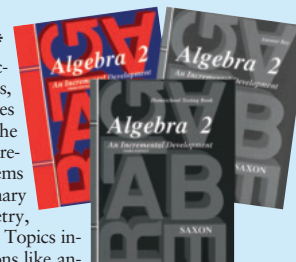
CZ329760	Retail \$251.10.....	\$184.19
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ429777	Test Forms and Answers.....	29.90 21.99



Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; metric conversions; logarithms; and advanced factoring. Kit includes 588-page hardcover student text, softcover answer key, and test booklet.

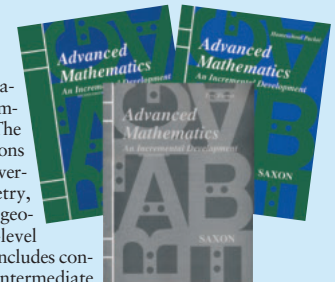
★CZ320163	Retail \$166.50.....	\$128.99
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ320147	Test Forms	30.60 22.49
CZ320139	Answer Key and Tests	47.40 42.69
CZ5771435	Solutions Manual	91.45
<i>The fourth edition is also available:</i>		
CZ625881	Homeschool Kit	255.95 187.69
CZ625850	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	42.05 30.89



Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

An excellent foundation for calculus, chemistry, and physics! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2*, and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

CZ791273	Retail \$160.90.....	\$117.99
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ721605	Test Forms	29.05
CZ711111	Answer Key and Tests	33.95
CZ573111	Solutions Manual	87.05



Calculus—Homeschool Kit**

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires more than limited exposure. Through 148 sequential lessons, continual practice, and review, students incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, they'll explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

CZ320171	Retail \$171.00.....	\$125.49
<i>Available separately:</i>		
CZ320155	Test Forms	29.05 21.39
CZ771826	Answer Key and Tests	45.55 40.99
CZ771486	Solutions Manual	119.15 87.39





THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

Support for your homeschool journey

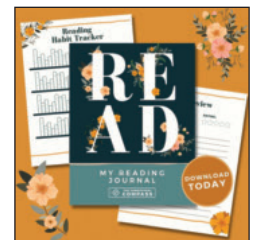
- Podcast
- Articles
- Email newsletter
- Instagram community
- Free printables

Need Help? Have Questions?

Do you need help navigating your homeschool journey? Our premier online site will steer you in the right direction! In addition to the tips, advice, and product recommendations in this catalog, **The Homeschool Compass** offers informative articles on homeschool basics, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, specific subjects, and more; encouraging words; and printable seasonal activities. Whether you're a new traveler or a veteran trailblazer, you'll find rich information and insights at HomeschoolCompass.com.



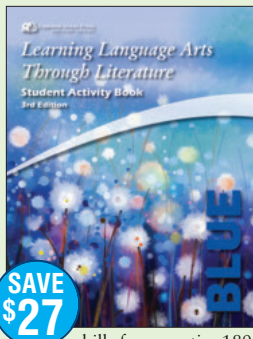
▲Check out our Newest Printables Here!



DOWNLOAD FREE PRINTABLES AT HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM

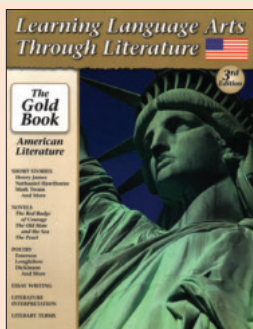
Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition



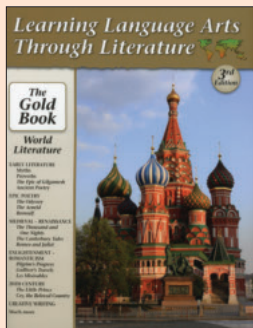
🔗 The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***
An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

CZ682114	Retail \$110.00	\$82.74
Available individually:		
CZ683499	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683505	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	7.99 6.59
CZ31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	8.99 7.19
CZ259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	9.99 7.99
CZ501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99 5.89



🔗 The Gold Book—High School***
Enhance your high schooler's ability to understand literature and develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classics such as *Emma*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, and *The Pearl*, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils learn to critique the work of others and create their own masterpieces.

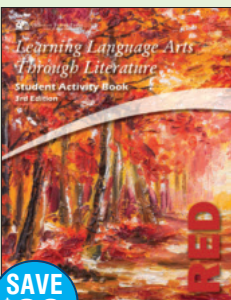
American Literature:		
CZ683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide	27.00 21.84
American Literature supplements:		
CZ210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	4.95 3.89
CZ17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	13.00 9.99
CZ801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	13.99 10.99
CZ67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99 6.69
CZ60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	8.99 6.49
British Literature:		
CZ683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide	27.00 21.84
British Literature supplements:		
CZ526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99 7.74
CZ683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00 6.81
CZ212737	Emma, Jane Austen	5.95 4.74
CZ212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley	4.99



🔗 The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***
Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *The Little Prince*, and *Cry, the Beloved Country*, this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths

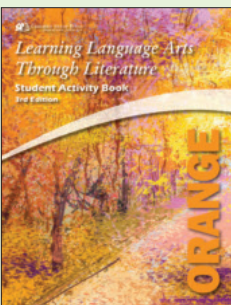
through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.		
CZ683345	Retail \$27.00	\$21.84
World Literature supplements:		
CZ683314	Gold Book World Literature Anthology	24.00 19.29
CZ012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	12.99 9.99
CZ3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	17.99 13.49

Offering an integrated approach, the easy-to-use third edition of the **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum introduces your children to classic literature while teaching them reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, study skills, and more. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into daily plans, plus book studies, review activities, and assessments. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.



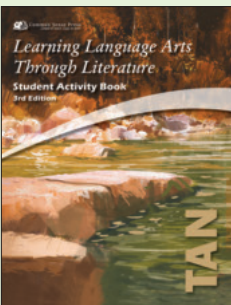
🔗 The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***
A red-letter day for language arts learners and teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

CZ682116	Retail \$100.00	\$79.74
Available individually:		
CZ683512	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683529	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	9.99 7.99
CZ896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford	5.99 4.99
CZ501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	7.99 5.89
CZ440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill	4.99 3.99
CZ43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	9.99 8.24
CZ40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik	5.99 4.99
CZ504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	8.99 6.69
CZ431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	9.99 7.99



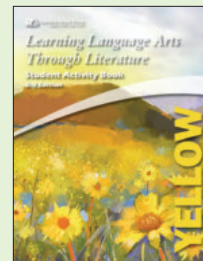
🔗 The Orange Book—Grade 4***
Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children*, *Wilbur and Orville Wright*, *Ben and Me*, and *The Sign of the Beaver*. Also features added synonym activities

and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.		
CZ683392	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683406	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ421702	Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson	7.99 5.94
CZ517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	8.99 7.29
CZ338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	18.99 13.99



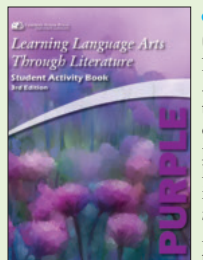
🔗 The Tan Book—Grade 6***
Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*; *The Bronze Bow*; *Big Red*; and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

CZ683437	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683444	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Lee Latham	9.99 7.99
CZ137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	9.99 7.94
CZ44200	The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis	8.99 7.24



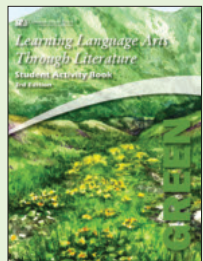
🔗 The Yellow Book—Grade 3***
Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion*, *Madeline*, *Meet George Washington*, *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny*, *The Jungle Book*, *St. George and the Dragon*, *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, and more. Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

CZ683413	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683421	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99 4.74
CZ6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	9.99 7.69
CZ03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbronner	6.99 5.49
CZ715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99 4.69



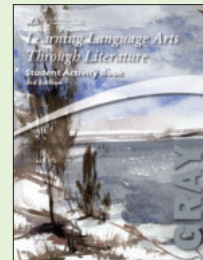
🔗 The Purple Book—Grade 5***
Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan*, *Caddie Woodlawn*, *Farmer Boy*, and *Number the Stars*. Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

CZ683376	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683383	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	9.99 7.99
CZ815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99 6.29
CZ400034	Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder	9.99 7.99
CZ577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	9.99 7.99



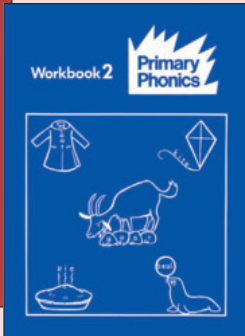
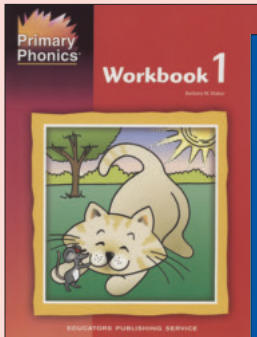
🔗 The Green Book—Grade 7***
Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light*, *The Mysterious Benedict Society*, and *Much Ado About Nothing*, plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

CZ683451	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683468	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	9.99 7.99
CZ003957	The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart	9.99 6.94
CZ526813	Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare	5.95 4.74



🔗 The Gray Book—Grade 8***
Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter*, *A Little Princess*, *Moby Dick*, *Pollyanna*, and *White Fang*; lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs*, *A Lantern in Her Hand*, *Eric Liddell*, and *God's Smuggler*. Student activity book features word puzzles,

new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.		
CZ683475	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
CZ683482	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
CZ331110	Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster	7.99 6.29
CZ384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	8.99 7.29
CZ61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	10.00 7.99
CZ796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	16.99 12.49



Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This self-paced program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Softcovers.

Retail 10.79 **7.89 each**

- CZ360404 Workbook 1
- CZ550404 Workbook 2
- CZ561414 Workbook 3
- CZ572424 Workbook 4
- CZ583434 Workbook 5
- CZ202646 Workbook 6

Storybooks (sets of 10):
Retail 37.89 **29.89 each**

- CZ836146 Workbook 1
- CZ855141 Workbook 2
- CZ856242 Workbook 3
- CZ857343 Workbook 4
- CZ858444 Workbook 5
- CZ820254 Workbook 6

For use with Primary Phonics:

- CZ359494 Consonant Workbook 8.39 **6.69**
- CZ358484 Picture Dictionary 32.59 **25.89**

Words I Use When I Write

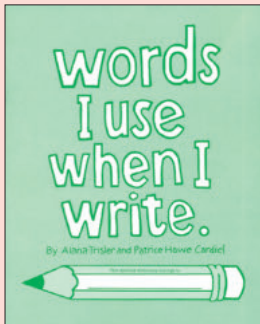
Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

- CZ860435 Grades 1 to 2 4.59 **3.59**
- CZ860702 Grades 3 to 4 4.44 **3.44**

For younger children:

- CZ379568 My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1 ... 4.59 **3.59**



Cursive Writing Skills

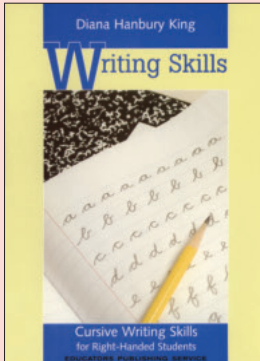
Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

- CZ8825621 Right-Handed Edition 17.09 **13.89**
- CZ882563X Left-Handed Edition 17.09 **13.89**

Conquering Cursive is also available:

- CZ840344 Right-Handed Workbook 15.19 **11.99**
- CZ840351 Left-Handed Workbook 15.19 **11.99**



Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as EPS Learning—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

Wordly Wise 3000 Series****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! Updated workbooks include access to challenging exercises and games via Quizlet.com, making review and retention a snap! Students find and apply meanings, analyze narratives, identify contextual and syntactic clues, and more. Teacher's guides offer new vocabulary-instruction strategies plus lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers.

Student books:

- Retail 17.29 **13.39 each**
- CZ877007 Book K**
- CZ877014 Book K**
- CZ877059 Book 2
- CZ877030 Book 3
- CZ877061 Book 4
- CZ877038 Book 5
- CZ877069 Book 6
- CZ877076 Book 7
- CZ877083 Book 8
- CZ877106 Book 9
- CZ877107 Book 10
- CZ877113 Book 11
- CZ877128 Book 12

Tests and answer keys:

- Retail 18.99 **14.69 each**
- CZ877427 Book 2
- CZ877435 Book 3
- CZ877449 Book 4
- CZ877456 Book 5
- CZ877463 Book 6
- CZ877470 Book 7
- CZ877487 Book 8
- CZ877494 Book 9
- CZ877502 Book 10
- CZ877517 Book 11
- CZ877524 Book 12

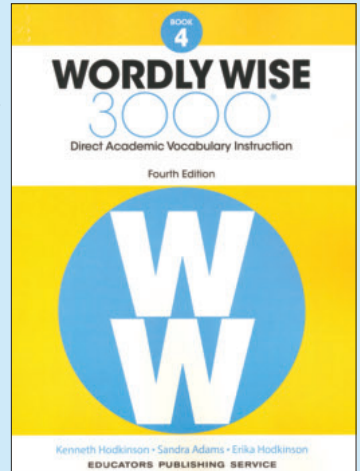
Student book answer keys:

- Retail 9.49 **7.24 each**
- CZ877274 Book 2
- CZ877289 Book 3
- CZ877297 Book 4
- CZ877303 Book 5
- CZ877320 Book 6
- CZ877326 Book 7
- CZ877333 Book 8
- CZ877340 Book 9
- CZ877358 Book 10
- CZ877364 Book 11
- CZ877373 Book 12

Teacher guides and materials:

- CZ877136 Book K 96.19 **75.59**
- ★CZ877661 Book K
- Resource Pack 135.99 **106.99**
- CZ877142 Book 1 96.19 **75.59**
- ★CZ877678 Book 1
- Resource Pack 135.99 **106.99**

- CZ877159 Book 2 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877166 Book 3 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877173 Book 4 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877180 Book 5 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877197 Book 6 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877204 Book 7 96.19 **75.59**



- CZ877214 Book 8 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877227 Book 9 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877234 Book 10 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877244 Book 11 96.19 **75.59**
- CZ877258 Book 12 96.19 **75.59**

Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

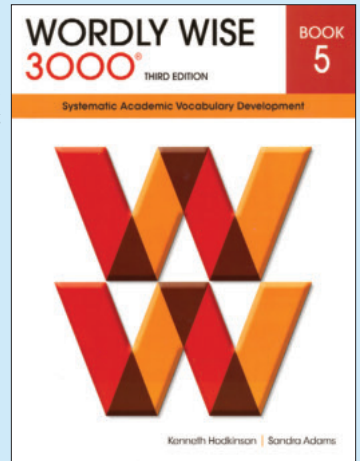
What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? *Wordly Wise* gleanes words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books to create vocabulary lists that boost written and oral communication skills. Each week-long lesson provides challenging exercises—learning definitions, applying multiple meanings, analyzing Greek and Latin roots, and much more. Softcovers.

Student books:

- CZ379602 Grade 2 16.79 **12.99**
- CZ379603 Grade 3 16.79 **12.99**
- CZ379604 Grade 4 17.69 **13.69**
- CZ379760 Grade 5 17.69 **13.69**
- CZ379606 Grade 6 17.69 **13.69**
- CZ379607 Grade 7 17.69 **13.69**
- CZ399608 Grade 8 17.69 **13.69**
- CZ379609 Grade 9 18.79 **14.49**
- CZ379610 Grade 10 18.79 **14.49**
- CZ379611 Grade 11 18.79 **14.49**
- CZ379612 Grade 12 18.79 **14.49**

Teacher resource books:

- Retail 70.89 **53.19 each**
- CZ379615 Grade 2
- CZ379761 Grade 3
- Retail 77.99 **64.99 each**
- CZ379617 Grade 4
- CZ379618 Grade 5
- CZ379619 Grade 6
- CZ379620 Grade 7
- CZ379621 Grade 8
- CZ379622 Grade 9
- CZ379623 Grade 10
- CZ377624 Grade 11
- CZ377625 Grade 12



Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

- Retail 16.19 **12.89 each**
- CZ372625 Book 1
- CZ372627 Book 2
- CZ372629 Book 3

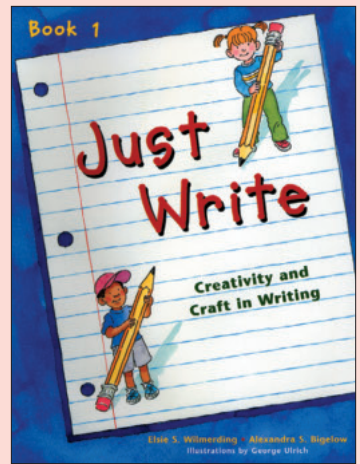
Teacher's guides with answer keys:

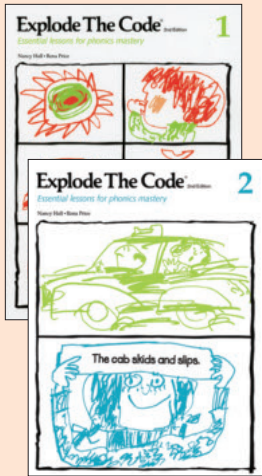
- Retail 7.89 **6.29 each**
- CZ372626 Book 1
- CZ372628 Book 2
- CZ372630 Book 3

Also available:

- CZ826229 Write About Me—Grade 1 9.49 **7.49**
- CZ372623 Write About My World—Grade 1 9.49 **7.49**
- CZ372624 Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide ... 6.69 **5.29**

The EPS Learning curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.





Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This self-paced program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Softcovers.

Retail 12.89 **9.99 each**

- CZ878021 Book 1
- CZ878096 Book 1½
- CZ878027 Book 2
- CZ878105 Book 2½
- CZ878034 Book 3
- CZ878119 Book 3½
- CZ878041 Book 4
- CZ878126 Book 4½
- CZ878058 Book 5
- CZ878133 Book 5½
- CZ878064 Book 6
- CZ878149 Book 6½
- CZ878071 Book 7
- CZ878089 Book 8

Teacher's guides:

Retail 14.59 **11.29 each**

- CZ878156 Books 1 & 2
- CZ878163 Books 3 & 4
- CZ878171 Books 5 & 6
- CZ878188 Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:

- CZ878196 Book A 11.39 **8.79**
- CZ878205 Book B 11.39 **8.79**
- CZ878219 Book C 11.39 **8.79**
- CZ878232 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 23.39 **17.99**
- CZ878226 Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C . . . 16.49 **12.69**

Also available:

CZ878257 Placement Tests 32.79 **25.29**

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:

CZ878251 Code Cards, set of 54 15.79 **12.19**

Use Beyond the Code to complement books 1-4:

- Retail 13.09 **9.18 each**
- CZ34017 Book 1
- CZ44018 Book 2
- CZ612403 Book 3
- CZ612404 Book 4



Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Worksheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes

an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 18.49 **14.29 each**

- CZ379900 Book 1
- CZ379902 Book 2
- CZ379904 Book 3
- CZ379906 Book 4
- CZ379908 Book 5
- CZ379910 Book 6
- CZ379912 Book 7
- CZ379914 Book 8

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

- Retail 25.69 **20.19 each**
- CZ379901 Book 1
- CZ379903 Book 2
- CZ379905 Book 3
- CZ379907 Book 4
- CZ379909 Book 5
- CZ379911 Book 6
- CZ379913 Book 7
- CZ379915 Book 8

Spellwell

Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

- CZ22191 Book A—Grade 2 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22192 Book AA—Grade 2 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22193 Book B—Grade 3 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22194 Book BB—Grade 3 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22195 Book C—Grade 4 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22196 Book CC—Grade 4 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ22197 Book D—Grade 5 11.99 **9.29**
- CZ612198 Book DD—Grade 5 11.99 **9.29**

Answer keys:

- CZ22187 Books A & AA 9.39 **7.29**
- CZ22188 Books B & BB 9.39 **7.29**
- CZ22189 Books C & CC 9.39 **7.29**
- CZ612190 Books D & DD 9.39 **7.29**



SAVE \$5!

The Alphabet Series Starter Set, 39 Books

Frances Bloom

Help children improve their reading skills with these controlled-vocabulary readers that incorporate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques. As the stories gradually increase in difficulty, students learn digraphs, consonant blends, plurals, sight words, and more. Includes volumes 1-3, which correspond to lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* program workbooks 1-8. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers.

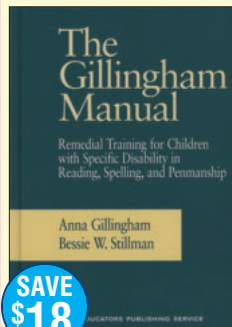
CZ885086 Retail \$237.47 **\$185.99**

Also available separately:

- CZ378751 Volume 1 Set 105.49 **82.99**
- CZ378752 Volume 2 Set 105.49 **82.99**
- CZ887530 Volume 3 Set 26.49 **20.89**

For use with these titles:

- CZ379605 Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub 44.29 **34.79**
- CZ379491 Workbook 1 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379492 Workbook 2 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379493 Workbook 3 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379494 Workbook 4 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379495 Workbook 5 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379496 Workbook 6 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ379497 Workbook 7 14.59 **10.69**
- CZ1379498 Workbook 8 14.59 **10.69**



The Gillingham Manual***

Anna Gillingham & Bessie W. Stillman

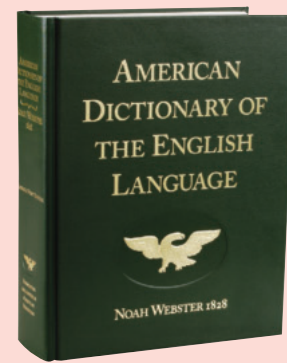
The Orton-Gillingham language program has long been used to instruct children and adults with dyslexia and other learning difficulties. Using visual, auditory, and kinesthetic associations, this phonetics-based guide covers reading and spelling, dictionary use, vowels, consonants, digraphs, diphthongs, word structure, handwriting, and more. Includes an appendix with evaluation tools, lesson plans, and suggested reading; a glossary; and an index. 385 pages, hardcover.

SAVE \$18

CZ379200 Retail \$111.59 **\$92.99**

Also available:

- CZ379324 Affix & Root Cards 55.89 **42.94**
- CZ379202 Color-Coded Phonics Drill Cards**** 63.59 **52.99**
- CZ379210 Little Stories 37.59 **31.39**
- CZ379206 Phonetic Word Cards 127.49 **106.29**



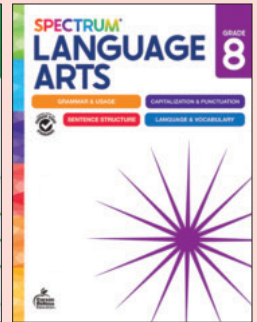
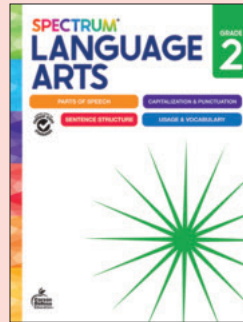
Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language and its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage" and "education" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

CZ9803X Retail \$77.55 **\$64.49**

Also available:

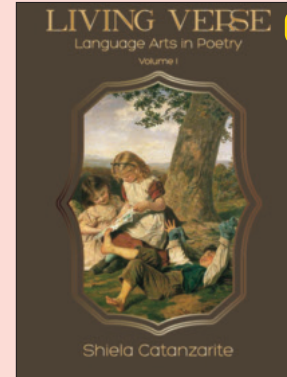
- CZ793656 Merriam-Webster's School Thesaurus, New Edition 19.95 **16.94**



Spectrum Language Arts

Teach growing writers to express themselves with clarity and confidence! Designed for grades K to 8, these interactive skill-building workbooks teach parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and more—providing focused, targeted practice for each new concept. Correlated to current state standards. Include reviews, tests, and answer keys. 192 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

- CZ163571 Grade K 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163585 Grade 1 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163486 Grade 2 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163496 Grade 3 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163503 Grade 4 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163508 Grade 5 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163523 Grade 6 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163527 Grade 7 14.99 **9.99**
- CZ163534 Grade 8 14.99 **9.99**



NEW

Living Verse: Language Arts in Poetry, Volume 1

Shiela Catanzarite
A delightful discovery of language arts! From Longfellow to Blake, immerse little minds and hearts in beautiful poetry that honors and glorifies God—the original poet. Study a new artist each month while marking, interpreting, and modeling the structure, stylistic devices, and word choices of selections. Grades 1 to 6. 207 pages, softcover from Jeannie Fulbright Press.

CZ163674 **\$54.97**

The EPS Learning curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.



My First Bob Books:

CZ845001	Beginning Readers	17.99	11.84
CZ845021	Advancing Beginners	17.99	11.84
CZ845060	Compound Words	17.99	11.84
CZ845091	Word Families	17.99	11.84
CZ865418	Long Vowels	17.99	11.84

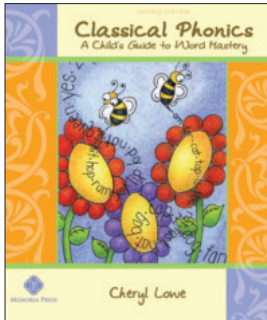
For further study:

CZ019231	Sight Words—Grade K	17.99	11.84
CZ019248	Sight Words—Grade 1	17.99	11.84

Classical Phonics**

Cheryl Lowe

In this beautifully simple program, children master word lists that incorporate escalating phonetic challenges. Featuring eight units, it teaches alphabet, plurals, possessives, CVC words, blends, silent "e" words, "y" sounds, long vowel teams, and more. Second edition includes fewer words per page, re-organized word groups, refreshed designs, hand-drawn pictures, and teaching suggestions. 139 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Memoria.



CZ388929 Retail \$20.05 **\$17.89**

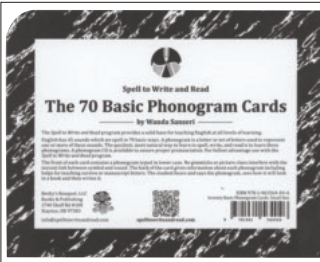
Of similar interest from Jossey-Bass:

CZ022436 Phonics Pathways, Dolores G. Hiskes. 32.95 **26.99**

The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards

Wanda Sanseri

Learn phonograms the quickest, most natural way! These cards represent the 45 sounds we use in 70 basic ways—with lowercase letters and no distracting picture clues. The reverse side gives information and teaching helps for cursive and manuscript letters. 4¼" x 5½".

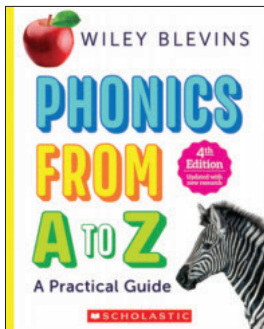


CZ564046 **\$18.99**

Phonics from A to Z: A Practical Guide****

Wiley Blevins

An updated version of the best-selling phonics instruction classic! This revised edition includes the latest in the science of reading, as well as research on handwriting and phonemic awareness. Gleam tips for maximizing your scope and sequence, practical tips for creating sound walls, a decodable text routine for building comprehension, and more. Grades K to 3. 368 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

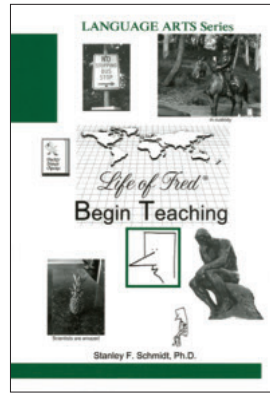


CZ879029 Retail \$37.99 **\$27.99**

Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

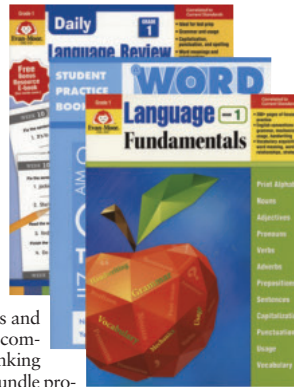
The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many college English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcover, from Polka Dot Publishing.



CZ032128	Australia	24.00
CZ7032142	Begin Teaching	24.00
CZ032150	Classes	24.00
CZ032170	Dreams	24.00

Evan-Moor Language Bundles

Open-and-go practice for vital language arts skills—every day of the week! Correlated to current grade-level standards, these engaging, easy-to-use workbooks provide daily focused practice to help your students master grammar and usage; capitalization; punctuation; spelling; word meanings and relationships; reading comprehension; critical-thinking skills; and more. Each bundle provides a full language arts curriculum. Answer keys included.



CZ146195	Grade 1	64.99	54.19
CZ146196	Grade 2	64.99	54.19
CZ146197	Grade 3	64.99	54.19
CZ146198	Grade 4	64.99	54.19
CZ146202	Grade 6	64.99	54.19

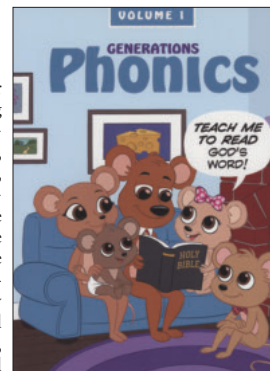
Available separately:

CZ996558	Daily Language Review—Grade 1	23.99	16.74
CZ996565	Grade 2	23.99	16.74
CZ996572	Grade 3	23.99	16.74
CZ996589	Grade 4	23.99	16.74
CZ996596	Grade 5	23.99	16.74
CZ997920	Grade 6	23.99	16.74
CZ352791	A Word a Day—Grade 1	24.99	16.69
CZ734081	Grade 2	24.99	16.69
CZ352794	Grade 4	24.99	16.69
CZ352795	Grade 5	24.99	16.69
CZ372796	Grades 6 and Up	24.99	16.69

Generations Phonics, Volume 1

R.A. Sheats

Focus on teaching your first-grader phonics using God's Word! Capture consonants, vocalize vowels, explore exclamation points, and more with this comprehensive beginning language arts program. Each of the 90 lessons in volume one teaches reading in approximately 15 minutes a day and exposes your child to concepts of grammar, spelling, composition, and handwriting. 328 pages, softcover from Generations.



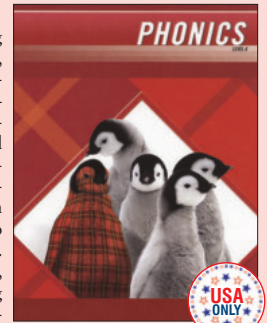
CZ745384 Retail \$34.49 **\$28.79**

Also available:

CZ745433 Volume 2

MCP Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.



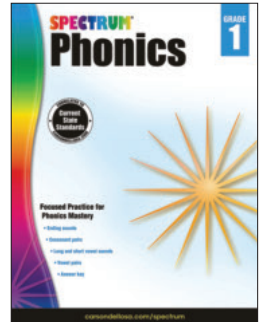
CZ430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	15.50	14.29
CZ530921	Level A (Grade 1)	15.50	14.29
CZ430938	Level B (Grade 2)	15.50	14.29
CZ430945	Level C (Grade 3)	15.50	14.29
CZ430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	22.50	20.79
CZ430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	22.50	20.79
CZ430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	22.50	20.79

Teacher's resource guides:

CZ430983	Level K	81.00	75.49
CZ430990	Level A	81.00	75.49
CZ4301003	Level B	81.00	75.49
CZ4301012	Level C	81.00	75.49
CZ430027	Level D	89.50	81.49
CZ430034	Level E	89.50	81.49
CZ4301041	Level F	89.50	81.49

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.



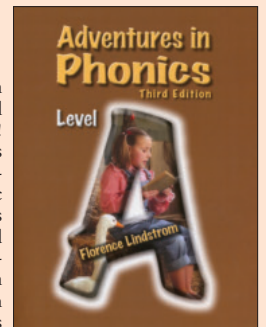
Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**

CZ804603	Grade K	CZ804608	Grade 5
CZ904604	Grade 1	CZ704609	Grade 6
CZ804605	Grade 2	Spectrum Sight Words:	
CZ504606	Grade 3	CZ239831	Grade K
CZ904607	Grade 4	CZ704615	Grade 1

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.



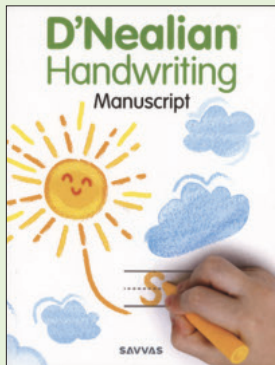
CZ796312	Workbook, Level A (Grade K)***	16.75	11.59
CZ796329	Teacher's Manual, Level A***	11.75	8.19
CZ796336	Workbook, Level B (Grade 1)**	16.75	11.59
CZ796344	Teacher's Manual, Level B**	11.75	8.19
CZ928820	Workbook, Level C (Grade 2)**	16.75	11.59
CZ928821	Teacher's Manual, Level C**	11.75	8.19

Also available separately:

CZ25815 Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels . . . 6.45 **4.49**



Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, Savvas has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that Christianbook offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Savvas materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.



D'Nealian Handwriting Kits, 2022 Edition

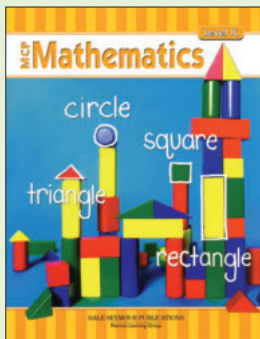
Reimagine teaching handwriting! This continuous-stroke manuscript-cursive program provides complete audio, visual, tactile, and kinesthetic training for six grade levels. Bundle comes with a colorful consumable student workbook and one-year digital access to Savvas Realize. The online customizable content allows teachers to plan lessons

with flexibility, retrieve video-modeling animations, print on-demand student practice pages, and more. Softcover.

Retail 29.50 . . . **27.29 each**

CZ364114	Grade K
CZ364120	Grade 1
CZ364137	Grade 2

CZ364144	Grade 3
CZ364153	Grade 4
CZ364169	Grade 5



MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

Retail 29.00 . . . **26.79 each**

CZ260543	Level K
CZ260567	Level A
CZ260581	Level B
CZ260604	Level C

CZ260628	Level D
CZ260642	Level E
CZ260666	Level F



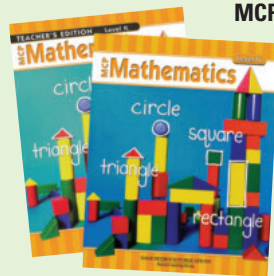
enVisionmath 2.0 Homeschool Bundles

Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead all students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content

to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to Savvas Realize learning system.

Retail 148.50 . . . **136.99 each**

CZ596985	Grade K		
CZ596992	Grade 1	★CZ597043	Grade 6 154.50 142.69
CZ597005	Grade 2	★CZ597060	Grade 7 154.50 142.69
CZ597012	Grade 3	CZ597074	Grade 7
CZ597029	Grade 4	Accelerated	. . . 162.00 149.49
CZ597036	Grade 5	★CZ597067	Grade 8 154.50 142.69



MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The Mathematics program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and

target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics bundles:

Retail 75.00 . . . **69.29 each**

CZ273871	Kindergarten
CZ273819	Grade 1
CZ273826	Grade 2

CZ273833	Grade 3
CZ273840	Grade 4
CZ652738	Grade 5
CZ273864	Grade 6

Plaid Phonics 2011 edition bundles:

Retail 85.50 . . . **78.99 each**

CZ439689	Kindergarten
CZ439696	Grade 1
CZ439705	Grade 2
CZ439719	Grade 3

Retail 100.00 . . . **92.39 each**

CZ439726	Grade 4
CZ439734	Grade 5
CZ439740	Grade 6

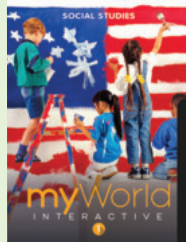


myView Interactive Literacy Homeschool Bundles

Use the twists and turns of your own story to creatively teach your children reading and writing! Based on a workshop model, this innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, the writing process, and more. Bundles include consumable student work-

text and "smart" online tools for customizing content and monitoring student progress. Grades K to 5.

CZ455764	Grade K	72.00	66.49
CZ455772	Grade 1	72.00	66.49
CZ455788	Grade 2	60.00	55.39
CZ455797	Grade 3	60.00	55.39
CZ455813	Grade 4	60.00	55.39
CZ455818	Grade 5	60.00	55.39



myWorld Interactive Social Studies Kits

An all-inclusive social studies curriculum that also cultivates and reinforces A+ reading comprehension, media, technology, and graphing skills! Each kit includes a bright, engaging softcover student worktext, "myStory" video download, and "Teacher Resource Library" download featuring lesson plan summaries, hands-on activities, editable tests, and separate answer keys. Encourage your student's active inquiry and responsible citizenship! Grades K to 5.

Kits (2019 copyright):

Retail 77.00 . . . **71.09 each**

CZ478247	Grade K
CZ478254	Grade 1
CZ478280	Grade 2

CZ478283	Grade 3
CZ478285	Grade 4
CZ478299	Grade 5A



MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history,

and language arts. Teacher's guides include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail 21.00 . . . **19.39 each**

CZ522480	Level A
CZ224811	Level B
CZ224828	Level C
CZ522483	Level D

CZ224842	Level E
CZ224859	Level F
CZ224866	Level G
CZ224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail 21.00 . . . **19.39 each**

CZ224880	Level A
CZ224897	Level B
CZ224903	Level C
CZ522493	Level D

CZ224927	Level E
CZ224934	Level F
CZ224941	Level G
CZ224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

Retail 31.50 . . . **29.99 each**

CZ432673	Grade 1
CZ843268	Grade 2
CZ843269	Grade 3
CZ432703	Grade 4

CZ843271	Grade 5
CZ843272	Grade 6
CZ432734	Grade 7
CZ843274	Grade 8



Elevate Science Homeschool Bundles

Captivate your curious 5- to 9-year-olds—and pave the way for a lifetime of healthy scientific inquiry about wonders from butterflies to soap bubbles!



Designed to promote fully engaged learning, lessons encourage students to "figure out" problem-based STEM

activities, then write and talk about what they learn. Kits include consumable student workbook with end-of-unit assessments, plus access to coordinating digital resources.

Retail 75.00 . . . **69.29 each**

CZ598682	Grade K
CZ598699	Grade 1
CZ598705	Grade 2
CZ598715	Grade 3
CZ598729	Grade 4

CZ598736	Grade 5
CZ337339	Grade 6
CZ337346	Grade 7
CZ337353	Grade 8



Words Their Way Classroom 2019 Homeschool Bundle

Identify your children's developmental spelling level; deepen their understanding of

phonics, spelling, and vocabulary; and help them develop key foundational reading and writing skills with this program of hands-on and online "word sorts"! Kit includes eight consumable word study notebooks, Teacher Resource Guide with overviews and assessments for each level, an all-in-one implementation guide, digital resources, and more. Ages 5 to 12.

CZ444346 Retail \$174.50 . . . **\$160.99**

The Savvas Homeschool Bundle curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages. From A Beginning Advantage.



Homeschool sets:

Retail 51.95 **41.95 each**

CZ785624 Level K	CZ785667 Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
CZ785632 Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)	CZ785675 Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
CZ785640 Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)	CZ785683 Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
CZ785659 Transition (Grades 2 to 3)	CZ6785691 Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

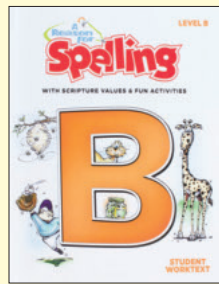
Worktexts for additional students:

Retail 23.95 **18.95 each**

CZ785373 Level K	CZ785411 Level C
CZ785381 Level A	CZ78542X Level D
CZ78539X Level B	CZ785438 Level E
CZ785403 Transition	CZ785446 Level F

A Reason for Spelling Series**

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*. From A Beginning Advantage.



Student workbooks:

Retail 25.95 **19.95 each**

CZ382701 Level A	CZ382732 Level D
CZ382718 Level B	CZ382749 Level E
CZ382727 Level C	CZ382756 Level F

Teacher guidebooks with student workbooks:

Retail 66.95 **52.95 each**

CZ382763 Level A	CZ382794 Level D
CZ382770 Level B	CZ382800 Level E
CZ382787 Level C	CZ382817 Level F

A Reason for Guided Reading: Complete Program

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles, and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Beginning Advantage.



★**CZ237507** Retail \$369.95. **\$264.95**

Also available:

CZ137101 Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books)	85.95	59.95
★ CZ137201 Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books) 149.95		102.95
CZ137301 Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books)	139.65	94.95

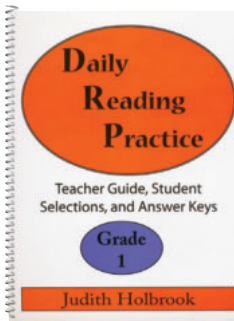
Available separately:

CZ137401 Complete Set of Readers (95 books)	329.95	249.95
CZ338101 Advantage Guided Reading: Parent Resource Guide	39.95	27.95

Daily Reading Practice

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson-planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.



Teacher's guides:

Retail 37.95 each

CZ378201 Grade 1	CZ378228 Grade 6
CZ378206 Grade 2	CZ378234 Grade 7
CZ378213 Grade 3	CZ378240 Grade 8
CZ378218 Grade 4	CZ378245 Grade 9
CZ378223 Grade 5	CZ378249 Grade 10

Student workbooks:

Retail 12.95 **10.69 each**

CZ378205 Grade 1	CZ378233 Grade 6
CZ378212 Grade 2	CZ378239 Grade 7
CZ378217 Grade 3	CZ378244 Grade 8
CZ378222 Grade 4	CZ378248 Grade 9
CZ378227 Grade 5	CZ378253 Grade 10

Evan-Moor Reading Bundles

Empower your children to become strong and successful readers who can consider and respond to a variety of texts with these all-inclusive resources! Each grade-appropriate kit includes *Reading Comprehension Fundamentals*, *Daily Reading Comprehension*, and *Reading Paired Text*, and features direct instruction and extensive practice of key strategies and skills. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.



Retail 62.99 **52.49 each**

CZ163594 Grade 1	CZ163598 Grade 4
CZ163595 Grade 2	CZ163600 Grade 5
CZ163596 Grade 3	CZ163602 Grade 6

Available separately (2018 revised editions):

Retail 29.99 **20.74 each**

CZ384740 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 1	CZ384764 Grade 3
CZ384757 Grade 2	CZ384771 Grade 4
	CZ384788 Grade 5

The next levels (2018 revised editions):

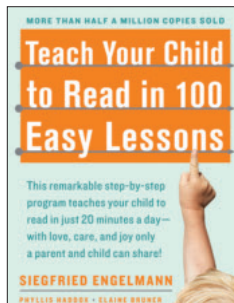
Retail 29.99 **20.74 each**

CZ384801 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 7
CZ384818 Grade 8

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives your children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and non-reading elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions included. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

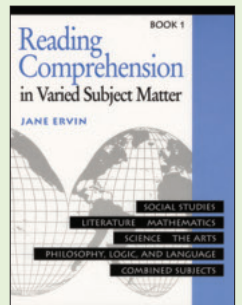


CZ631985 Retail \$27.00 **\$19.99**

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.



Retail 17.29 **12.29 each**

CZ6000X Grade 3	CZ605X Grade 8
CZ601X Grade 4	CZ606X Grade 9
CZ602X Grade 5	CZ607X Grade 10
CZ603X Grade 6	CZ608 Grade 11
CZ6044X Grade 7	CZ609 Grade 12

Answer keys:

Retail 4.34 each

CZ9600X Grade 3	CZ9605X Grade 8
CZ9601X Grade 4	CZ9606X Grade 9
CZ6022X Grade 5	CZ9607X Grade 10
CZ9603X Grade 6	CZ9608 Grade 11
CZ9604X Grade 7	CZ9609 Grade 12

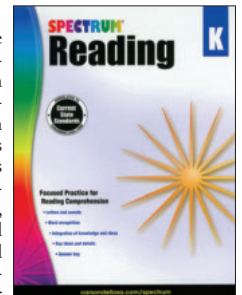
Early Reading Comprehension series:

Retail 15.89 **12.29 each**

CZ61621 Book A	CZ961623 Book C
CZ961622 Book B	CZ961624 Book D

Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and non-fiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.



Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**

CZ704578 Grade K	CZ704583 Grade 5
CZ704579 Grade 1	CZ704584 Grade 6
CZ704580 Grade 2	CZ704585 Grade 7
CZ704581 Grade 3	CZ904586 Grade 8
CZ704582 Grade 4	

Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

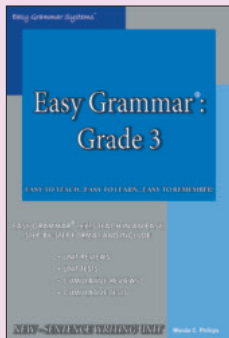


CZ830016 Grade 2	22.95	19.94
CZ630017 Grade 3	22.95	19.94
CZ630018 Grade 4	22.95	19.94
CZ991395 Grade 5	26.95	22.94
CZ991408 Grade 6	26.95	22.94

The EPS Learning curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.



Easy Grammar Series

Demystify grammar in the elementary grades . . . and everything will click more easily later! Carefully structured, teacher-friendly lessons help children grasp key concepts—including capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, parts of speech, and other topics—step-by-step to ensure mastery. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible worksheets, reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

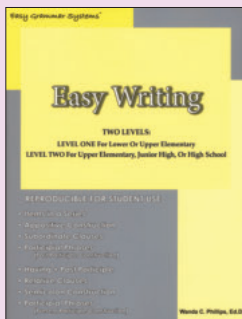
CZ981819	Grade 1	34.95	29.59
CZ981833	Grade 2	34.95	29.59
CZ981420	Grade 3	35.95	30.49
CZ981437	Grade 4	35.95	30.49
CZ981413	Grade 5	39.95	33.89
CZ981444	Grade 6	39.95	33.89
CZ981130	Easy Grammar Plus	39.95	33.89

Workbooks:

CZ981826	Grade 1	15.95	13.49
CZ981543	Grade 2	15.95	13.49
CZ981482	Grade 3	16.95	14.39
CZ981475	Grade 4	16.95	14.39
CZ981451	Grade 5	16.95	14.39
CZ981468	Grade 6	16.95	14.39
CZ6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	16.95	14.39

Test booklets:

CZ981499	Grade 3	6.95	5.49
CZ981505	Grade 4	6.95	5.49
CZ981512	Grade 5	6.95	5.49
CZ981529	Grade 6	6.95	5.49
CZ981536	Easy Grammar Plus	6.95	5.49



Easy Writing

Zoom in on sentence structure—and supercharge your children's writing skills! Step-by-step lessons explore complex sentence structures such as items in a series, semicolons, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students; level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Systems.

CZ981086	Retail \$35.95	\$30.49
----------	----------------	----------------



Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

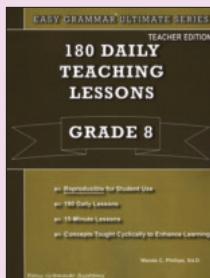
Retail 34.95 **29.59 each**

Teacher texts:

CZ981345	Grade 3
CZ981338	Grade 4
CZ981321	Grade 5
CZ981314	Grade 6
CZ981307	Grade 7

Workbooks:

CZ981390	Grade 3
CZ981352	Grade 4
CZ981383	Grade 5
CZ981369	Grade 6
CZ981376	Grade 7



Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Power-up students' knowledge of higher-level grammar concepts—in just minutes a day! This open-and-go series helps middle school and high school students quickly master principles using Phillips's trademark building-block approach. Workbooks include 180 exercises on capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher's guide features discussion ideas with perforated reproducible student pages and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Retail 35.95 **30.49 each**

Teacher texts:

CZ981636	Grade 8
CZ981581	Grade 9
CZ981659	Grade 10
CZ98161X	Grade 11
CZ981550	Grade 12

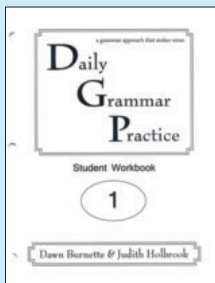
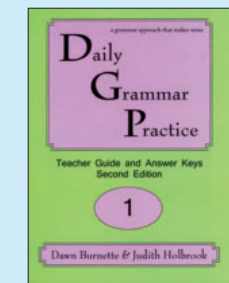
Workbooks:

CZ981628	Grade 8
CZ981598	Grade 9
CZ981642	Grade 10
CZ698160	Grade 11
CZ981567	Grade 12

Test booklets:

CZ981758	Grade 10
CZ981734	Grade 8
CZ981741	Grade 9

CZ981758	Grade 10
CZ981765	Grade 11
CZ981797	Grade 12



Daily Grammar Practice

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's guides:

CZ378353	Grade 1**	37.95 each
CZ378358	Grade 2**	
CZ378363	Grade 3**	
CZ378368	Grade 4**	
CZ378373	Grade 5**	
CZ378378	Grade 6	
CZ378416	Grade 6**	
CZ378383	Grade 7	
CZ378422	Grade 7**	

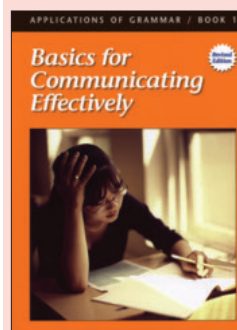
Student workbooks:

CZ378389	Grade 8
CZ378427	Grade 8**
CZ378395	Grade 9
CZ378434	Grade 9**
CZ379399	Grade 10
CZ378441	Grade 10**
CZ378403	Grade 11
CZ378448	Grade 11**
CZ378407	Grade 12
CZ378454	Grade 12**

Student workbooks:

CZ378357	Grade 1	10.69 each
CZ378362	Grade 2	
CZ378367	Grade 3	
CZ378372	Grade 4	
CZ378377	Grade 5	
CZ378421	Grade 6**	
CZ378426	Grade 7**	
CZ378393	Grade 8	

CZ378433	Grade 8**
CZ378398	Grade 9
CZ378439	Grade 9**
CZ378402	Grade 10
CZ378447	Grade 10**
CZ378406	Grade 11
CZ378453	Grade 11**
CZ378410	Grade 12
CZ378460	Grade 12**



Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

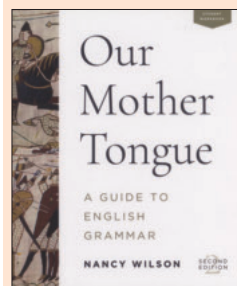
Retail 20.75 **14.39 each**

Workbooks:

CZ0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	CZ821269	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication**
CZ0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	CZ0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills
CZ249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication	CZ0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

CZ0109194	Book 1 Answer Key	CZ0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual
CZ0109195	Book 2 Answer Key	CZ0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual
CZ0109196	Book 3 Answer Key		
CZ821276	Book 4 Teacher's Manual**		



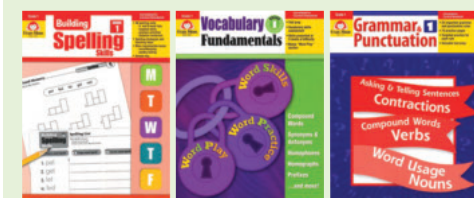
Our Mother Tongue: A Guide to English Grammar**

Nancy Wilson

Drawing from selections of Scripture and great English literature—instead of contrived sentences—this second edition instructs students in content, style, and structure. This new, user-friendly layout captivates sixth to ninth graders with fun quotes and historical sidebars

that tell the fascinating story of English. Also highlights key definitions and punctuation issues, and teaches traditional sentence diagramming. 242 pages, softcover from Canon.

CZ227702	Retail \$22.99	\$18.94
CZ227703	Answer Key**	7.24



Evan-Moor's Spelling, Vocabulary & Grammar/Punctuation Kits

Supplement your elementary schoolers' language arts curriculum with these lively open-and-go workbooks—packed with fun, grade-appropriate opportunities to help kids master the mechanics of spelling, vocabulary, grammar, punctuation, and more! Each bundle includes a year of skill-building instruction, engaging puzzles, practice activities, brain-stretching challenges, reviews, and answer keys. (Please note: Some readings reference "billions of years.") Kits include three reproducible softcovers.

CZ146244	Grade 1	46.69 each
CZ146245	Grade 2	
CZ146247	Grade 3	
CZ146248	Grade 4	

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR

Grammar Basics Universal Set, Level 1

R. Robin Finley

Begin with grammar basics and build upon them sequentially! Students work at their own pace within a flexible schedule using an open-book curriculum as they learn about parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook with solutions and item-by-item scoring guide, and student workbook with examples, exercises, activities, and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CZ266549 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

CZ266525 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Mechanics Universal Set, Level 2

R. Robin Finley

Student-paced grammar learning with activities that reinforce and systematically grow knowledge! Focusing on mechanics, Level 2 provides guidelines for punctuation, capitalization, transitive and intransitive verbs, pronoun/antecedent agreement, and usage rules—comma splits, direct quotations, possessives, and so much more. Includes the instructor's handbook with solutions, and student workbook with exercises and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CZ266580 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

CZ266558 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Parts of Speech Universal Set, Level 3

R. Robin Finley

Help your children develop a genuine understanding of grammar that doesn't rely on memorization! They'll explore parts of speech, learning about nouns and pronouns, linking and helping verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, sentence patterns, and conjunctions and compound situations, and more. Set includes instructor handbook and student workbook. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CZ266519 **\$62.00**

For additional students:

CZ266464 Extra Student Worktext **32.00**

Also in the series:

CZ266497 Phrases and Clauses Universal Set, Level 4 **57.00**

CZ266478 Student Worktext **29.00**

CZ266521 Punctuation and Usage Universal Set, Level 5 **62.00**

CZ266488 Student Worktext **32.00**

Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 worksheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

CZ886119 Grade 1 **18.99 14.99**

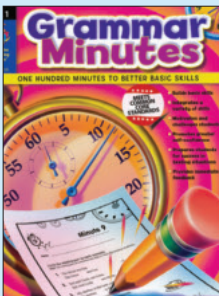
CZ886120 Grade 2 **18.99 14.99**

CZ886121 Grade 3 **18.99 14.99**

CZ886122 Grade 4 **18.99 14.99**

CZ876123 Grade 5 **18.99 14.99**

CZ886124 Grade 6 **18.99 14.99**



SHURLEY ENGLISH

Inspire a love of language—and provide tools for communication confidence and success! Using visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques, this award-winning *Shurley English* curriculum appeals to all learning types. Grammar and composition lessons emphasize parent-child interaction, repetition for concept mastery, and higher-level thinking. Includes teacher's manual (schedule, scripted lessons, activities, answer keys); student workbook (lesson practice, tests, jingles); and Jingles CD (includes Q&A Flows).



Kits

Retail \$85.00 **\$67.99 each**

SAVE AT LEAST 20% OFF RETAIL



Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

CZ610402

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610419 Student Workbook . . .15.00 **11.99**

CZ610600 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610549 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ610433 Practice CDs25.00 **20.00**

CZ940968 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610426 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

CZ610280

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610297 Student Workbook 15.00 **11.99**

CZ610631 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610570 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ610310 Practice CDs25.00 **20.00**

CZ940999 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610300 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and sub-grouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

CZ610488

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610495 Student Workbook 15.00 **11.99**

CZ610587 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610525 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ610518 Practice CDs25.00 **20.00**

CZ940944 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610500 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knock, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

CZ610365

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610372 Student Workbook . . .15.00 **11.99**

CZ610617 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610556 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ940975 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610389 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

CZ610440

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610457 Student Workbook . . .15.00 **11.99**

CZ610594 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610532 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ610471 Practice CDs25.00 **20.00**

CZ940950 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610460 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills and bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; tenses; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

CZ610327

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ610334 Student Workbook . . .15.00 **11.99**

CZ610624 Practice Set30.00 **23.99**

CZ610563 Practice Booklet . . .12.00 **9.59**

CZ610358 Practice CDs25.00 **20.00**

CZ940982 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610341 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

CZ940227

Kit components and practice resources:

CZ940241 Student Textbook . . .24.00 **19.19**

CZ940531 Test Workbook15.00 **11.99**

CZ940388 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610150 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

CZ940388 Literature Selections 5.00 **3.99**

CZ610150 Instructional CD . . .20.00 **15.99**

WINSTON GRAMMAR



The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the “nuts and bolts” of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with worksheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher’s manual (with answer keys); and color-coded “parts of speech” cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

CZ24681 Retail \$44.00 **\$35.99**

Also available individually:

CZ24683	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
CZ24685	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
CZ24686	Basic Card Set	8.00	6.69
CZ24887	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	20.00	16.69

For use after completing The Basics:

CZ24699	Winston Word Works	28.50	23.79
---------	--------------------	-------	-------

The Advanced Set:

CZ24691	Complete Kit	44.00	35.99
CZ24692	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
CZ24694	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
CZ24695	Advanced Card Set	8.00	6.69

English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran
Improve your students’ Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher’s manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria.

CZ382187 Textbook 11.85 **10.59**

Student books:

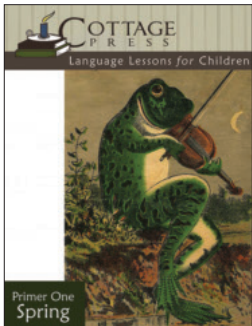
Retail 14.05 **12.49 each**

CZ381566	Workbook 1	CZ385959	Workbook 4
CZ705352	Workbook 2**	CZ388137	Workbook 5
CZ383917	Workbook 3		

Teacher’s guides:

Retail 14.65 **12.69 each**

CZ381579	Workbook 1	CZ385966	Workbook 4
CZ705369	Workbook 2**	CZ388138	Workbook 5
CZ383924	Workbook 3		



Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children

Kathy Weitz
Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

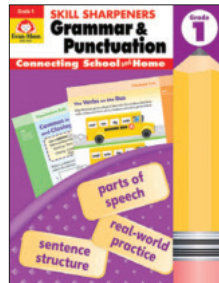
Primer 1:

Retail 20.00 **17.69 each**

CZ860059	Spring	CZ455165	Spring
CZ859824	Autumn	CZ166104	Autumn
CZ859978	Winter	CZ455156	Winter
CZ860226	Teaching Helps	CZ186070	Teaching Helps

Language Lessons for Grammar Students:

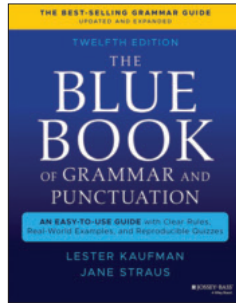
CZ728705	Fable & Song	40.00	34.89
CZ728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps	20.00	17.69
CZ977011	Book of Centuries	12.50	10.69



Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation Series

Introduce your children to the wonders of words with these colorful and award-winning workbooks! Exciting illustrated stories and fun activities help students become better writers by reviewing, practicing, and learning more about concepts including parts of speech, sentence structure, punctuation rules, and more. Include answer key. Pre-K to grade 6. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

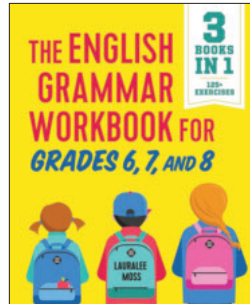
Retail 10.99 7.74 each			
CZ388670	Preschool	CZ388717	Grade 3
CZ388687	Grade K	CZ388724	Grade 4
CZ388694	Grade 1	CZ388731	Grade 5
CZ388700	Grade 2	CZ388748	Grade 6



Blue Book of Grammar, 12th Edition

Lester Kaufman
Clear and concise, this best-selling grammar guide offers your students clear rules, easy-to-follow explanations, abundant real-world examples, and more! Now updated to reflect the latest rules and expanded with additional quizzes and pre- and post-tests. Includes answer key. 272 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

CZ653024 Retail \$20.00 **\$15.99**



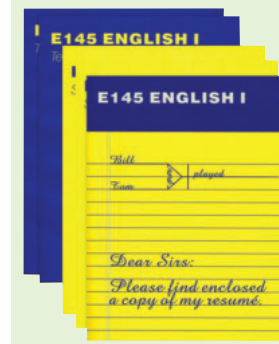
The English Grammar Workbook for Grades 6, 7, and 8

Lauralee Moss
Equip your middle schoolers to detangle the thorniest grammar thicket—and pave the way for confident, stress-free writing! Moss’s self-paced, engaging curriculum features crystal clear, open-and-go lessons on topics including foundational grammar rules, sentence structure, and frequently confused words—plus quizzes and an answer key. Grades 6 to 8. 268 pages, softcover from Callisto.

CZ520824 Retail \$16.99 **\$12.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ523734	English Grammar: 100 Tragically Common Mistakes (and How to Correct Them), Sean Williams, Ph.D.	15.99	11.99
----------	---	-------	-------



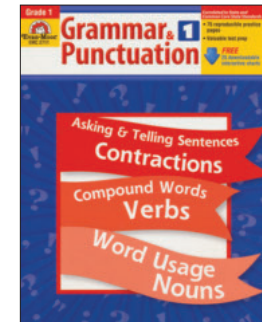
Landmark Freedom Baptist's English Grammar and Composition Curriculum

Searching for a back-to-basics series for your high-school students? You found it! LFBC places heavy emphasis on learning the parts of speech, punctuation, spelling, capitalization, diagramming, composition, literature, research papers, essays, and much more, at grade-appropriate levels. Materials include study guide texts, tests and quizzes, and answer keys. Uses the KJV. Grade 10 includes collected short stories by Tolstoy and O. Henry.

CZ31810	Grade 9	CZ31840	Grade 11
CZ31829	Grade 10	CZ31852	Grade 12

LFBC's English and Spelling is also available:

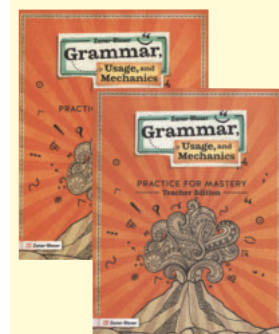
CZ31674	Grade 1	CZ31761	Grade 5
CZ31687	Grade 2	CZ31769	Grade 6
CZ31739	Grade 3	CZ31783	Grade 7
CZ31748	Grade 4	CZ31798	Grade 8



Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students’ attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child’s needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 22.99 15.94 each			
CZ622711	Grade 1	CZ622714	Grade 4
CZ622712	Grade 2	CZ998491	Grade 5
CZ622713	Grade 3	CZ622716	Grade 6



Zaner-Bloser Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

2021 editions: **55.89 each**

CZ158703	Grade 2	CZ158708	Grade 2
CZ158704	Grade 3	CZ158709	Grade 3
CZ158705	Grade 4	CZ158710	Grade 4
CZ158707	Grade 5	CZ158711	Grade 5

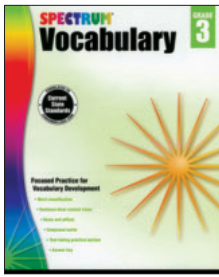
For additional students:

Retail 17.80 **13.35 each**

The Zaner-Bloser Homeschool curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Spectrum Vocabulary

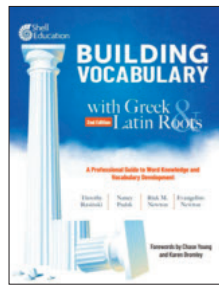
Expand your students' vocabulary, and you'll improve their communication and comprehension! These best-selling workbooks are filled with progressive lessons, strategies, exercises, and multiple-choice practice tests to help students succeed. Curriculum covers word classification, synonyms, antonyms, plurals, prefixes, suffixes, root words, and more. Include answer key. 160 consumable pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa. Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**



CZ604610 Grade 3 CZ239862 Grade 4 CZ704613 Grade 6

Building Vocabulary with Greek and Latin Roots**

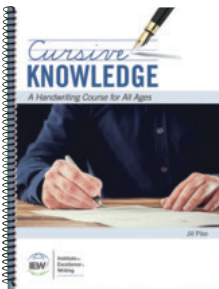
Harness the power of Greek and Latin to help children read more effectively, expand their vocabulary, and build firm foundations for lifelong learning! Research-based and teacher-tested, this K-12 resource provides strategies for increasing comprehension, planning instructional routines, and building a world-rich learning environment for all students. Second edition includes updated instructional frameworks and activities. 208 pages, softcover from Shell.



CZ916432 Retail \$39.99 **\$27.99**

Cursive Knowledge: A Handwriting Course for All Ages

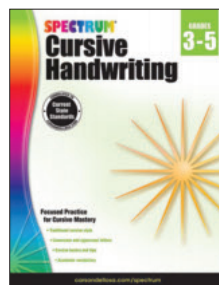
Jill Pike
Use this course to introduce students to the art of cursive handwriting—or improve your own skills! Pike's workbook features high-quality source material; lined practice sheets; and clear instruction on posture, stroke order, the cursive alphabet, the formation of lowercase and uppercase letters, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.



CZ413004 **\$19.00**

Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Edition

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.



CZ813811 Retail \$8.99 **\$5.94**

Also available:
CZ813800 Grades K to 2 8.99 **5.94**

Scripture Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

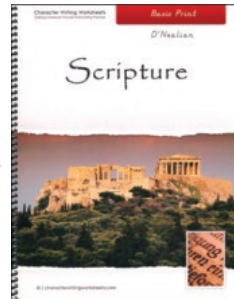
Keep your students centered on Scripture as they practice their printing and cursive handwriting! Offering plenty of opportunities to meditate and dwell on the Word, these supplemental workbooks provide NKJV biblical passages on the top line, which students then copy immediately below. Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 85 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

CZ637440 Basic Print 25.95 **22.74**
CZ637441 Beginning Cursive 25.95 **22.74**
CZ637442 Advanced Cursive 27.95 **24.74**

Zaner-Bloser editions:

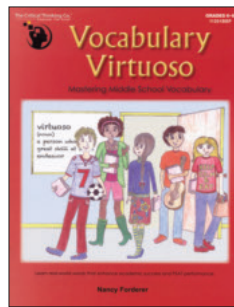
CZ637443 Basic Print 25.95 **22.74**
CZ637444 Beginning Cursive 28.95 **24.74**
CZ637445 Advanced Cursive 25.95 **22.74**



Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

Nancy Forderer

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.



CZ447746 **\$19.99**

Also in the series by the author:

CZ449373 PSAT-SAT Book 1 **19.99**
CZ449474 PSAT-SAT Book 2 **19.99**
CZ448914 Primary School—Grades 2 to 3 **19.99**
CZ448646 Elementary School Vocabulary for Academic Success **19.99**

Patriotic Penmanship

Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.



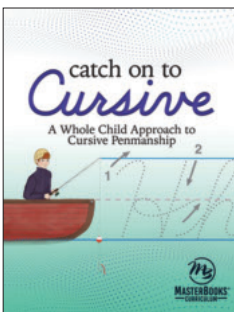
CZ498511 Grade 1 **16.95 each**
CZ498528 Grade 2
CZ498535 Grade 3
CZ498543 Grade 4

CZ498559 Grade 5
CZ498566 Grade 6
CZ498573 Grades 7 to 8
CZ498580 Grades 9 to 12

Catch On to Cursive: A Whole Child Approach to Cursive Penmanship

Carrie Bailey

Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter, Anna, and Susie on a fishing adventure! Students learn to recognize and create precise letters while filling their tackle boxes with skills—and growing in their love for Christ. Fun activities develop muscle control, and completing "fishing derby" challenges builds confidence! Grades 3 to 6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.

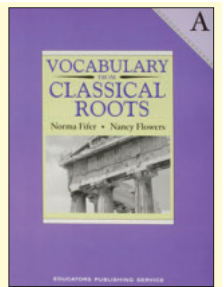


CZ443217 Retail \$53.99 **\$43.19**

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help teens master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Includes writing exercises and illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110-160 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.



Retail 18.69 **14.39 each**
CZ822654 Grade 4 CZ22523 Book A (Grade 7)
CZ922665 Grade 5 CZ22541 Book B (Grade 8)
CZ922667 Grade 6 CZ22560 Book C (Grade 9)

Retail 19.99 **15.39 each**
CZ22580 Book D (Grade 10) CZ22600 Book E (Grade 11)

Test books:

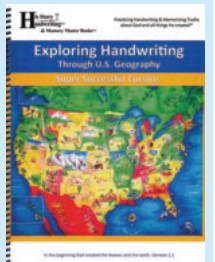
Retail 33.79 **26.79 each**
CZ882658 Grade 4 CZ2228254 Book B
CZ228266 Grade 5 CZ228256 Book C
CZ228267 Grade 6 CZ228258 Book D
CZ228252 Book A CZ228260 Book E

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 35.59 **28.29 each**
CZ822685 Grade 4 CZ808611 Book B
CZ922250 Grade 5 CZ80862X Book C
CZ922251 Grade 6 CZ808638 Book D
CZ808603 Book A CZ808646 Book E

Exploring Handwriting Series

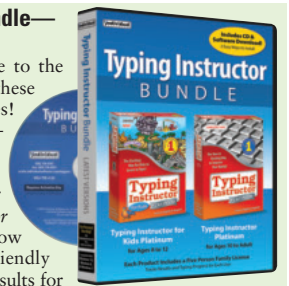
Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.



CZ474232 Anatomy and Physiology (cursive) 39.00 **35.94**
CZ474234 Astronomy (basic print) 32.00 **29.44**
CZ474233 Astronomy (cursive) 22.00 **20.44**
CZ474237 Scripture (basic print) 22.00 **20.44**
CZ474236 Scripture (cursive) 22.00 **20.44**
CZ474239 U.S. Geography (basic print) 32.00 **29.44**
CZ474238 U.S. Geography (cursive) 32.00 **29.44**

Typing Instructor Bundle—CD-ROMs

Your students will move to the head of the class with these award-winning resources! Focusing on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy, *Typing Instructor* and *Typing Instructor for Kids* feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. 580 MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10. From Individual Software.



CZ486842 Retail \$39.99 **\$32.49**

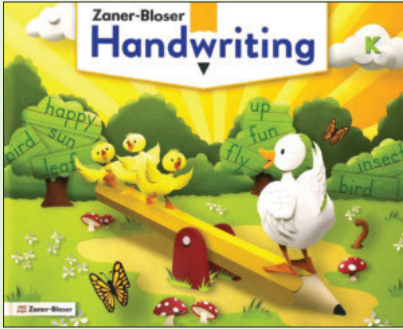
Also available individually:

CZ437332 Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM 29.99 **28.99**
CZ710184 Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM 29.99

Of similar interest:

CZ72764 Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners 9.99 **8.99**
CZ11474 Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen 13.00 **9.99**
CZ515291 Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'ary 15.00 **10.99**
CZ437224 Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM 14.99 **12.99**
CZ8825648 Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King 34.09 **26.99**

ZANER-BLOSER



Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2020 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they'll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:	Bundles without the Practice Masters:
Retail 90.99 each	Retail 72.89 each
CZ147653 Grade K	CZ147617 Grade K
CZ147654 Grade 1	CZ147619 Grade 1
CZ147655 Grade 2	CZ147624 Grade 2
(Manuscript)	(Manuscript)
CZ147657 Grade 2 (Cursive)	CZ147626 Grade 2 (Cursive)
CZ147659 Grade 3	CZ147628 Grade 3
CZ147662 Grade 4	CZ147629 Grade 4
CZ147664 Grade 5	CZ147631 Grade 5
CZ147666 Grade 6	
Extra Student Editions:	
Retail 18.73 14.05 each	CZ147599 Grade 2 (Cursive)
CZ147584 Grade K	CZ147607 Grade 3
CZ147587 Grade 1	CZ147609 Grade 4
CZ147594 Grade 2	CZ147614 Grade 5
(Manuscript)	CZ147616 Grade 6

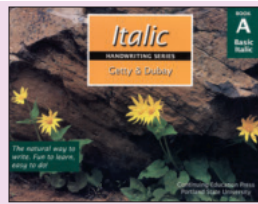


Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring "context clues," dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys.

Student/Teacher Bundles:	Extra Student Editions:
Retail 22.00 16.50 each	
CZ3117118 Grade 3 . . . 68.99	CZ3119068 Grade 3
CZ3117125 Grade 4 . . . 68.99	CZ3119075 Grade 3
CZ3117132 Grade 5 . . . 68.99	CZ3119075 Grade 4
CZ3117149 Grade 6 . . . 68.99	CZ3119082 Grade 5
CZ3118962 Grade 7 . . . 66.79	CZ3119099 Grade 6
CZ3118979 Grade 8 . . . 66.79	CZ794657 Grade 7
	CZ794664 Grade 8

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.



Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Learn the modern art of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A-F) details assessment techniques. Softcovers, from Allport Editions.

For the student:

	12.89 each	
CZ78092 Book A: Basic Italic	CZ780964 Book E: Basic & Cursive	
CZ921566 Book B: Basic Italic	CZ921559 Book F: Basic Italic	
CZ273209 Book C: Basic & Cursive	CZ776247 Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic	
CZ780954 Book D: Basic & Cursive		

For the teacher:

CZ921542 Instruction Manual	21.75	19.79
--	-------	--------------

Also available:

CZ776261 Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home	29.95	22.74
CZ433109 Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters—PDF CD-ROM	24.75	18.94



Daily Handwriting Practice Books

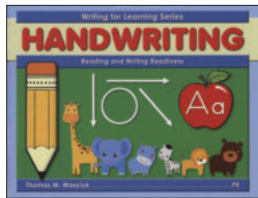
Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-

based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 15.84 each
CZ97624 Modern Manuscript
CZ97527 Contemporary Cursive
CZ97616 Traditional Manuscript
CZ97632 Traditional Cursive

Non-reproducible student workbooks are also available:

Retail 8.99 6.49 each
CZ633664 Modern Manuscript
CZ633678 Contemporary Cursive
CZ633652 Traditional Manuscript
CZ633654 Traditional Cursive

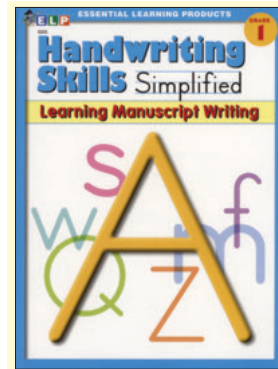


Handwriting: Writing for Learning Series

Thomas M. Wasylyk

Great ideas are born when students put pen to paper! These fun, consumable workbooks allow learners in each grade to unplug from screens, sharpen their pencils, and practice the confidence-building art of penmanship. They'll begin with tracing and letter/number recognition, progress to manuscript writing, and by middle school they'll "sign off" in fluent cursive. 80 pages each, softcovers from Universal Publishing.

Retail 10.49 8.69 each
CZ732557 Reading and Writing Readiness—Grade PK
CZ732569 Learning Manuscript Letters—Grade PK/K
CZ732572 Writing Letters and Words—Grade K
CZ732588 Manuscript Enrichment—Grade 1
CZ73259X Manuscript Maintenance—Grade 2M
CZ732602 Manuscript Review & Intro to Cursive—Grade 2MC
CZ73261X Beginning Cursive Writing—Grade 3
CZ732625 Cursive Enrichment—Grade 4
CZ732635 Cursive Maintenance—Grade 5
CZ732649 Cursive Writing—Grade 6
CZ732663 Self-Improvement Cursive Writing—Grade 7

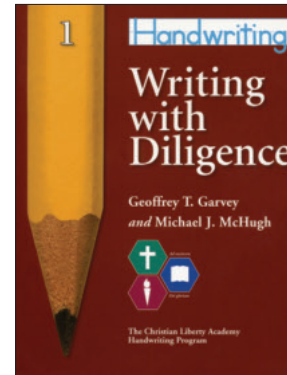


Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities

that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Teacher Created Resources.

Retail 8.99 6.44 each
CZ570225 Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing
CZ570226 Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing
CZ570227 Level C: Learning Cursive Writing
CZ570228 Level D: Improving Cursive Writing
CZ570229 Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing
CZ570230 Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing



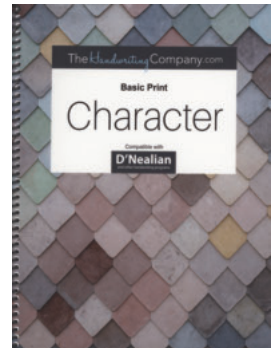
Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

An easy-to-use curriculum that develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of printing using the traditional Palmer method, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing employing the Zaner-

Bloser style. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 11.75 8.19 each
CZ3390X In the Beginning—Grade K
CZ33910 Writing with Diligence—Grade 1
CZ367872 Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3**
CZ33930 Writing with Grace—Grade 2
CZ43940 Writing with Power—Grade 4



Character Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

Retail 25.95 22.74 each
CZ637404 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3
CZ637405 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6
CZ637406 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up

Zaner-Bloser editions:

Retail 25.95 22.74 each
CZ637413 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3
CZ637414 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6
CZ637415 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up

Handwriting Without Tears

Kick Start Kindergarten, 2022 Student Edition

Build a strong foundation by helping your children succeed in kindergarten! This workbook includes consumable worksheets that focus on one capital or lowercase letter or number and provide practice tracing, copying, and recognizing each letter as part of a word. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting. 94 pages, softcover.



CZ970759 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.99**

Also available:

CZ970825 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

Additional Handwriting Without Tears resources:

CZ499356 My First School Book—Preschool 23.19 **17.99**

CZ499357 Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool 94.29 **67.39**

CZ970766 Letters & Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade K 23.19 **17.99**

CZ970832 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

CZ970771 My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 1 23.19 **17.99**

CZ970852 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

CZ970801 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 3 23.19 **17.99**

CZ970870 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

CZ970818 Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 4 23.19 **17.99**

CZ970889 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

CZ728662 Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **17.99**

CZ728661 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **17.99**

Printing Power Grade 2 Student Workbook, 2022 Edition

Turn printing practice into something fun as well as functional. Second graders will enjoy printing these advanced paragraphs and poems on single-line practice pages. Activity pages with expanded room for writing and digital instruction options combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. "Learn and Check" helps students and teachers evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills.



CZ970788 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.99**

Also available:

CZ970857 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **34.29**

Building Writers Series

Extra practice in foundational composition skills—at every elementary grade level! Pairing age-appropriate prompts with simple black-and-white illustrations and room to write, these consumable workbooks allow students to experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to express increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.



2022 editions:

Retail 18.79 **14.49 each**

CZ970894 Student Workbook A (Grade K) **CZ970925** Student Workbook D (Grade 3)

CZ970905 Student Workbook B (Grade 1) **CZ970933** Student Workbook E (Grade 4)

CZ970917 Student Workbook C (Grade 2) **CZ970948** Student Workbook F (Grade 5)

More 2022 Handwriting Without Tears resources:

Retail 7.69 **5.99 each**

CZ970955 Writing Journal A (Grade K) **CZ970986** Writing Journal D (Grade 3)

CZ970964 Writing Journal B (Grade 1) **CZ970995** Writing Journal E (Grade 4)

CZ970979 Writing Journal C (Grade 2) **CZ728034** Writing Journal F (Grade 5)

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Designed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, this content-rich curriculum also boosts creative writing, note-taking, and comprehension skills—in 15 minutes a day! Grades Pre-K to 4 kits include student workbook, teacher's guide, slate chalkboard, and hands-on tools. Grade 5 kits include student workbook and practice paper.



Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, prewriting, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

CZ498101 Retail \$464.97 **\$339.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.



CZ498104 Retail \$209.01 **\$157.49**

Grade 3 Kit

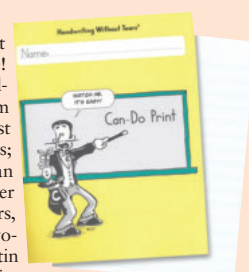
Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.



CZ498106 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**

Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined practice paper.



CZ498108 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**



Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

CZ498103 Retail \$361.87 **\$269.99**

Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits-for-life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.



CZ498105 Retail \$190.22 **\$142.99**

Grade 4 Kit

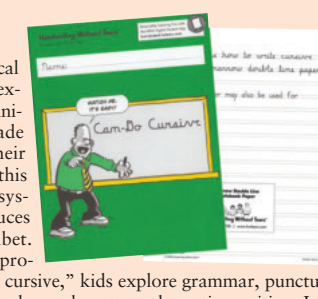
Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lower-case cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.



CZ498107 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined notebook paper.



CZ498109 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

Structure and Style for Students

Andrew Pudewa

Equip your students to write well, think clearly, and persuasively express their selves with eloquence! Providing 24 weeks of easy-to-follow instruction, Andrew Pudewa's humorous, incremental, and effective video workshops help young communicators develop confidence in outlining and summarizing literature, translating ideas coherently, choosing interesting vocabulary, employing stylistic techniques, and implementing precise punctuation. Student binders include tabs for effortless organization.

Year 1, Level A:

- ★CZ415181 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415073 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415100 Student Packet only 29.00
- ★CZ415251 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... 189.00

Year 1, Level B:

- ★CZ415198 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415075 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415105 Student Packet only 29.00
- ★CZ415264 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... 189.00

Year 1, Level C:

- ★CZ415219 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415085 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415113 Student Packet only 29.00
- ★CZ415309 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... 189.00

Year 2, Level A:

- ★CZ415468 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415334 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415365 Student Packet only 29.00

Year 2, Level B:

- ★CZ415470 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415344 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415375 Student Packet only 29.00

Year 2, Level C:

- ★CZ415472 Basic—DVD Curriculum 169.00
- CZ415359 Extra Student Packet and Binder 35.00
- CZ415389 Student Packet only 29.00



Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Andrew Pudewa

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering nine structural models (including narrative, inventive, and essay) and more than 28 stylistic techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 1 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

★CZ412234 189.00

For additional students:
CZ412211 Extra Workbook 35.00



Fables, Myths, and Fairy Tales—Teacher/Student Combo

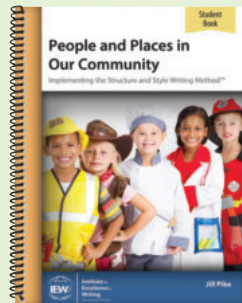
Maria Gerber

Let your students' imaginations soar with these 30 engaging lessons! After making an outline, they'll learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, describe pictures in words, and create their own compositions. Includes checklists, an appendix on proofreaders' marks, word lists, vocabulary cards, downloadable read-aloud PDFs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413157 55.00

For additional students:

CZ413095 Extra Student Book 35.00



People and Places in Our Community

Jill Pike

Pike offers your children 28 engaging lessons in structure and style. After creating an outline, students will learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize a reference, turn pictures into words, and engage their creativity. Includes vocabulary cards, word lists, fun games and activities, downloadable teacher's manual PDF, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

CZ412753 35.00

Also available:

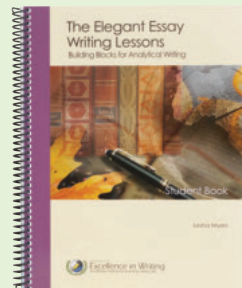
CZ412816 Teacher's Manual 19.00



Student Resource Package—Binder and Packet

An organizational lifesaver! Add this resource to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog their materials, create access to information, and build a system for learning year after year. This handbook includes a 3-ring binder, nine unit tabs, and additional tabs for important sections such as dress-up and sentence openers. Handy charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

CZ412777 25.00



The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

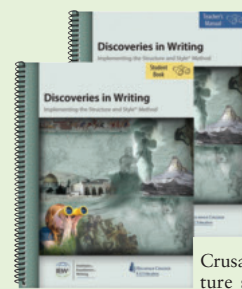
Lesha Myers

Proven principles help produce polished essays! Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare for college or the workforce. Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements, key elements of organization, transitions, introductions, conclusions, and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

CZ686020 49.00

For additional students:

CZ986019 Extra Student Book 29.00



Discoveries in Writing—Teacher/Student Combo

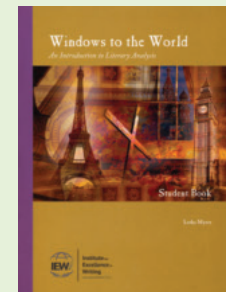
Offering a full year of instruction, this theme-based writing curriculum will teach your fourth graders the *Structure and Style* method as they engage with exciting topics including the Bayeux Tapestry, tsunamis, Bunker Hill, Jerusalem and the

Crusades, and more! Features literature suggestions and access to PDF downloads. Includes 277-page spiralbound teacher's manual and 264-page student book.

CZ414063 55.00

For additional students:

CZ414085 Extra Student Book 35.00



Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

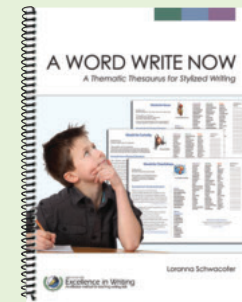
Lesha Myers

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

CZ411039 49.00

For additional students:

CZ126059 Extra Student Book 29.00



A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, and phrases! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and writing space for students. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

CZ412198 35.00



Teaching the Classics—DVD Seminar and Workbook**

Adam &

Missy Andrews

For teachers! Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature—then apply it to *any* story at *any* grade level. Training addresses literary analysis tools; style and context; setting; characters; conflict and plot; and themes. Includes full texts, discussion questions and notes, reading lists, reproducible story charts, and more. Eight sessions on eight DVDs.

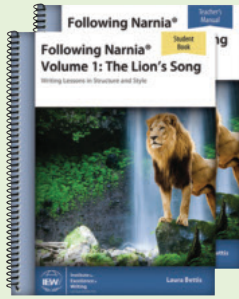
CZ898999 99.00

For additional students:

CZ32919 Extra Workbook 30.00

∞ The Lion's Song, Volume 1: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo***

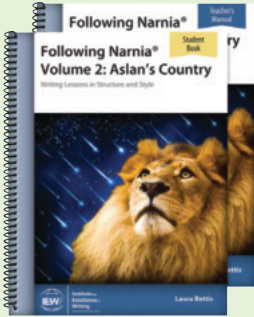
Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.



CZ412395 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ412389 Extra Student Book **35.00**

∞ Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

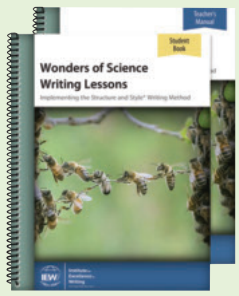
Laura Bettis
 How can your children become competent writers? By learning from the best! Focusing on structure and style, middle and high school students will develop advanced skills as they explore C.S. Lewis's *Prince Caspian*, *Voyage of the Dawn Treader*, *The Silver Chair*, and *The Last Battle*. Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.



CZ412532 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ412517 Extra Student Book **35.00**

Wonders of Science Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

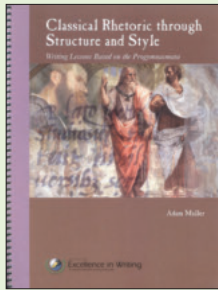
Andrew Pudewa
 With this yearlong curriculum, your students will soon be describing science with structure and style! While writing about engaging topics from insects and inventions to famous scientists, they'll also learn to take notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, write from pictures, compose essays, and much more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.



CZ413972 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ413996 Extra Student Book **35.00**

∞ Classical Rhetoric Through Structure and Style

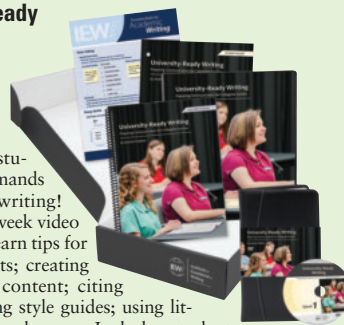
Adam Muller
 Teach rhetoric the time-honored way! Designed to be used in conjunction with the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* program, this collection of progressive exercises trains teens to compose essays and arguments using excerpts of classical and contemporary works in the Western tradition—from Theon of Alexandria's *Progymnasmata* and Plutarch's *Lives* to Shakespeare's *Henry V*. Answer key included. 132 pages, spiralbound softcover.



CZ986088 **\$35.00**

University-Ready Writing—DVD Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa
 Prepare your students for the demands of collegiate writing! During this 12-week video course, they'll learn tips for crafting abstracts; creating and arranging content; citing sources; applying style guides; using literary devices; and more. Includes student packet and binder, spiralbound teacher's manual, *Portable Walls for Academic Writing* quick-reference guide, and 12 DVDs or forever-streaming videos.



CZ413928 **\$99.00**

∞ Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

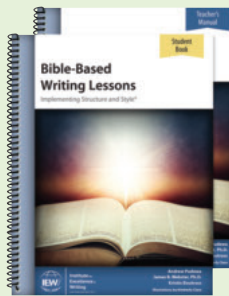
Lori Verstegen
 Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.



CZ549010 **\$35.00**
Also available:
 CZ411244 Teacher's Manual **19.00**

∞ Bible-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

Andrew Pudewa, James B. Webster & Kristin Boutross
 Increase your sixth to eighth graders' understanding of Scripture as they improve their writing abilities and learn to communicate timeless truth using actual Bible passages as source texts. Through a year of IEW units, children will build skills in note-taking, retelling narrative stories, summarizing references, writing from pictures, composing essays, and more. Includes vocabulary cards, literature suggestions, and access to PDFs.



CZ413197 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ413156 Extra Student Book **35.00**

∞ Timeline of Classics**

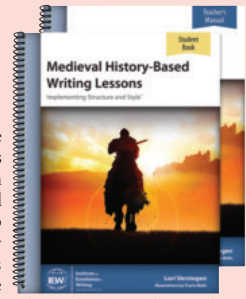
Gail Ledbetter
 Take a tour of literature through ancient times, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance/Reformation, and the modern world. Cataloging biographies, plays, films, novels, and more, this "portable timeline" is arranged chronologically in a spreadsheet format that details the time period, setting, title, author, and suggested age/ability level. Now includes ideas for vocabulary study and instructions for reader-response journaling. 115 pages, spiralbound softcover.



CZ412458 **\$29.00**

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

Lori Verstegen
 Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages—from Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to Renaissance knights! Thirty theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and more. The teacher's manual features instructional tips, sample outlines, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.



CZ413202 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ413158 Extra Student Book **35.00**

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo**

Lori Verstegen
 Students in grades 6 to 8 learn to master composition while increasing their American history knowledge! Through note-taking, outlining, retelling stories, summarizing references, and crafting formal essays and critiques, our nation's past comes alive—from the *Mayflower* mishap to the tale of the American flag. Includes 349-page teacher's manual and 376-page student book. Spiralbound softcovers.



CZ413265 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ413248 Extra Student Book **35.00**

∞ Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

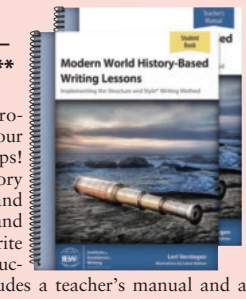
Lori Verstegen
 Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—and how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12. Two spiralbound softcovers.



CZ412302 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ412326 Extra Student Book **35.00**

Modern World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo**

Lori Verstegen
 A theme-based yearlong program that puts the world at your middle schoolers' fingertips! They'll experience world history through cultural literature and the study of famous people and events—while learning to write using a distinctive, highly structured methodology. Kit includes a teacher's manual and a student workbook with source texts and study helps. Two spiralbound softcovers.



CZ413331 **\$55.00**
For additional students:
 CZ413317 Extra Student Book **35.00**

FIX IT! GRAMMAR SERIES



The Nose Tree—Level 1

Pamela White

Encourage your 3rd- to 5th-graders to apply new grammar knowledge in every lesson while also continuing to practice what they already know! As they hunt for and correct the errors in daily passages, level 1 of this incremental program introduces them to basic parts of speech, end-mark punctuation, phrases, clauses, homophones, and more. Includes

202-page student book and 256-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413764 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413578 Extra Student Book 19.00



Robin Hood—Level 3

Pamela White

An inventive, ingenious way to learn grammar while building reading comprehension. In level 3, sixth to eighth graders search for and correct grammatical errors in daily passages that cumulatively tell the story of *Robin Hood*. Reviews previously taught concepts and teaches phrasal/clausal constructions, quotation punctuation, indefinite/demonstrative/reflexive pronouns, and more. Includes 206-page student book and 260-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413774 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413624 Extra Student Book 19.00



Frog Prince—Level 5

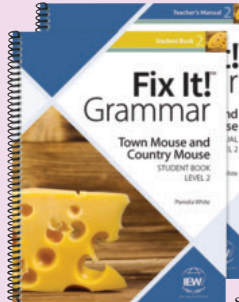
Pamela White

Hunt for—and correct—errors in daily passages that tell a story together! Every lesson in this 6-year program will encourage your students to apply new grammar knowledge while practicing what they've previously learned. Level 5 introduces advanced concepts related to verb types, noun functions, pronoun cases, and the jobs of specific clauses and phrases. Grades 9 and up. Includes 212-page student book and 266-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413798 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413652 Extra Student Book 19.00



Town Mouse and Country Mouse—Level 2

Pamela White

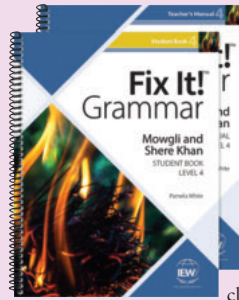
An ingenious and entertaining way to learn grammar. In level 2 of the series, 3rd- to 5th-graders search for and correct grammatical errors in daily passages that cumulatively tell the story of *Town Mouse and Country Mouse*.

Promotes mastery of parts of speech and basic comma and capitalization rules while introducing complex sentence patterns. Includes 206-page student book and 260-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413767 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413593 Extra Student Book 19.00



Mowgli and Shere Khan—Level 4

Pamela White

Ingenious! Students in grades 6 to 8 detect and correct errors in daily passages that cumulatively tell a story, applying new grammar knowledge while practicing what they already know. This course covers editing marks, parts of speech, subject-verb pairs, punctuation, essential/nonessential clauses, complex sentence patterns, transitional prepositional openers, and more. Includes 210-page student book and 264-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413784 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413637 Extra Student Book 19.00



Little Mermaid—Level 6

Pamela White

Find and correct errors in daily passages that combine to tell a tale! This grammar course builds on previous concepts that students apply and explains advanced items, including past-participle openers, transitions, conjunctive adverbs, verbals, active/passive voice, parallelism, and advanced punctuation. Includes 210-page student book and 264-page teacher's edition and 264-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers.

CZ413806 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CZ413679 Extra Student Book 19.00



The Phonetic Zoo Spelling Starter Set A

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual and auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

CZ410209 **\$99.00**

Audio CDs only:

CZ099047 Level A 79.00

CZ099054 Level B 79.00

CZ125058 Level C 79.00

Also available:

CZ410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8) 99.00

CZ410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12) 99.00

WRITING WITH SHARON WATSON



Jump In: Middle School Composition**

Sharpen the skills of new and seasoned writers with this engaging course! Designed for middle school students, 98 bite-sized lessons teach how to craft nine types of essays, a research report, stories, poetry, and more. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

CZ432423 Retail \$40.00 **\$36.94**

Also available:

CZ531315 Teacher's Guide 9.24



The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

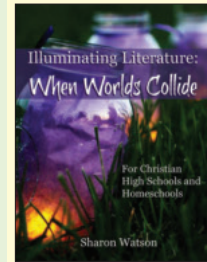
CZ417763 Student Text 45.00 **39.94**

CZ417884 Teacher's Guide 20.00 **18.49**

Also by Sharon Watson:

CZ582081 Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text 35.00 **31.94**

CZ582289 Teacher's Guide 9.24



Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson*, *The War of the Worlds*, *The Friendly Persuasion*, *Peter Pan*, *Fahrenheit 451*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, *The Screwtape Letters*, and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

CZ035986 Retail \$39.49 **\$36.49**

Also available:

CZ158649 Teacher's Guide 16.49 **15.24**

CZ171310 Quiz and Answer Manual 7.74

Characters in Crisis:

CZ069576 Textbook 43.00 **39.69**

CZ7106288 Teacher's Guide 18.00 **16.69**

CZ148840 Quiz and Answer Manual 8.24



Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Equip your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing, copywork and sequencing, and creative composition. Spelling lessons integrated throughout the course. Includes teacher's manual; DVD-ROM, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars; *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

CZ417575 **\$89.00**

The hard copy is also available:

CZ410599 Writing Student Book 29.00

Also in the series by Jill Pike:

CZ417572 Complete Reading Package 69.00

CZ410575 Reading Student Book (hard copy) 39.00

Of similar interest:

CZ123640X Blended Structure and Style in Composition*,

James B. Webster, Ph.D. 35.00



WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

This multilevel curriculum teaches step-by-step composition skills to secondary students. Engaging lessons, challenging assignments, and creative activities will improve descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills using four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys—and helps instructors effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades.

★CZ987063	Starter Bundle	121.00
CZ147549	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook*****	62.00
CZ147550	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook*****	62.00
CZ147548	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	73.00
CZ987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	8.00

For grades K to 3:

CZ987321	Primary Book A	42.00
CZ987322	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A	13.00
CZ987023	Primary Book B	47.00
CZ987324	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B	13.00
CZ987325	Primary Book C	48.00
CZ987326	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C	13.00

WriteShop Junior is also available:

CZ027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	63.00
CZ277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	32.00
CZ027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	21.00
CZ027126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	63.00
CZ127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	63.00
CZ127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	32.00
CZ127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	21.00
CZ527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	63.00
CZ027386	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 3—Book F (Grades 5 to 6)	65.00
CZ138943	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3	33.00
CZ027409	Time-Saver Pack—Book F	22.00
CZ138942	Teacher's Guide—Book F	65.00

Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

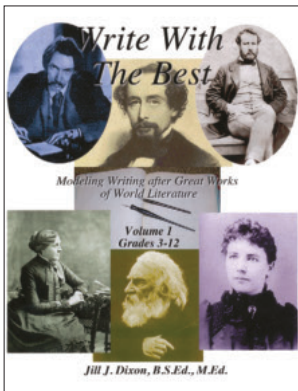
Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, and special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

CZ530211 Retail \$24.95 **\$22.94**

Also available:

CZ430228	Volume 2—Grades 6 to 12	29.95	27.94
----------	-------------------------	-------	-------



Spell to Write and Read

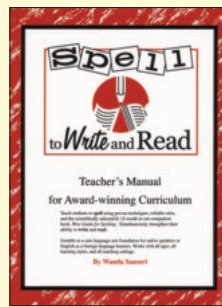
Wanda Sanseri

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling*, this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the “thinking to spell” process. Covering K-to-12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Becky's Bouquet.

CZ145249 **\$57.99**

The companion book:

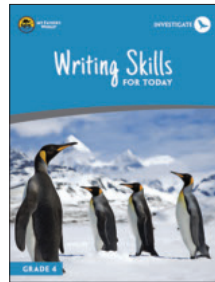
CZ244020	WISE Guide for Spelling	57.99
----------	-------------------------	-------



Writing Skills for Today

Build a strong foundation in composition! Based on David Marks's *Writing Strands* series, these 15- to 18-unit resources will sharpen students' skills in basic writing, creativity, organization, description, and more. Level A is appropriate for fourth graders; fifth graders move on to Level B; and sixth graders advance to Level C. Approx. 135 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

CZ991446	Level A (Grade 4)	22.95	19.94
CZ991453	Level B (Grade 5)	22.95	19.94
CZ991460	Level C (Grade 6)	22.95	19.94

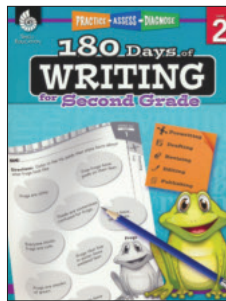


180 Days of Writing

Excellent writing requires practice! Help youngsters build their skills and confidence using the 5-step process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing. Two-week themed assignments cover grade-appropriate topics, including narratives, informative and explanatory essays, and opinion pieces. Reproducible materials for single classroom use. Answer keys and forms provided. Approx. 224 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**

CZ815233	Kindergarten	CZ815273	Grade 4
CZ815242	Grade 1	CZ815288	Grade 5
CZ815259	Grade 2	CZ815295	Grade 6
CZ815264	Grade 3		



Wordsmith***

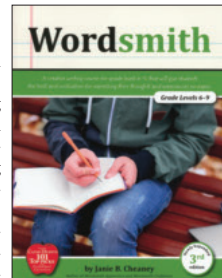
Janie B. Cheaney

Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes sixth to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

CZ683189 Retail \$18.00 **\$14.44**

Also available:

CZ683197	Teacher's Edition	8.00	6.84
CZ683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***	18.00	14.44
CZ683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***	18.00	14.44



Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 12.85 **8.89 each**

CZ325701	Book 1
CZ796022	Book 2
CZ325704	Book 3
CZ257046	Book 4
CZ325706	Book 5
CZ935796	Book 6
CZ796077	Book 7
CZ396685	Book 8

Answer keys:

Retail 6.45 **4.49 each**

CZ425702	Book 1
CZ796121	Book 2
CZ425705	Book 3
CZ469641	Book 4
CZ425707	Book 5
CZ796169	Book 6
CZ796176	Book 7
CZ796183	Book 8

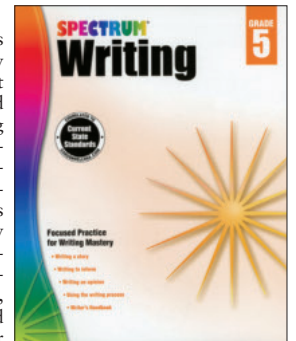


Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and non-fiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**

CZ704623	Grade K	CZ804574	Grade 5
CZ804624	Grade 1	CZ804575	Grade 6
CZ804571	Grade 2	CZ704576	Grade 7
CZ804572	Grade 3	CZ704577	Grade 8
CZ904573	Grade 4		



Writing Strands, Updated Edition

Dave Marks

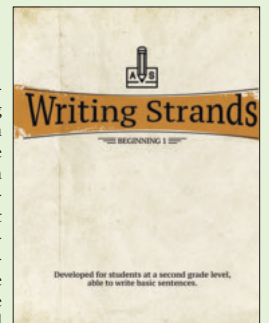
Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning*, which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

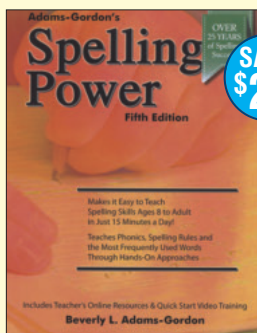
Retail 37.99 **30.39 each**

CZ440180	Beginning 1	CZ440612	Intermediate 2
CZ440193	Beginning 2	CZ440628	Advanced 1
CZ440604	Intermediate 1	CZ440636	Advanced 2

Also available:

CZ440934	Teaching Companion: Getting the Most Out of the Writing Strands Program	10.99	8.79
----------	---	-------	------





Spelling Power with Digital Download*****
 Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
 Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multi-level workout yields quick results. Includes a digital download with the author

giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.
CZ827392 Retail \$64.95 **\$42.54**
Another Spelling Power resource:
CZ316106 Activity Task Cards 32.95 **30.94**



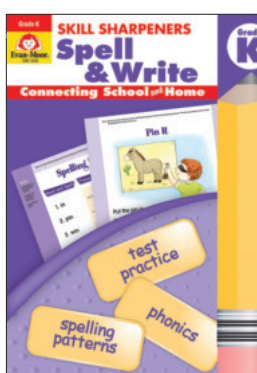
Spelling Power Student Record Books
 Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. Pages are easy to photocopy and printed in light blue so the student's handwriting stands out. Includes instructions on conducting daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.
CZ0109157 Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 7.95 **4.94**
CZ0109159 Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 7.95 **4.94**
CZ0109158 Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up 7.95 **4.94**



Evan-Moor Spelling Games and Activities

Enrich your weekly spelling lessons with 100 theme-based worksheets and 10 hands-on activities! Watch your student soar with each adventure that expands competencies in spelling, vocabulary, and language skills. Your child will learn hundreds of age-appropriate words from real-world topics. Turn practice into fun brain exercises—a recipe for success! Answer key included. 176 pages each, softcovers.
 Retail 24.99 **17.35 each**
CZ163365 Grade 1 **CZ163394** Grade 4
CZ163369 Grade 2 **CZ163395** Grade 5
CZ163393 Grade 3 **CZ163404** Grade 6



Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.
 Retail 10.99 **7.74 each**
CZ730439 Preschool **CZ730471** Grade 3
CZ730447 Grade K **CZ730408** Grade 4
CZ730455 Grade 1 **CZ730409** Grade 5
CZ730463 Grade 2 **CZ730501** Grade 6



Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

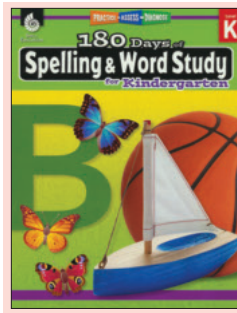
Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:
 Retail 37.90 **29.49 each**
CZ772101 Level 1 **CZ772105** Level 3
CZ772103 Level 2 **CZ782104** Level 4
Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:
 Retail 16.95 **12.99 each**
CZ943075 Level 1 **CZ943112** Level 3
CZ943099 Level 2 **CZ943136** Level 4
Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:
 Retail 37.90 **29.49 each**
CZ772102 Level 1 **CZ509650** Level 5
CZ772104 Level 2 **CZ509661** Level 6
CZ772106 Level 3 **CZ509678** Level 7
CZ782105 Level 4



Spelling Plus: 1,000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony
 Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

CZ478207 Retail \$19.95 **\$18.94**
For use with Spelling Plus:
CZ697041 Workbook 15.95 **13.29**
CZ478216 Dictation Resource Book 12.95 **11.94**
More resources from Susan Anthony:
CZ697042 Spell Well 11.95 **10.74**
CZ478148 Homophones Resource Book 15.49
CZ697153 Personal Dictionary 4.49
CZ478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters 8.50 **6.99**
CZ478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters 10.50 **8.79**



180 Days of Spelling & Word Study

Help students improve—and reinforce—their spelling skills! Ready-to-implement daily work focuses on memory and repetition to build learners' confidence. Each weekly unit focuses on a specific phonetic pattern and includes five standards-based activities with easy-to-follow instructions. Units begin with a goal, helpful hint, and word list. Line-listed answer key included. 232 classroom-reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.

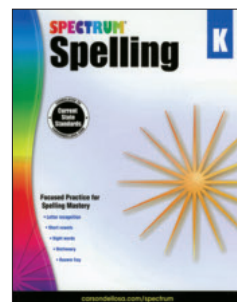
Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**
CZ833085 Kindergarten **CZ833124** Grade 4
CZ833099 Grade 1 **CZ833138** Grade 5
CZ833114 Grade 2 **CZ833145** Grade 6
CZ833115 Grade 3



Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

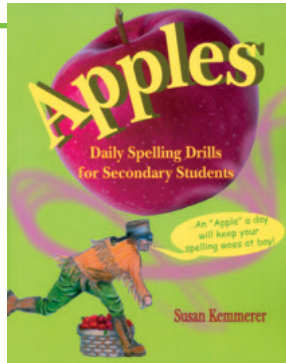
CZ622705 Grade 1 **CZ622708** Grade 4
CZ622706 Grade 2 **CZ622709** Grade 5
CZ622707 Grade 3 **CZ622446** Grades 6 and Up



Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200

perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.
 Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**
CZ239695 Grade K **CZ414600** Grade 4
CZ704597 Grade 1 **CZ904601** Grade 5
CZ704598 Grade 2 **CZ804602** Grade 6
CZ704599 Grade 3



Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer
 Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

CZ727011 Retail \$17.95 **\$15.99**

Spelling You See & Math-U-See

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Pre-K to grade 7. From Demme Learning.

Developed more than 25 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, *Pre-Calculus*, and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta*, *Pre-Algebra*, and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts*. For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer free access to *Demme Digital Packs*, which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, visit Christianbook.com/math-u-see.



Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set, Updated Edition

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development! Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they “chunk” letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They’ll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor’s handbook. Three softcovers.

CZ782022 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ266075 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims’ arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant “chunks,” certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s handbook. Three softcovers.

CZ784130 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ727555 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious “can do” stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s handbook. Three softcovers.

CZ783140 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ727525 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and instructor’s handbook. Three softcovers.

CZ784050 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ266206 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students’ attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they’ll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor’s handbook. Three softcovers.

CZ982060 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ266243 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You’ve heard of a spelling “bee”—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor’s handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

CZ792000 **\$45.00**
For additional students:
 CZ797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers **37.00**

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They’ll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor’s handbook and glossy handwriting chart. Three softcovers.

CZ783010 **\$58.00**
For additional students:
 CZ727333 Extra Workbooks **52.00**



Math-U-See Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child’s math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha*, it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

CZ503270 **\$182.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
 CZ511021 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
 CZ502387 Level Up Set **100.00**



Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to “doing math”! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

CZ503331 **\$156.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
 CZ531001 Extra Student Workbook **40.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
 CZ504349 Level Up Set **75.00**



Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

CZ503156 **\$182.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
 CZ521011 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
 CZ507363 Level Up Set **100.00**



Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the “gamma”t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children’s mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

- CZ502594** **\$182.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
CZ541031 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
CZ508500 Level Up Set **100.00**

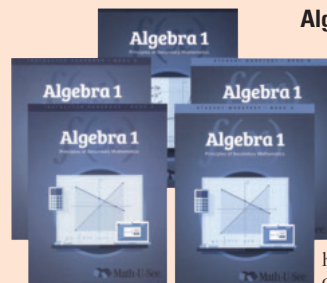


Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students’ concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They’ll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; “real world” problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

- CZ503455** **\$207.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
CZ541061 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
CZ500562 Level Up Set **134.00**
If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
CZ500674 Level Up Base Set **105.00**

Algebra 1 Universal Set Plus



In-depth coverage of algebraic concepts, a student-driven perspective, multimedia tools, teacher supports, warm-ups, and assessments—exactly what you need to help them master secondary math! Learners will discover how to solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, and factor polynomials, all while deepening their problem-solving abilities. Includes instructor handbook, student worktext, formula sheet, text book, and digital pack. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

- CZ643752** **\$365.00**
For additional students:
CZ343783 Student Pack **110.00**
Also available without instructor handbooks:
CZ334376 Universal Set **250.00**



Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they’ll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

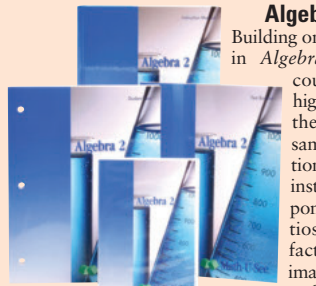
- CZ501417** **\$182.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
CZ511041 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
CZ500524 Level Up Set **100.00**



Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Algebra* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

- CZ501479** **\$207.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
CZ511101 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
CZ500586 Level Up Set **136.00**
If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
CZ500795 Level Up Base Set **107.00**



Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal’s triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

- CZ501523** **\$144.00**
For additional students:
CZ501131 Extra Student Pack **48.00**



Calculus Universal Set

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L’Hôpital’s rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

- CZ260519** **\$151.00**
For additional students:
CZ111511 Extra Student Pack **48.00**



Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers “break into pieces”! Now that they’ve learned basic operations with whole numbers, they can apply those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

- CZ501531** **\$155.00**
For additional students:
CZ501051 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the fraction overlays:
CZ500548 Level Up Set **105.00**



Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to x and y with this introduction to algebra. They’ll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

- CZ501493** **\$207.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
For additional students:
CZ531111 Extra Student Pack **48.00**
If you already own the integer block kit:
CZ500909 Level Up Set **138.00**
If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
CZ500615 Level Up Base Set **107.00**



Pre-Calculus Universal Set

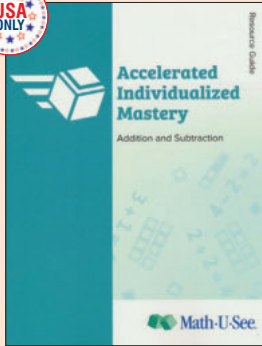
Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, and *Algebra 2*.

- CZ501530** **\$144.00**
For additional students:
CZ511141 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

AIM for Addition and Subtraction—Complete Kit



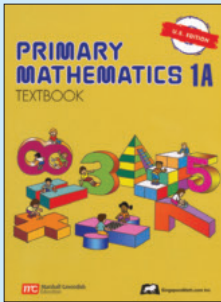
Designed to address common difficulties encountered by older learners, AIM provides more efficient methods and strategies, based on number relationships and reasoning, making it easier for students to remember. The 22 lessons involve a sequenced approach, reinforced with activities that promote success and self-confidence. Kit includes AIM resource guide, Math-U-See integer blocks, Math-U-See colored pencils, math fact strategy posters, and fact-check cards. From Math-U-See.



CZ237156 **\$43.00**
Also available:
CZ602268 AIM for Multiplication with a Bridge to Division—Complete Kit **50.00**

Primary Mathematics, U.S. Edition

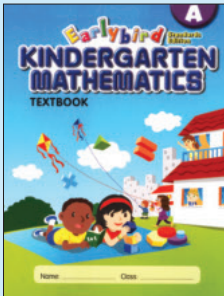
Introduce your students to math basics and help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.



Textbooks: **16.50 each**
CZ184940 Level 1A **16.50 each**
CZ184957 Level 1B **16.50 each**
CZ84988 Level 2A **16.50 each**
CZ84997 Level 2B **16.50 each**
CZ185022 Level 3A **16.50 each**
CZ185039 Level 3B **16.50 each**
CZ185060 Level 4A **16.50 each**
CZ185077 Level 4B **16.50 each**
CZ185107 Level 5A **16.50 each**
CZ185114 Level 5B **16.50 each**
CZ185145 Level 6A **16.50 each**
CZ185152 Level 6B **16.50 each**
Workbooks: **16.50 each**
CZ184964 Level 1A **16.50 each**
CZ184971 Level 1B **16.50 each**
CZ185008 Level 2A **16.50 each**
CZ185015 Level 2B **16.50 each**
CZ185046 Level 3A **16.50 each**

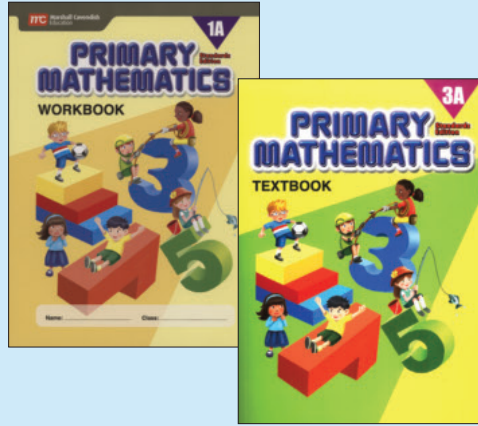
Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.



CZ470151 Textbook A **31.00**
CZ470175 Activity Book A **23.00**
CZ427308 Teacher's Guide A **66.00**
CZ470168 Textbook B **31.00**
CZ470182 Activity Book B **23.00**
CZ142731 Teacher's Guide B **66.00**

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while US students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of Singapore Math downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.



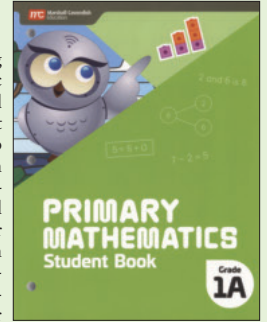
Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.

Textbooks:
CZ469759 Level 1A **20.60**
CZ469766 Level 1B **20.60**
CZ469773 Level 2A **21.50**
CZ469797 Level 2B **21.50**
CZ469803 Level 3A **24.50**
CZ469827 Level 3B **25.00**
CZ146983 Level 4A **25.00**
CZ469841 Level 4B **25.00**
CZ469858 Level 5A **25.00**
CZ469865 Level 5B **25.00**
CZ427568 Level 6A **25.00**
CZ427582 Level 6B **26.50**
Workbooks:
CZ469872 Level 1A **20.20**
CZ469896 Level 1B **20.20**
CZ469919 Level 2A **20.20**
CZ469933 Level 2B **20.20**
CZ469940 Level 3A **19.50**
CZ469957 Level 3B **19.50**
CZ469964 Level 4A **19.50**
CZ469988 Level 4B **19.50**
CZ469995 Level 5A **19.50**
CZ470014 Level 5B **19.50**
CZ427599 Level 6A **19.50**
CZ427612 Level 6B **19.50**
Tests:
CZ470083 Level 1A **21.50**
CZ427377 Level 1B **21.90**
CZ147009 Level 2A **21.50**
CZ427506 Level 2B **21.90**
CZ470113 Level 3A **21.50**
CZ427513 Level 3B **26.50**
CZ147012 Level 4A **26.50**
CZ142752 Level 4B **23.50**
CZ470137 Level 5A **25.50**
CZ142753 Level 5B **26.50**
CZ614276 Level 6A **25.50**
CZ427650 Level 6B **26.50**
Answer Keys:
CZ145733 Booklet 1A–3B **11.30**
CZ457343 Booklet 4A–6B **11.35**

Primary Mathematics, 2022 Edition

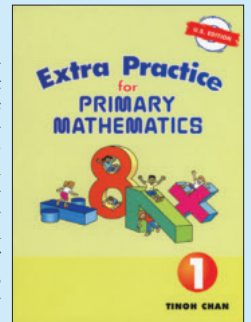
Easy to use and appealing to students! With fantastic colors and straightforward questions, these student workbooks are divided into two semesters for each grade level. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology walks your student carefully through daily lessons with various exercises, then provides "Practice on Your Own" pages for independent work. Instructor's guides with keys are sold separately. Softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.



Textbooks: **12.95 each**
CZ911349 Level A (Kindergarten) **12.95 each**
CZ911356 Level B (Kindergarten) **12.95 each**
CZ911368 Level 1A **12.95 each**
CZ911378 Level 1B **12.95 each**
CZ911389 Level 2A (Kindergarten) **12.95 each**
CZ911407 Level 2B **12.95 each**
CZ911408 Level 3A **12.95 each**
CZ911417 Level 3B **12.95 each**
CZ911429 Level 4A **12.95 each**
CZ911467 Level 4B **12.95 each**
CZ911469 Level 5A **12.95 each**
CZ911573 Level 5B **12.95 each**
Home Instructor Guides (with digital access code): **25.00 each**
CZ923145 Level A (Kindergarten) **25.00 each**
CZ923167 Level B (Kindergarten) **25.00 each**
CZ923169 Level 1A **25.00 each**
CZ943187 Level 1B **25.00 each**
CZ923188 Level 2A **25.00 each**
CZ923198 Level 2B **25.00 each**
CZ923206 Level 3A **25.00 each**
CZ923218 Level 3B **25.00 each**
CZ933225 Level 4A **25.00 each**
CZ933235 Level 4B **25.00 each**
CZ923249 Level 5A **25.00 each**
CZ923258 Level 5B **25.00 each**
Assessment Guides: **20.00 each**
CZ943357 Level K (Kindergarten) **20.00 each**
CZ923367 Level 1 **20.00 each**
CZ933388 Level 2 **21.50 each**
CZ943414 Level 3 **21.50 each**
CZ923428 Level 4 **21.50 each**
CZ923452 Level 5 **21.50 each**
Additional practice resources:
CZ911576 Level A (Kindergarten) **21.50 each**
CZ911591 Level B (Kindergarten) **21.50 each**
CZ911592 Level 1A **21.50 each**
CZ911595 Level 1B **21.50 each**
CZ911599 Level 2A **21.50 each**
CZ911626 Level 2B **21.50 each**
CZ911645 Level 3A **21.50 each**
CZ911646 Level 3B **21.50 each**
CZ911667 Level 4A **21.50 each**
CZ911668 Level 4B **21.50 each**
CZ911669 Level 5A **21.50 each**
CZ911684 Level 5B **21.50 each**
Mastery and Beyond resources are also available: **12.95 each**
CZ911743 Level A (Kindergarten) **12.95 each**
CZ911757 Level B (Kindergarten) **12.95 each**
CZ911767 Level 1A **12.95 each**
CZ911773 Level 1B **12.95 each**
CZ911816 Level 2A **12.95 each**
CZ911818 Level 2B **12.95 each**
CZ911836 Level 3A **12.95 each**
CZ911837 Level 3B **12.95 each**
CZ911858 Level 4A **12.95 each**
CZ911868 Level 4B **12.95 each**
CZ911878 Level 5A **12.95 each**
CZ911879 Level 5B **12.95 each**

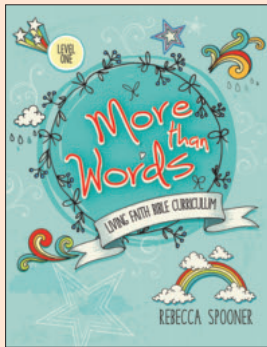
Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the Primary Mathematics U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.



Workbooks (U.S. edition): **15.00 each**
CZ193737 Level 1 **15.00 each**
CZ193744 Level 2 **15.00 each**
CZ93752 Level 3 **15.00 each**
CZ93767 Level 4 **15.00 each**
CZ93775 Level 5 **15.00 each**
CZ93788 Level 6 **15.00 each**
Workbooks (Standards edition):
CZ470021 Level 1 **21.25 each**
CZ470038 Level 2 **21.25 each**
CZ470045 Level 3 **21.25 each**
CZ147005 Level 4 **21.25 each**
CZ470069 Level 5 **21.25 each**
CZ427667 Level 6 **21.25 each**

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.



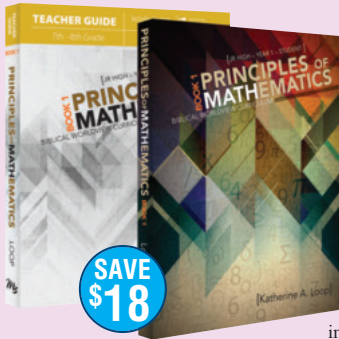
More Than Words, Level 1

Rebecca Spooner

Make learning about God fun with the colorful pages and engaging activities in this Charlotte Mason-inspired interactive workbook. In four short weekly lessons over 36 weeks, youngsters cultivate a living faith and Christlike character through Bible study, journaling, coloring and drawing, art appreciation, poetry, stories,

hymns, and key truth flash cards. Grades K to 3. 400 pages, softcover.

CZ441626	Retail \$46.99	\$37.59
Also available:		
CZ441633	Level 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	46.99 37.59



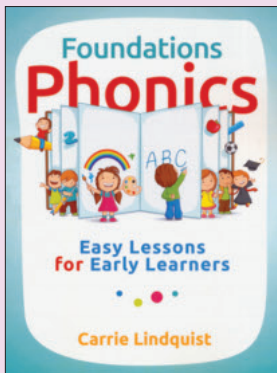
Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical

worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers.

CZ519142	Retail \$89.98	\$71.98
Also available individually:		
CZ518755	Student Book	46.99 37.59
CZ519914	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39
Book 2:		
CZ519060	Student Book	46.99 37.59
CZ519073	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39



Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners

Carrie Lindquist

Plant the seeds of a life-long love of reading! Through fun and easy activities, Lindquist takes youngsters on a journey from creation to Christ's resurrection as she teaches them to recognize letters by shape and sound; discover how they combine into words; and write each one. Includes

48 lessons and teaching tips. 334 pages, softcover.		
CZ519431	Retail \$42.99	\$34.39



God's Design for Science

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

The best-selling complete life science curriculum—enhanced! Combining six original volumes into two for each set, this acclaimed yearlong course features a daily schedule; page-by-page lesson sheets with corresponding icons from the textbook; supply lists; additional instructions and formatting for easy grading; separate answer keys for worksheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Include

student texts and teacher's guides. Softcovers.

Student/teacher sets:

CZ3441427	Chemistry & Ecology	96.98	77.58
CZ3441434	Heaven & Earth	96.98	77.58
CZ3441410	Life	96.98	77.58
CZ3441441	The Physical World	96.98	77.58

Additional student textbooks:

CZ441258	Chemistry & Ecology	53.99	43.19
CZ3441298	Heaven & Earth	53.99	43.19
CZ441275	Life	53.99	43.19
CZ441316	The Physical World	53.99	43.19

Student texts with teacher's notes for grades K to 2:

CZ3442387	Heaven & Earth	48.99	39.19
CZ441675	Life	48.99	39.19



Living Art Lessons, Student Edition

Savannah Barclay

Encourage your budding artists to express their own unique God-given creativity! Covering the seven elements of art—lines, shapes, color, value, texture, form, and space—Barclay's easy-to-use yearlong program provides step-by-step instructions to help children craft artwork from clay,

watercolor, tempera, markers, colored pencils, and household items. Includes information about the styles of seven famous artists. 144 pages, softcover.

CZ441886	Retail \$35.99	\$28.79
Companion product:		
CZ441901	Journal	26.99 21.59



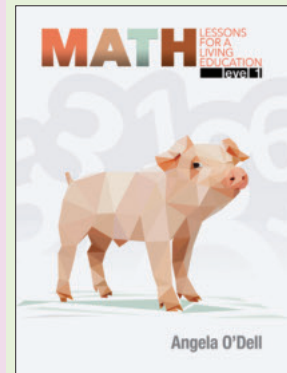
Simply K: A Developmental Approach to Kindergarten

Carrie Bailey

Each section of Bailey's 36-week program will teach your child lessons and memory verses from God's Word; the vocabulary and poetry of classic nursery rhymes; life skills such as understanding weather terms, sorting laundry, and tying shoes; and basic alphabet and reading

skills. Includes helpful tips, games, activities, and ideas for extended learning. 436 pages, softcover.

CZ441737	Retail \$48.99	\$39.19
Also by the author:		
CZ3441724	Stepping Stones	48.99 39.19
Of similar interest:		
CZ441924	Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package	130.89 104.71



Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copywork, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using

mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

CZ441762	Level K (Kindergarten)	48.99	39.19
CZ519233	Level 1 (Grade 1)	48.99	39.19
CZ519242	Level 2 (Grade 2)	48.99	39.19
CZ519257	Level 3 (Grade 3)	48.99	39.19
CZ519265	Level 4 (Grade 4)	48.99	39.19
CZ519272	Level 5 (Grade 5)	48.99	39.19
CZ440242	Level 6 (Grade 6)	48.99	39.19

Teacher's guides:

CZ440908	Level 6 (Grade 6)	42.99	34.39
CZ442158	Teaching Companion	21.99	17.59



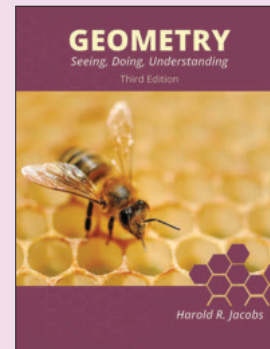
Practice Makes Perfect

Angela O'Dell

Loving the *Math Lessons for a Living Education* curriculum, but your student needs a little more to strengthen their skills? With these additional work sheets for each lesson, quizzes, and extra manipulatives, they'll develop a greater mastery of what has been taught, grow in confidence, and practice independent learning skills. Includes

answer key. Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers.

CZ442166	Level 1	26.99	21.59
CZ442177	Level 2	26.99	21.59
CZ442267	Level 3	26.99	21.59
CZ442337	Level 4	32.99	26.39
CZ442342	Level 5	32.99	26.39



Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

Harold R. Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles,

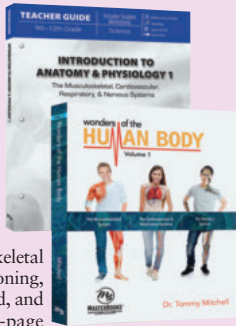
circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule.

CZ442548	Student Text	85.99	68.79
CZ440221	Teacher's Guide	32.99	26.39
CZ440217	Solutions Manual	37.99	30.39
CZ222886	DVD	95.99	76.79
Elementary Algebra is also available:			
CZ442628	Student Text	85.99	68.79
CZ222882	DVD	95.99	76.79

Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Tommy Mitchell

Explore in intricate detail the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring creation the human body! In this fascinating series, your high schoolers discover how their heart and lungs function, the intricacies of the musculoskeletal system, nervous system functioning, how blood pressure is regulated, and more! Grades 9 to 12. 204-page teacher guide and 324-page textbook, softcovers.



CZ443269 Retail \$73.98 **\$59.18**

Another teacher/student combo kit:

CZ443271 Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 2 73.98 **59.18**

Available separately:

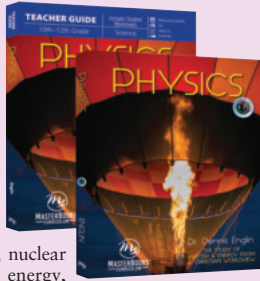
CZ443249 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 1 46.99 **37.59**

CZ443259 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 2 46.99 **37.59**

Physics Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Dennis Englin

God's role in creating and maintaining natural laws is critical to students' understanding of physics! They'll learn how early scientists worked to understand the created world, then discover how the Lord's wisdom is revealed in gravity, nuclear forces, sound waves, heat energy, electromagnetism, radioactivity, cosmology, and more. Grades 10 to 12. Set includes student textbook and teacher's guide. Softcovers.

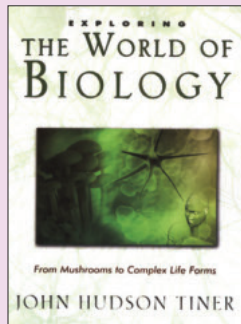


CZ3442240 Retail \$79.98 **\$63.98**

Exploring the World of Biology

John Hudson Tiner

From the simplest proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans, God has spun a beautiful web of life. Join Tiner as he takes you on a "field trip" through God's glorious creation! Numerous illustrations and photographs, special activities, research projects, and engaging study questions cover energy and growth, plants, insects, reptiles, mammals, and more! 160 pages, softcover.



CZ515525 Retail \$18.99 **\$15.49**

Also from the author:

CZ12957 Exploring the World of Chemistry 18.99 **15.49**

CZ514666 Exploring the World of Physics 18.99 **15.49**

CZ514127 Exploring the World of Mathematics 18.99 **15.49**

CZ517871 Exploring the World of Astronomy 18.99 **15.49**

Biology: The Study of Life from a Christian Worldview

Dr. Dennis Englin

Englin's 36-week study of biology will help your children develop a deeper understanding of the living things God created that is built on a biblical foundation. The course starts with an overview of chemistry; then moves through the nature of cells, ecosystems, biomes, the genetic code, plant and animal taxonomies, and more. 336 pages, softcover.



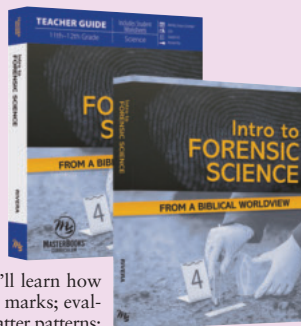
CZ441514 Retail \$46.99 **\$37.59**

Of similar interest:

CZ441915 Biology Through a Microscope 32.99 **26.39**

Introduction to Forensic Science Set, 2 Volumes

Detective shows and podcasts don't always do justice to the truth. This one-year Bible-based course lets your 11th- and 12th-graders experience the reality of forensic science! You'll learn how casts are taken of tire marks; evaluate fire and blood spatter patterns; study some of history's most famous crimes; and more. Includes teacher's guide; student text; exercises, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised.



CZ443422 Retail \$97.98 **\$78.38**

For additional students:

CZ443418 Extra Student Text 48.99 **39.19**

Elementary Zoology Pack, 5 Volumes

Turn zoological resources into a year-long study unit! Kit includes *God's Big Book of Animals*; *God's Amazing Creatures & Me*, an illustrated devotional for 6- to 10-year-olds; and *How Many Animals Were on the Ark?* *The Complete Aquarium Adventure* and *The Complete Zoo Adventure* help you utilize local sites, while the *Elementary Zoology Teacher's Guide* provides instructional materials, work sheets, quizzes, and bonus activities.



***CZ442778** Retail \$146.94 **\$117.55**

Also available separately:

CZ442686 Extra Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

More subjects:

***CZ441466** Life Science Pack, 3 Volumes and 2 DVDs 138.95 **111.16**

CZ517673 Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes 95.95 **76.76**



SAVE \$34

Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning..." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

***CZ519639** Retail \$170.91 **\$136.73**

Also available individually:

CZ515730 The Archaeology Book, David Down 18.99 **15.49**

CZ518342 The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner 18.99 **15.49**

CZ514962 The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru 18.99 **15.49**

CZ517017 The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan 18.99 **15.49**

CZ514380 The Fossil Book, Gary Parker 18.99 **15.49**

CZ51281 The Geology Book, John D. Morris 18.99 **15.49**

CZ518022 The Mineral Book, David McQueen 18.99 **15.49**

CZ519059 The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin 18.99 **15.49**

CZ518611 The New Weather Book, Michael Oard 18.99 **15.49**

General Science 1 Pack, 5 Volumes

Captivate your children with their Creator's handiwork! As they explore the oceans, astronomy, weather, and minerals, they'll learn about tides, waves, and currents; the dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; the importance of the jet stream and water runoff; the properties and uses of minerals; and more. Includes a teacher's guide and four subject books. Grades 7 to 12.



SAVE \$20

CZ440299 Retail \$102.95 **\$82.36**

Also available:

CZ519677 General Science 2 Pack, 5 Volumes 102.95 **82.36**

Additional teacher's guides:

CZ440230 General Science 1 26.99 **21.59**

CZ519660 General Science 2 26.99 **21.59**

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.



CZ517888 Volume 4 14.99 **12.49**

CZ515792 Volume 3 14.99 **12.49**

CZ515371 Volume 2 14.99 **12.49**

CZ515099 Volume 1 16.99 **13.99**

CZ518199 **SAVE on volumes 1-4!** (boxed set) 65.99 **52.99**

The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):

CZ3440673 Volume 8 7.99 **6.99**

CZ440667 Volume 7 7.99 **6.99**

CZ517833 Volume 6 7.99 **6.99**

CZ517826 Volume 5 7.99 **6.99**

CZ515280 Volume 4 7.99 **6.99**

CZ515251 Volume 3 7.99 **6.99**

CZ515273 Volume 2 7.99 **6.99**

CZ515266 Volume 1 7.99 **6.99**

For teens:

CZ516602 Volume 2 14.99 **12.49**

CZ516225 Volume 1 14.99 **12.49**

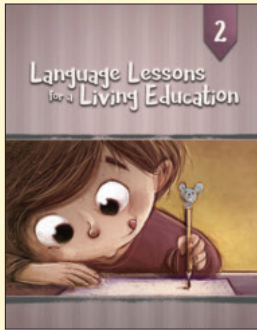
Applied Engineering Pack, 4 Volumes

Introduce seventh to ninth graders to the world of applied engineering, where they'll discover modern wonders that originated with the Divine Designer—God! Learn how the glow of a cat's eyes inspired innovative road reflectors, how moths helped upgrade solar panel production, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with student work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys, and three student texts.

SAVE \$13



CZ442043 Retail \$68.96 **\$55.17**



Language Lessons for a Living Education

Kristen Pratt

A Charlotte Mason-based story-themed approach to language arts! In this gently paced one-year course, your second graders will engage with high-interest stories and illustrations followed up by observation, narration—plus a chance to create their own stories, pictures, sentences, poems, psalms, and even their own dictionary. Along the way they'll practice memorization, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

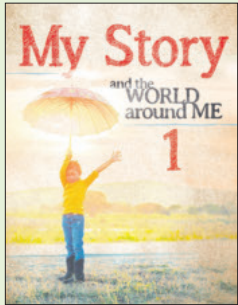
CZ44122X Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

Retail 48.99	.....	39.19 each	CZ441429	Grade 4	CZ443464	Grade 7	.....	37.59
CZ3442110	Grade 1		CZ441786	Grade 5	CZ443426	Grade 9		
CZ441418	Grade 3		CZ442099	Grade 6				

Another resource:

CZ442365 Grade 1 Student Book with Readers, 4 Books 95.96 **76.77**



My Story: The World Around Me

Craig Froman & Andrew Froman

Help your children write their own story as they learn about God's wide world! This introductory social studies course begins with the immediate family and gradually introduces students to their city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion; handwriting practice; fun activities; foreign language phrases; "Word Collector" vocabulary work; journaling; and more. 300 pages, softcover.

CZ3441175 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

CZ441185	My Story 2: My Country, My World	..... 48.99	39.19
CZ443028	My Story K: My Family, My Life	..... 48.99	39.19

Introduction to Logic Set, 2 Volumes

Jason Lisle

Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith against atheists and skeptics as they learn about the mind of God! Help them become skilled at propositions; arguments; inductive and deductive reasoning; and syllogisms. They'll master the art of refuting logical fallacies, generalizations,

false causes, presumptions, and more. Student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests included. Two softcovers.

CZ441596 Retail \$59.98 **\$47.98**

For additional students:

CZ441497 Extra Student Text 32.99 **26.39**

Let's Talk Science Series

Instill a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9-year-olds through exploration, investigation, and imaginative Bible-inspired adventures! Packed with colorful pictures and interactive activities, these engaging one-year workbooks introduce students to the wonders of God's creations—from the formation of rainbows and clouds to magnets, constellations, animals, habitats, deep-sea creatures, towering pines, and deciduous trees! Softcovers.

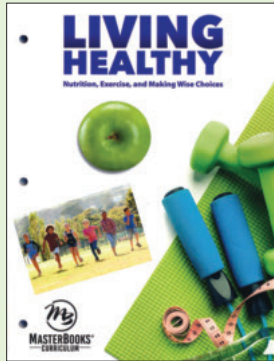
CZ443209 Level K: Adventures in the World Around Me 35.99 **28.79**

CZ441748 Level 1: Adventures in Creation 48.99 **39.19**

CZ3442103 Level 2: Adventures in the Physical World 48.99 **39.19**

CZ3442660 Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth 48.99 **39.19**

CZ443149 Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific Method 48.99 **39.19**



Living Healthy

Melanie Utley

Teach kids to make health-conscious decisions—on their own! This fun course uses the Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce topics and choices to positively impact their lives through exercise, nutrition, health, and safety. Start your fourth to sixth graders on the path to longevity with 20-minute lessons and flexible 18- or 36-week

schedule options! 378 pages, softcover.

CZ443272 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Where Faith Grows, Level 1

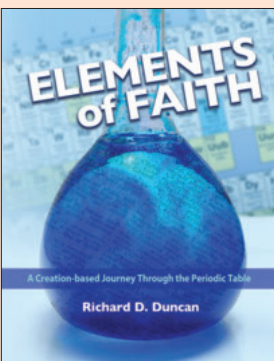
Jessica McCullar

Guide your 6- to 9-year-olds as they discover who God is—and how he works in their lives! In this 36-week course, kids study the Lord's attributes and character by memorizing Bible verses, discussing the meaning and application, and enjoying related games and activities. Requires *Big Thoughts for Little Thinkers: The Scripture and The Trinity*. 388 pages, softcover.

CZ443057 Retail \$46.99 **\$37.59**

Also available:

CZ443359 Level 2 46.99 **37.59**



Elements of Faith: A Creation-Based Journey Through the Periodic Table, 2 Volumes in 1

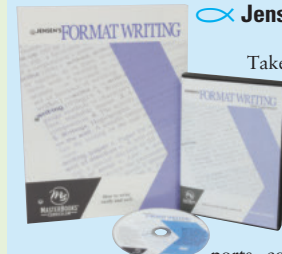
Richard D. Duncan

Students will come to appreciate the ingenuity of the Creator as they delve into our world's building blocks! This 36-week junior high curriculum helps them discover the connection between helium and the sun; biblical gems that represent wisdom, the kingdom, and God's presence; why silver is the "element of redemption"; and more. Includes weekly readings, activities, worksheets, quizzes, and a final test.

CZ441819 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

FRODE JENSEN

Jensen's Format Writing—Book and DVD



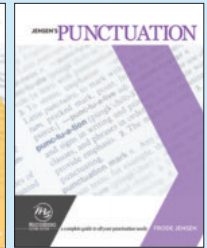
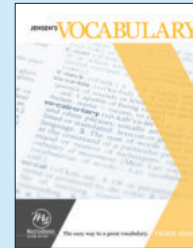
Take your students from topic sentence to polished papers with this easy-to-use curriculum! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen provides lessons in content, style, organization, and mechanics to help high schoolers craft book reports, compositions, and business

documents. Workbook includes checklists, answer key, and schedules. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover.

CZ519486 Retail \$51.99 **\$41.59**

Also available:

CZ519932 Extra Student Book 26.99 **21.59**



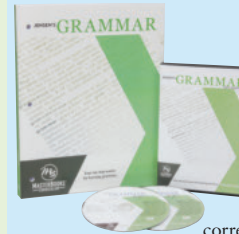
Jensen's Vocabulary**

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

CZ519952 Retail \$35.99 **\$28.79**

Also available:

CZ519947 Jensen's Punctuation 26.99 **21.59**



Jensen's Grammar—Book and DVDs

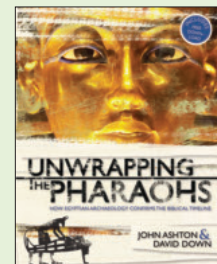
A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math*, Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and

"who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up.

CZ519493 Retail \$68.99 **\$55.19**

Also available:

CZ519938 Extra Student Book 35.99 **28.79**



Unwrapping the Pharaohs—Book and Digital Download

John Ashton & David Down
From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Ramses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—and help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Enter the mysterious world of Cleopatra, the Hebrew Exodus, and the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes code for online download of additional resources. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

CZ514682 Retail \$34.99 **\$27.99**

Also available from David Down:

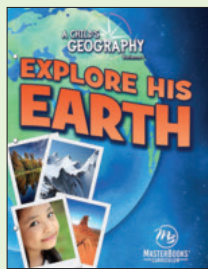
CZ516096 Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History 34.99 **27.99**

Master Books & Answers in Genesis

Explore His Earth, Volume 1: A Child's Geography

Ann Voskamp & Tonia Peckover

Calling all fledgling geographers! Take a grand tour of the world under your feet, over your head, and all around you—to find God everywhere! This all-in-one course provides three lessons a week for a yearlong journey that includes fun activities, narration and memory prompts, “Reaching Out Project” suggestions, exams, and more. Grades 4 to 8. 344 pages, softcover.



CZ3442745 Retail \$48.99 **\$34.29**

Also available:

CZ443027 Explore the Holy Land, Volume 2 48.99 **39.19**

CZ443219 Explore the Classical World, Volume 3 48.99 **39.19**

CZ443415 Explore Medieval Kingdoms, Volume 4 48.99 **39.19**

Of similar interest:

CZ443274 Map Trek Atlas: Maps of World & U.S. History, Revised 42.99 **34.39**

CZ443276 Map Trek Outlines: Student Activities 42.99 **34.39**

Elementary Apologetics Set, 9 Volumes

Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge

Answer your children's Bible questions so they can stand strong in their faith against a secular worldview! This apologetics course delves into issues from dinosaurs, Noah's flood, and astronomy to God and sin and more. Curriculum pack includes teacher's guide—featuring weekly lesson schedule, student worksheets, quizzes and tests, and answer key—and Ham's 8-volume *Answers Book for Kids* series. Grades 4 to 6.



CZ44227X Retail \$86.98 **\$69.58**

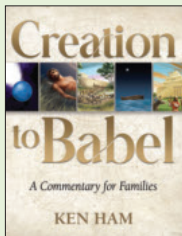
Also available separately:

CZ442263 Teacher's Guide 26.99 **21.59**

Creation to Babel: A Commentary for Families

Ken Ham

Help your students resist today's relentless cultural pressures by building a strong foundation on the biblical bedrock of Genesis! Ham aids children in understanding God's greatness and authority through a powerful combination of apologetics and doctrine, scriptural perspectives on current issues, answers to most-asked questions about these passages, and more. 288 pages, softcover.



CZ3442905 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**

Dinosaurs for Kids

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and learn how their tracks are made! Answers in Genesis founder Ham shares the “seven Fs” of dinosaur history—from creation to recent discoveries—formed, fearless, fallen, flood, faded, found, and fiction; and reveals the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover.



CZ515556 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.99**

Also available by Ken Ham:

CZ441993 Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did They Go? 13.99 **11.49**

CZ519028 Dinosaurs of Eden: Did Adam and Noah Live with Dinosaurs? 16.99 **13.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ89051 Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D. 17.99 **14.49**

CZ30711 The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor. 17.99 **13.49**

CZ309474 Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD 12.99 **9.99**

Body of Evidence—DVDs

Dr. David Menton

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. Get an inside look at your eyes, heart, lungs, cells, bones, and more. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each.



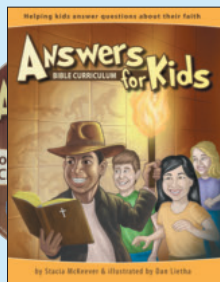
CZ301370 Retail \$119.92 **\$93.49**

Also available:

CZ410149 Study Questions 5.99 **4.84**

Answers for Kids—DVD Curriculum

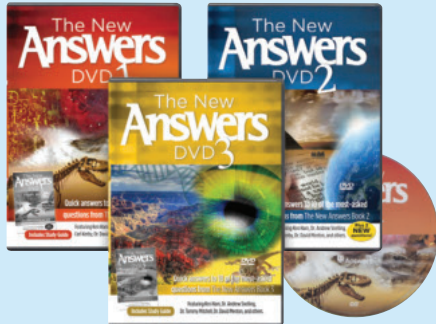
Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History, and Questions*, they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes softcover teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations.



CZ201463 Retail \$29.99 **\$22.49**

For additional students:

CZ201464 Extra Handout Pack 9.99 **8.19**



The New Answers Series—DVDs

Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including “Is natural selection the same as evolution?,” “Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?,” and “Does the Bible support slavery?” Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

CZ699321 Retail \$44.97 **\$35.49**

Also available individually:

CZ309291 Volume 1 14.99 **12.19**

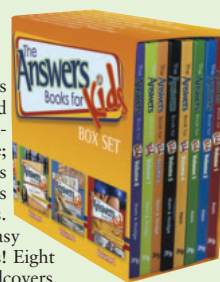
CZ309292 Volume 2 14.99 **12.19**

CZ44263 Volume 3 14.99 **12.19**

The Answers Books for Kids, 8 Volumes

Ken Ham & Others

Creation and the fall; Noah's flood; dinosaurs; evolution and “millions of years”; space and astronomy; Babel and the Ice Age; spiritual warfare . . . your curious 6- to 12-year-olds have questions about all these complex topics. Ken Ham and friends make it easy for them to find biblical answers! Eight brightly illustrated slipcased hardcovers.



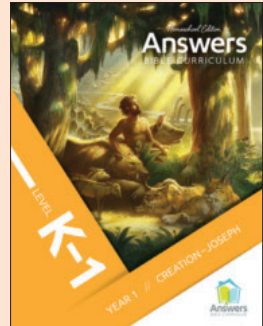
CZ441337 Retail \$59.99 **\$47.99**

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, the Ark Encounter, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.



Answers Bible Curriculums for Homeschoolers

Help your elementary students build a Christian worldview with this 4-year journey through the Bible! In 36 lessons for each year, it chronologically walks through God's Word to introduce children to Christ from Genesis to Revelation. Primarily focused on life application, this curriculum also teaches age-appropriate lessons in theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.



Year 1 student books (include tests and answers):

CZ639102 Grades K to 1 44.98 **37.99**

CZ839112 Grades 2 to 3 44.98 **37.99**

CZ739122 Grades 4 to 5 44.98 **37.99**

Year 1 teacher's guides:

CZ839107 Grades K to 5 34.99 **29.49**

CZ839106 Grades K to 5 (with posters & video extras) 51.95 **44.99**

Year 1 materials for families and additional students:

CZ839423 Family Devotional 14.99 **12.49**

CZ539101 Extra Student Book—Grades K to 1 34.99 **30.99**

CZ639103 Extra Tests & Answers—Grades K to 1 9.99 **8.49**

CZ839111 Extra Student Book—Grades 2 to 3 34.99 **27.94**

CZ839113 Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 2 to 3 9.99 **8.49**

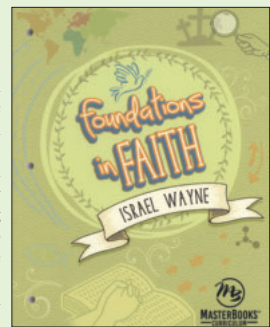
CZ839121 Extra Student Book—Grades 4 to 5 34.99 **27.94**

CZ839123 Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 4 to 5 9.99 **8.49**

Foundations in Faith

Israel Wayne

Enhance your 7th to 12th graders' ability to articulate what they believe and why! Using Scripture, creeds, confessions, and catechisms, this one-year course helps budding Christ-followers cling to Bible doctrine, embrace the authority of God's Word, and discern biblical truth from cultural assumptions—in just 30 minutes a day. Tests and answer keys included. 372 pages, softcover.

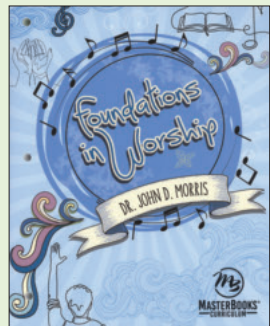


CZ443379 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Foundations in Worship

Dr. John D. Morris

Deepen your teen's understanding of worship—and why it matters! Morris's 36-week curriculum examines 27 time-tested hymns, including “How Firm a Foundation,” “It Is Well with My Soul,” “The Old Rugged Cross,” and “A Mighty Fortress Is Our God”; their biblical messages; and the songwriters behind them. Grades 7 to 12. 396 pages, softcover.



CZ443294 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Berean Builders

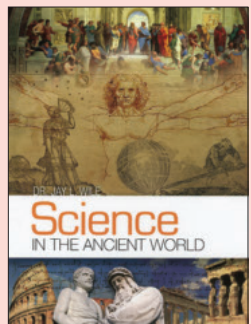
Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.



Science in the Beginning, 2 Volumes

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CZ042455 **\$49.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ042413 Helps & Hints for Science in the Beginning **6.00**



Science in the Ancient World, 2 Volumes

A multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many of whom were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of scientists, discussion of concepts, experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

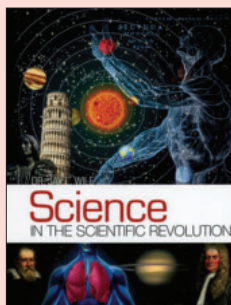
CZ042422 **\$49.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ124562 Helps & Hints for Science in the Ancient World ... **6.00**



Berean Builders Student Notebooks

Designed to complement Dr. Jay Wile's thought-provoking companion textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming point of view in their chronological historic context. Each workbook includes fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities with simple illustrations. Choose "older student editions" for beginning writers and "oldest student editions" for more advanced elementary learners ready for additional challenges. Spiralbound softcovers.

Older student editions:
CZ316804 Science in the Beginning **24.95**
CZ316828 Science in the Ancient World **24.95**
CZ316844 Science in the Scientific Revolution **24.95**
CZ316866 Science in the Age of Reason **24.95**
CZ316880 Science in the Industrial Age **24.95**
Oldest student editions:
CZ316815 Science in the Beginning **24.95**
CZ316835 Science in the Ancient World **24.95**
CZ316860 Science in the Scientific Revolution **24.95**
CZ316873 Science in the Age of Reason **24.95**
CZ316897 Science in the Industrial Age **24.95**



Science in the Scientific Revolution, 2 Volumes

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

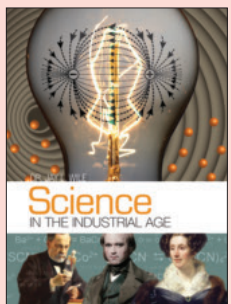
CZ042456 **\$49.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ042451 Helps & Hints for Science in the Scientific Revolution **6.00**



Science in the Age of Reason, 2 Volumes

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. Teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

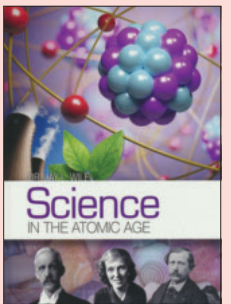
CZ133641 **\$49.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ133638 Helps & Hints for Science in the Age of Reason ... **6.00**



Science in the Industrial Age, 2 Volumes

Meet influential thinkers of the Industrial Age and learn how their discoveries affect our lives today! Spanning the 1800s to the early 1900s, Wile's course examines the work of Michael Faraday, Charles Darwin, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Includes profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. (Addresses evolution.) 361 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CZ442599 **\$49.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ042499 Helps & Hints for Science in the Industrial Age ... **6.00**



Science in the Atomic Age, 2 Volumes

In this exciting laboratory-based course, middle schoolers explore God's design of atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—all discussed within a historical context, so students also learn *how* scientists arrived at their conclusions. Youngsters then master organizational levels and study how communities interact to form ecosystems and biomes. Experiments use household items.

Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.
CZ278419 **\$79.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ278418 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**
Recently released:
CZ029108 Student Workbook **34.95**



Discovering Design with Earth Science, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile
 Give your eighth and ninth graders an engaging overview of earth science! This laboratory-based course teaches properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere. Students learn about the earth's core, mantle, and crust; minerals and rocks; tectonics; fossils; uniformitarianism and catastrophism; the hydrologic cycle; atmosphere; weather; and space. Features 55 hours of hands-on instruction. Contents include textbook, answer key, and tests.

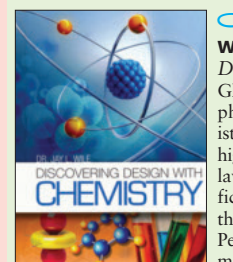
CZ278463 **\$79.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ278448 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**



Discovering Design with Biology, 2 Volumes

Drs. Paul Madtes, Jr. & Jay L. Wile
 Perfect for college-bound teens, this rigorous lab-based Biology course provides a thorough introduction to how living organisms are designed and how they interact with their physical environment. High schoolers will extract DNA from fruit; analyze the structure of a feather; study live bacteria cultures; and more. Includes tests and answer key. Dissection and Microscope Lab Kits sold separately. One hardcover and one softcover.

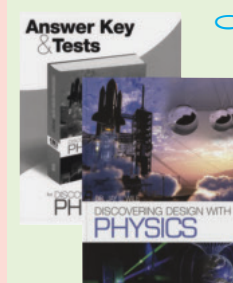
CZ252959 **\$79.00**
For additional students:
CZ252958 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**



Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile
 Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! This comprehensive 180-hour high school course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/ wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop skills necessary to analyze a range of chemical processes. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CZ278417 **\$79.00**
Available separately for additional students:
CZ278478 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**
Recently released:
CZ029160 Student Workbook **34.95**



Discovering Design with Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile
 Got a college-bound high schooler with a knack for science? Here's the lab-based physics course for them! Wile's creation-affirming curriculum covers Newton's laws, sound, light, circuits, magnetism, and more. Features 35 experiments requiring only easy-to-obtain household items (no lab kit required). Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answer key, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry and knowledge of sine, cosine, and tangent.

CZ252979 **\$79.00**
Also available individually:
CZ252989 Textbook **69.00**
CZ252999 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**
More resources:
CZ161956 Student Workbook **34.95**
CZ807295 Audiobook on USB Flash Drive **21.00**



Science in the Beginning

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

CZ522500 Retail \$110.00. **\$108.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Science in the Ancient World

Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, and others laid the foundation for our knowledge of God's creation. But how did they learn about divinely ordained principles underlying the universe? By conducting experiments! Designed to be used with Berean Builders' *Science in the Ancient World* curriculum, this kit includes many of the lesson-specific supplies your students need to make their own hands-on discoveries.

CZ223500 Retail \$98.00. **\$96.49**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Discovering Design with Biology—Slide Kit

Zoom in on God's incredibly detailed creation—and prepare to be amazed! Designed to be used in conjunction with Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Biology*, this ready-to-use kit includes 15 prepared slides showcasing samples including an onion tip root, leaf cross-section, paramecium, and amoeba proteus; 10 blank slides and covers; 3 eyedroppers; iodine; methylene blue; lens paper; and more. (Microscope sold separately.)

CZ626026 **\$74.99**



Science in the Scientific Revolution

All the hands-on materials you need to make the concepts in Berean Builders' *Science in the Scientific Revolution* spring to life! Includes a list of household items needed for each lesson—plus supplies including D-cell battery, funnel, golf ball, magnifying glass, marbles, peroxide, Slinky, spool of fishing line, stamp pad, steel wool, stopwatch, turkey baster, and much more.

CZ823600 **\$107.49**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

More lab kits:

CZ923700 Science in the Age of Reason **\$114.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Science in the Industrial Age

Spend more time learning with this ready-to-go kit! Your students will experience the effects of erosion; discover magnetic forces; learn how to grow crystals; make flaming paper that doesn't burn; create a model of an artesian well; and more. Includes copper wire, dish soap, duct tape, Epsom salt, peroxide, Ping-Pong ball, rubbing alcohol, steel wool, turmeric, yeast, and more. Designed to be used with Berean Builders' *Science in the Industrial Age*.

CZ723800 **\$119.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Discovering Design with Chemistry

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

CZ925000 Retail \$78.00. **\$76.79**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



General Science***

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science*, this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each module—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, modeling clay, a votive candle, a stopwatch, toothpicks, and more.

CZ540750 **\$114.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Physical Science***

Newly expanded—with more of the household items you need! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition*, this kit facilitates all the experiments and comes neatly divided into lesson bags with nifty lists detailing what you need and what is provided. Includes batteries, beakers, digital scale, pipettes, funnel, magnifier, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, test tubes, and more.

CZ540850 **\$147.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Biology

Save time and get everything your soon-to-be scientist will need in one place! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Biology* course, this lab set includes 16 prepared, 10 blank, and 2 concave slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; 4 eyedroppers; plastic slide box; and more. The durable model 131 CLED microscope sets the standard for high school instruction.

CZ140030 **\$354.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close! Dissect fascinating specimens from earthworms to frogs and crayfish. Marvel at prepared slides showcasing everything from amoebas to onion tip roots. Set up a home laboratory complete with test tubes, beakers, chemicals, chromatography paper—and, of course, safety goggles! See our website for full kit components. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation*.

Biology:

CZ540037	Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad)	59.99
CZ250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4	24.99
CZ140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	75.00
CZ150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16	59.99

Advanced Biology:

CZ250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3	91.99
CZ250745	Blood Typing Kit	12.74
CZ150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit	99.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.
(Applies to all seven products directly above.)



Marine Biology:

CZ250794	Dissecting Kit with Specimens (does not include dissecting tools)	66.99
-----------------	---	--------------

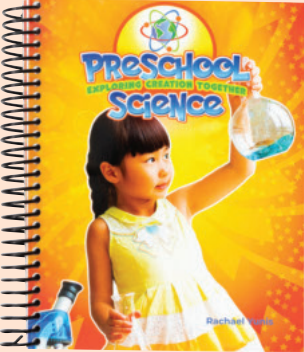
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

CZ550792	Prepared Slides, set of 9**	71.89
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

Chemistry:

★CZ240024	MicroChem Kit	199.99
CZ140025	Equipment Lab	64.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4) Not for children under 3 years.
(Applies to the two products directly above.)

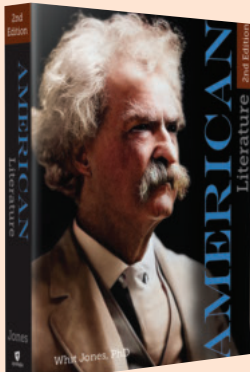


Preschool Science: Exploring Creation Together

Rachael Yunis

Answer your child's "why?" questions with the "how and wow" of the universe through this guided exploration of language/vocabulary, math (counting and recording), science (observing and exper-

imenting), art, and faith. This hands-on, hearts-on approach encourages flexibility as you mentor. Designed to encourage science exposure and wonder rather than early memorization, this curriculum moves from story format to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.
CZ506917 Retail \$40.00 **\$32.00**



American Literature**

Whit Jones

Explore the power and beauty of America's literary genius from Colonial times to the Modern Age! Viewing through the lens of a Christian worldview, students are led through Socratic questioning to in-depth study of essays, novels, short stories, plays, and poems and explore the writers' backgrounds, cultures, and beliefs. Some assigned texts not included. Grades 10 and up. 764 pages, softcover from Apologia.

CZ506145 Retail \$89.00 **\$71.20**

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and enjoy studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions,

and more. Adaptable for all grade levels. From Knowledge Box Central.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Mac:

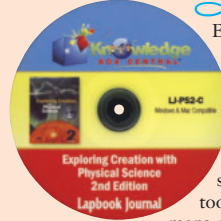
CZ625128	Physical Science**	29.99	28.99
CZ254698	Physics**	29.99	28.99

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

CZ250836	Zoology 1	28.99	23.94
CZ625373	Human Anatomy and Physiology	28.99	23.94

Elementary lapbook packages:

CZ250645	Botany	34.99	31.94
CZ625084	Zoology 1	34.99	31.94
CZ251000	Zoology 2	34.99	31.94
CZ625116	Zoology 3	34.99	31.94
CZ253745	Human Anatomy and Physiology	34.99	31.94
CZ720536	Chemistry and Physics	34.99	31.94



Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.
Retail 8.49 **7.49 each**

CZ685436	Astronomy**	CZ427113	Physical Science**
CZ427102	Botany	CZ427115	Biology**
CZ427104	Zoology 1	CZ427116	Marine Biology
CZ427105	Zoology 2	CZ265364	Chemistry***
CZ427106	Zoology 3	CZ427123	Advanced Chemistry**
CZ427107	Human Anatomy and Physiology	CZ427006	Chemistry and Physics
CZ427002	The Human Body**	CZ427128	Advanced Physics



Zoology 1**

Ignite your students' curiosity and engagement with these hands-on kits! Designed as an in-depth curriculum option, textbook lessons correspond with supply bags for an activity-based experience. Each kit details what's in each bag, reusable items to find in other bags, and additional items you will provide. A rewarding way to learn about the flying creatures God created!

CZ840400 **\$169.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Zoology 2

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*, this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

CZ697500 **\$84.49**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Zoology 3

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Includes colored candies, stopwatch, lemon gelatin, thermometer, goggles, sunflower seeds, owl pellet, and more. (Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.)

CZ697600 **\$84.49**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

LAB KITS FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

Human Anatomy and Physiology

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

CZ436262 Retail \$85.00 **\$80.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

CZ697720 Advanced Chemistry** 76.00 **74.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Chemistry and Physics

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics* curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

CZ641200 **\$164.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Earth Science

Save time and money when you get all the lab supplies for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Earth Science* in one place! Kit includes borax; food coloring; marbles; potting soil; floral gel beads; 1" disc magnet; small Etch A Sketch; balloons; 30' of cotton string; magnifier; 6" dual-scale thermometer; forest, ocean, and desert sticker sheets; and much more. Some common household items required.

CZ941400 **\$89.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Physics

Get everything you need for the hands-on experiments in Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physics* at once and save time and money! Kit includes safety goggles, Ping-Pong balls, modeling clay, protractor, beanbag, hollow plastic tube, marble, spring with loops, mass scale, 16" copper pipe, magnifying mirror, AA battery, insulated copper wire, and more. Some common household items not included.

CZ040900 **\$69.49**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

CZ436411 Advanced Physics **49.39**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Astronomy**

Bring the wonders of God's universe down to earth with these hands-on experiments! Designed to accompany *Exploring Creation with Astronomy*, this lab kit features materials conveniently bundled in 14 lesson bags. The supplies will enable your students to build a replica of the solar system, assemble a telescope, and more. Some basic household items are required. (Does not include supplies for all activities.)

CZ797200 Retail \$75.00 **\$73.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

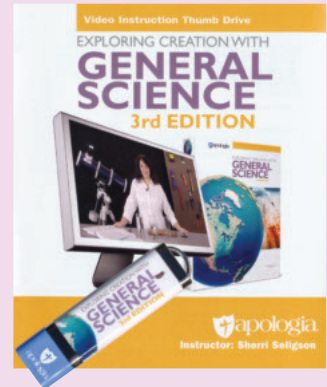


Botany**

As your budding young naturalist learns about plant taxonomy and plant life cycles, you can grow in confidence, too—by having hands-on activities at your fingertips. Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition*, this kit organizes the supplies by lesson for easy preparation and includes almost everything needed for the experiments. Some household/fresh items not included.

CZ340360 **\$89.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful Bible curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.



Multimedia Apologia Science Resources

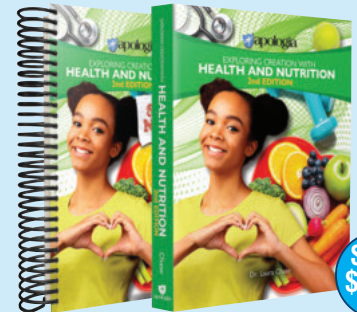
Give your students a deeper, clearer understanding of science than they can ever get solely from a printed textbook! Supplemental MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

Thumb drives:

★CZ506327	General Science***	219.00	175.20
★CZ506504	Biology	219.00	175.20
★CZ506376	Marine Biology**	219.00	175.20
★CZ506368	Advanced Biology**	219.00	175.20
★CZ506355	Chemistry***	219.00	175.20

MP3 audio CDs:

CZ134286	Astronomy**	30.00	24.00
CZ506432	Botany**	30.00	24.00
CZ945957	Zoology 2	30.00	24.00
CZ945958	Zoology 3	30.00	24.00
CZ124782	The Human Body**	30.00	24.00
CZ506337	General Science***	30.00	24.00
CZ506498	Biology***	30.00	24.00
CZ138084	Marine Biology**	30.00	24.00
CZ132020	Chemistry***	30.00	24.00
CZ339006	Physics**	30.00	24.00
CZ945959	Chemistry and Physics	30.00	24.00



SAVE \$21

Exploring Creation with Health and Nutrition, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Laura Chase

Give maturing students the information they need to make excellent choices in developing a healthy lifestyle! With detailed illustrations and photos, clear explanations, and enhanced readability, this 15-module curriculum explores the physical, social, mental, and spiritual concepts necessary for health and nutrition. Answer key and exams available online. Grades 9 to 12. 450 pages, hardcover textbook and spiralbound notebook.

★CZ506877 Retail \$109.00 **\$87.20**

For additional students:

CZ506870 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**



Biology, 2 Volumes***
Vicki Dincher


Give your students a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet with this updated high school biology course! Providing a fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, cell structure, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

SAVE \$22

★CZ533408 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**
Available individually:
★CZ506454 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**
★CZ506467 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**
For additional students:
CZ506474 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**
Also for use with the third edition:
CZ506481 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

Give your students a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet with this updated high school biology course! Providing a fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, cell structure, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

- ★CZ533408 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**
Available individually:
★CZ506454 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**
★CZ506467 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**
For additional students:
CZ506474 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**
Also for use with the third edition:
CZ506481 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**




The Human Body, 2 Volumes**
Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended

SAVE \$22

for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page student text and 121-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

- ★CZ539003 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**
Available individually:
★CZ506603 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**
★CZ539002 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**
For additional students:
CZ539004 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**
Also available:
★CZ579003 Super Kit 409.00 **327.20**
CZ124783 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

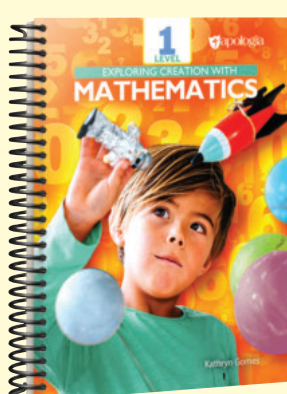


High School Astronomy
Damian Ludwiczak

High schoolers can experience the mysteries of God's universe in this elective course, an excellent complement to *Physics*. The text encourages contemplation of the scientific and mathematical constants of creation, including matter, antimatter, and cosmic rays; time, speed, and gravity; planets, stars, and galaxies; and more. Students self-check their comprehension levels; there are no tests. 490 pages, softcover.

★CZ506719 Retail \$68.00 **\$54.40**


★CZ506719 Retail \$68.00 **\$54.40**



Mathematics
Kathryn Gomes

God invented a language we can all understand—it's called mathematics! Showing how creation, math, and science are intimately intertwined, more than 100 lessons offer fun activities, hands-on projects, and engaging games to help students make real-world connections as they learn about addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, telling time, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

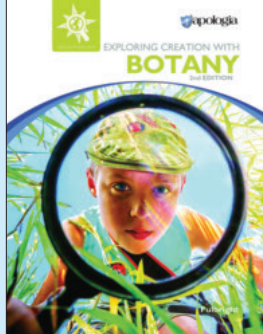
- 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.
- Level 1:**
CZ506313 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ506412 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**
Level 2:
CZ506437 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ506443 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**
Level 3:
CZ506689 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ506696 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**
Level 4:
CZ506897 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ506901 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**
Level 5:
CZ506078 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ506086 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**
Level 6:
CZ929132 Student Text 58.00 **46.40**
CZ929138 Answer Key 23.00 **18.40**



Earth Science
Rachael Yunis

Take your students on a galactic adventure! Zoom through the universe together toward the habitable planet—Earth. Explore its geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of mapping and land formation. Study climate and weather forecasting. Investigate the cycles of life and encounter this world's most unique places. Best of all, examine God's role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

- CZ506726 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Related resources:
CZ506735 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
CZ506740 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
CZ506757 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**



Botany**
Jeannie Fulbright

Give young naturalists a close-up look at God's flora kingdom with this yearlong science curriculum! Designed for both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration, notebooking, and hands-on activities. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons, and more. Second edition features an additional lesson and a newly designed course schedule. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

CZ506399 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CZ506405 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

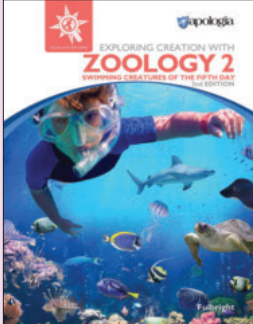
CZ506399 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CZ506405 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 1**
Jeannie Fulbright

Take a soaring journey through the skies with your K-6th grader—studying birds, bats, and insects! Using Charlotte Mason's method, students will intelligently expose misconceptions; understand nesting habits and flight patterns; classify insects at a glance; and design hands-on experiments. Watch their true scientist emerge as they explore the fascinating world of flying creatures. 326 pages, hardcover.

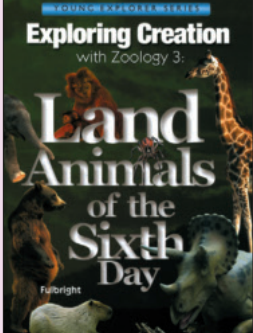
- CZ506931 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CZ506948 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 2**
Jeannie Fulbright

Splash into the sea with your elementary-aged oceanographers—marveling at super sharks, playful pin-nipeds, racing rays, mighty mollusks, sensational cephalopods, and more! Learners will construct and populate their very own "ocean box"; learn about the ocean's structure, salinity, tides, and waves; and surface with new awe for our Creator. One-year course features 14 activity-filled lessons. Approx. 334 pages, softcover.

- CZ506979 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CZ506987 Notebooking Journal** 34.00 **27.20**



Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Zoology 3
Jeannie Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature note-book activities, identification

- of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.
- CZ337013 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CZ337018 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
CZ495628 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

- Kits:**
★CZ137013 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**
★CZ137014 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

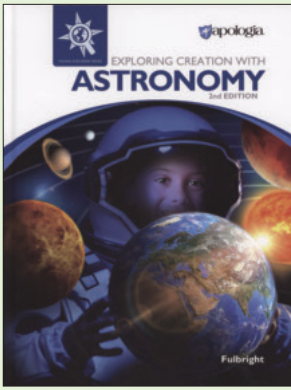


THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

Exploring Creation With... from Apologia

∞ Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright
Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.



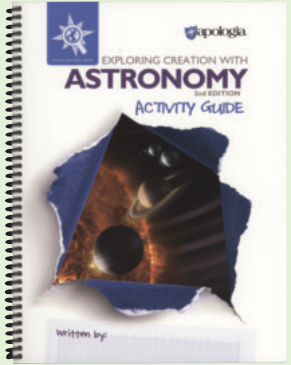
CZ133436 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

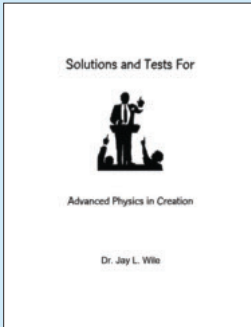
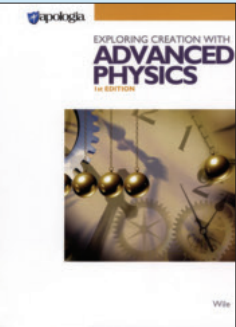
CZ133435 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

∞ Astronomy: Activity Guide**

Make your own sundial, design a Mars community, learn why stars twinkle and planets don't—and more! Blast into learning with this full-color guide covering the 63 activities in Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Astronomy* textbook. Students will learn background information on each exploit, delve into enlightening discussion points, and evaluate each activity using a star rating system. 168 pages, spiralbound.



CZ278328 Retail \$39.00 **\$31.20**



∞ Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

★CZ233004 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CZ233001 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

★CZ233002 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

Also available:

★CZ436413 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit 163.00 **139.79**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

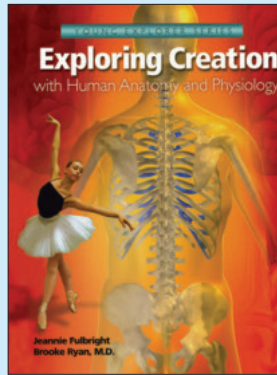
Another kit from the series:

★CZ236701 Physics, 2 Volumes** 113.00 **90.40**

∞ Human Anatomy and Physiology

Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.



CZ337015 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

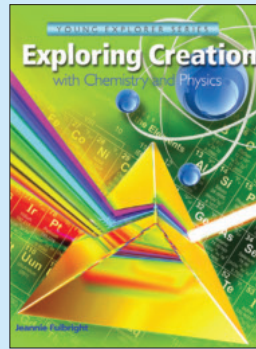
CZ337016 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

CZ495475 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

∞ Chemistry and Physics

Jeannie Fulbright

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, energy forms, electricity and magnetism, and simple machines. Engaging activities, "Try This!" experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.



CZ495401 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CZ495404 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

CZ495403 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Kits:

★CZ795401 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**

★CZ795402 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**

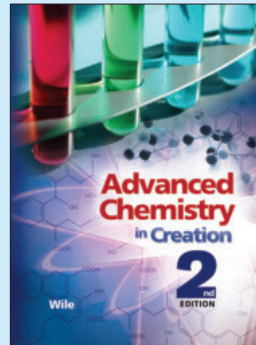
⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

(Applies to the two products directly above.)

∞ Advanced Chemistry, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, softcover.



★CZ236548 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

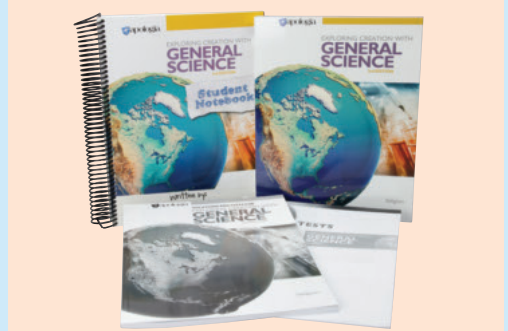
★CZ236239 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

★CZ36246 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

Also available:

★CZ336548 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit 189.00 **165.29**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



∞ General Science, 3 Volumes***

Sherri Seligson

Vibrant, engaging, and academically rigorous, this seventh grade curriculum will help middle school students comprehend the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method, sharpen their critical-thinking skills, and deepen their appreciation of God's creation. The 14 modules introduce and explore earth sciences—astronomy, geology, paleontology, meteorology, and oceanography—as well as biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes 430-page textbook, 551-page student notebook, and 83-page solutions/testbook.

★CZ239409 Retail \$160.00 **\$128.00**

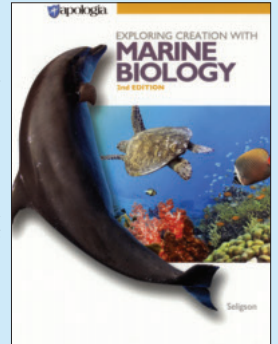
For additional students:

CZ239416 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

∞ Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

Sherri Seligson

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this yearlong course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a 576-page hardcover textbook, 200-page solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.



★CZ138078 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CZ506610 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CZ138077 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

For additional students:

CZ138115 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**

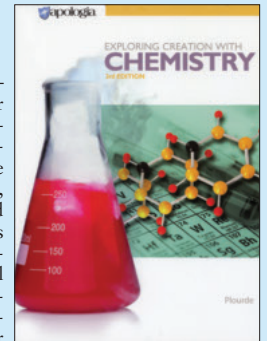
Also available:

CZ138081 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

∞ Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde

Spark students' wonder—and open doors to further discovery! Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college prep chemistry course explores thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Features in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists. Requires algebra. Kit includes 651-page hardcover student textbook with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.



★CZ124780 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CZ506583 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CZ124779 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

Also available:

CZ437704 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition
 *** = Third Edition
 ***** = Sixth Edition

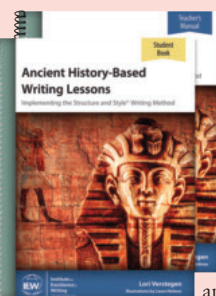


Christianbook.com
 1-800-CHRISTIAN

P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
 U.S. Postage Paid
 Christianbook LLC

CUST# _____
 CAT# _____



Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

Lori Versteegen

Explore the wonders of the ancient world while learning to write with structure and style! Offering a year's worth of lessons for grades 4 to 7, this revised edition introduces students to the literature, people, and events of the Middle East, Greece, Rome, Asia, and the Americas. Updates feature extra MLA and mechanics helps. Includes student text and teacher's edition. Two spiralbound softcovers from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

CZ413462 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CZ413446 Extra Student Book **35.00**

Create confident communicators with Institute for Excellence in Writing—pages 46–48!



Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, and Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

CZ38747X Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook*** 35.25 **31.29**

CZ701241 Workbook & Test Answer Key*** 11.85 **10.59**

CZ226539 Instructional DVDs** 55.00 **47.49**

Book 2 resources:

CZ388759 Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook** 35.25 **31.29**

CZ388776 Workbook & Test Answer Key** 11.85 **10.59**

CZ703289 Instructional DVDs** 55.00 **47.39**

Additional Memoria Press awaits—on pages 37 & 42!



Math-U-See Geometry Universal Set

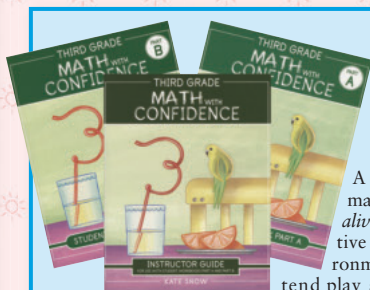
Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

CZ504516 **\$112.00**

For additional students:

CZ541121 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Explore *Math-U-See* on pages 51 & 52!



Math with Confidence Grade 3 Complete Bundle

Kate Snow

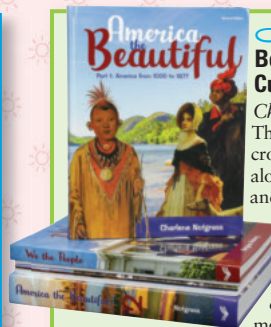
A can-do attitude makes math come alive! Build a positive learning environment using pretend play and kinesthetic activities with common classroom items to develop your child's strong number sense. Fully scripted teacher's guide includes assessment tips, diagrams, warm-ups, enrichment activities, a pacing guide, and answer key. Bundle includes two colorful 256-page workbooks and 557-page instructor's guide. Softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind.

CZ481268 Retail \$96.95 **\$64.99**

Also available:

CZ481308 Student Workbook Bundle 53.90 **35.99**

Turn to page 28 for more math favorites!



America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit**

Charlene Notgrass

The next best thing to a yearlong cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle schoolers from the year 1000 right up to the last 10 years, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources.

Includes two hardcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

★CZ991396 **\$125.00**

Also available:

CZ991432 Student Workbook **14.00**

CZ991401 Lesson Review **12.00**

Discover thousands of other quality resources— at great prices—in this catalog!



Adams' Chart of History: A Chronology of Ancient, Modern, and Biblical History

Sebastian Adams
 Based on Ussher's *The Annals of the World* and featuring colorful artwork

representing people and events from creation to the late 19th century, this vintage biblical and historical timeline was originally published in 1871! Post it on your walls and let it inform your kids' imaginations as they learn. Features 21 foldout 13" x 28" panels. From Master Books.

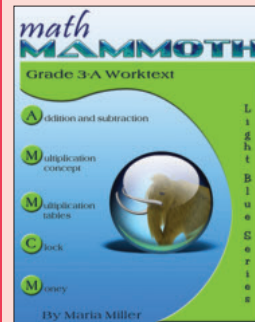
CZ515051 Retail \$49.99 **\$39.99**

Also available:

CZ515358 Teacher's Guide 6.99 **5.99**

CZ515136 Panels only 41.99 **33.99**

More from Master Books—pages 54–57!



Math Mammoth for Grade 3

Maria Miller

Encourage your independent-minded 8- and 9-year-olds to take charge of their own math time. They'll wow you with their fast-growing mastery of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, money, telling time, and more! Complete one-year kit includes two consumable student workbooks; teaching helps; tests, reviews, and answer keys—plus links to third-party skill-building games and other resources.

CZ2715498 Worktext 3A **17.95**

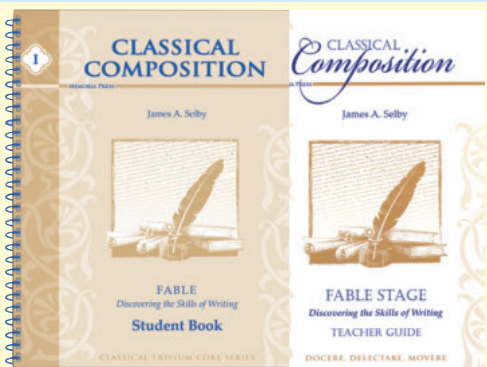
CZ715509 Worktext 3B **17.75**

CZ2715511 Tests and Cumulative Reviews **11.25**

CZ2715528 Answer Keys **13.75**

Spot more from *Math Mammoth* on page 29!

Classical Education Helps & Memoria Press



Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers.

Book 1—Fable Stage:

CZ381517	Student Book	21.95	18.94
CZ381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.84

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

CZ381784	Student Book	21.95	18.94
CZ381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.84

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

CZ700516	Student Book**	21.95	18.94
CZ700523	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.84

Books 4 through 9 materials:

CZ382057	Refutation/Confirmation— Student Book 4	21.95	18.94
CZ382446	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.84
CZ382262	Common Topic—Student Book 5	21.95	18.94
CZ384792	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.84
CZ388547	Encomium, Invective & Comparison— Student Book 6**	21.95	18.94
CZ388531	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.84
CZ383740	Characterization—Student Book 7	21.95	18.94
CZ383757	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.84
CZ383764	Description—Student Book 8	21.95	18.94
CZ383772	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.84
CZ383788	Thesis & Law—Student Book 9**	21.95	18.94
CZ387946	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.84

CZ703433	Fable Stage**	55.00	47.24
CZ384624	Refutation/Confirmation Stage	55.00	47.24
CZ3885348	Common Topic	55.00	47.24

Available instructional DVDs featuring Brett Vaden:

CZ703433	Fable Stage**	55.00	47.24
CZ384624	Refutation/Confirmation Stage	55.00	47.24
CZ3885348	Common Topic	55.00	47.24

Instructional DVD featuring Abigail Johnson:

CZ701889	Encomium, Invective & Comparison	55.00	47.24
----------	----------------------------------	-------	-------

Alphabet Book, Part 1

Leigh Lowe

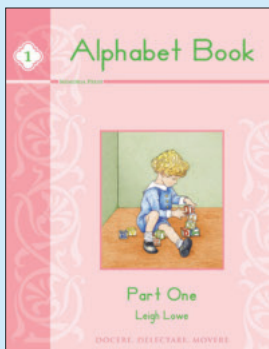
Learning the ABCs is critical to mastering reading. This basic workbook makes it simple and fun! Lowe's supplement to primary or preschool/kindergarten reading and phonics programs uses ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, tracing, and other activities to teach letter recognition, letter formation, pencil grip, and more.

Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover.

CZ381289	Retail \$17.35	15.49
----------	----------------	-------

More alphabet resources in the series:

CZ381814	Alphabet Book, Part 2	17.35	15.49
CZ381869	Coloring Book	6.39	
CZ381913	Flash Cards	11.85	10.59
CZ380404	Manuscript Wall Charts	17.90	15.99
CZ380930	Cursive Wall Charts	17.90	15.99
CZ382491	Wall Poster	7.29	



The Book of Insects**

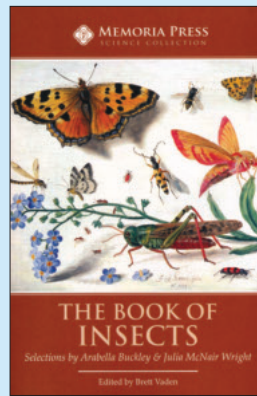
Arabella Buckley & Julia McNair Wright

Why are bees so busy? What does the daily life of an ant look like? Discover where different insects live, what they eat, and which ones are helpful—or harmful! By focusing on observation and classification of insects in the tradition of the classical naturalists, students will experience the order and beauty of God's creation. 175 pages, softcover.

CZ703494	Retail \$17.90	15.99
----------	----------------	-------

Also available:

CZ380121	Student Workbook	17.90	15.99
CZ380350	Teacher's Guide	20.05	17.89
CZ382905	Lesson Plans	5.24	
CZ703787	Flash Cards	14.00	12.09

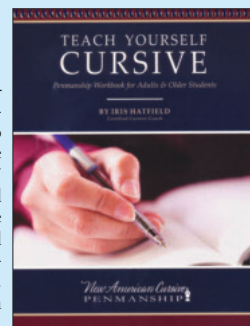


Teach Yourself Cursive

Iris Hatfield

It's never too late to learn—cursive! This workbook is designed for older students who want to develop a fast, legible means of writing. Just 15 minutes of practice daily will increase speed, and improve fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections in the brain, and more. Includes a step-by-step lesson plan and tips for left-handers. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CZ767856	Retail \$25.75	22.89
----------	----------------	-------

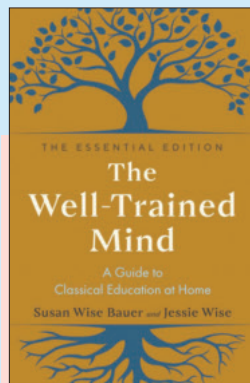
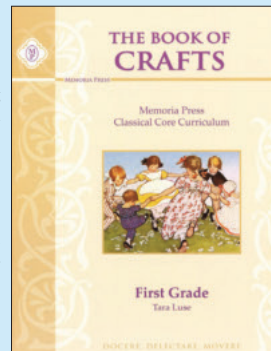


The Book of Crafts Series

Tara Luse

Here's a proof that learning can be enjoyable! Designed to complement the literature presented in the classical core curriculum series—plus additional topics such as pointillism and precisionism—these creative arts projects are carefully chosen to promote children's skill growth and coordination. But, most important, they're meant to be fun. Junior kindergarten through grade 2. Softcovers.

CZ381920	Junior Kindergarten	20.05	17.89
CZ388646	First Grade	20.05	17.89
CZ388653	Second Grade	20.05	17.89



NEW

The Well-Trained Mind: The Essential Edition

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your own training! Discover techniques, curriculums, and schedules for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Updated for a new generation of parents and students. 576 pages, hardcover from Norton.

CZ163649	Retail \$39.99	28.99
----------	----------------	-------

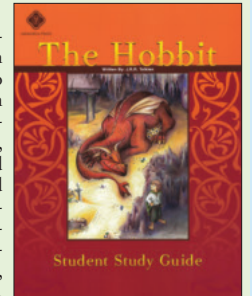
Also available from the authors:

CZ080964	The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded	35.00	25.84
----------	--	-------	-------

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading and thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.



Grade 3:

CZ636100	Charlotte's Web	13.95	12.39
CZ636101	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636303	Farmer Boy	13.95	12.39
CZ636304	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636105	The Moffats	13.95	12.39
CZ636107	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	13.95	12.39
CZ388400	Teacher's Edition**	13.95	12.39

Grade 4:

CZ385232	Dangerous Journey	13.95	12.39
CZ385249	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ387953	Heidi**	13.95	12.39
CZ387961	Teacher's Edition**	13.95	12.39
CZ636102	Homer Price	13.95	12.39
CZ636103	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636112	Lassie Come-Home	13.95	12.39
CZ636113	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.95	12.39
CZ636109	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39

Grade 5:

CZ636114	Adam of the Road	13.95	12.39
CZ636115	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636120	The Hobbit	13.95	12.39
CZ636121	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ702718	King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table**	13.95	12.39
CZ702725	Teacher's Edition**	13.95	12.39
CZ636116	Robin Hood	13.95	12.39
CZ636117	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39

Grade 6:

CZ636276	The Bronze Bow	13.95	12.39
CZ636269	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39
CZ636266	Anne of Green Gables	13.95	12.39
CZ636662	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39

Grade 7:

CZ636762	Robinson Crusoe	13.95	12.39
CZ636278	Teacher's Edition	13.95	12.39

Grade 8:

CZ703925	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**	13.95	12.39
CZ803913	Teacher's Edition**	13.95	12.39
CZ702145	The Wind in the Willows**	13.95	12.39
CZ702152	Teacher's Edition**	13.95	12.39

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe
Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than typically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes/tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

CZ636124 Retail \$154.60 **\$127.49**

Also available separately:

CZ703319 Student Text**	16.25	14.49
CZ701674 Student Workbook**	17.90	15.99
CZ388432 Quizzes and Tests**		5.49

Second Form Latin:

CZ636548 Kit	154.60	129.99
CZ704286 Student Text**	16.25	14.49
CZ226718 Student Workbook**	17.90	15.99
CZ226714 Quizzes and Tests**		5.49

Third Form Latin:

CZ381456 Student Text	16.25	14.49
CZ381173 Student Workbook	17.90	15.99
CZ38116X Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	31.95	28.39



SAVE \$27

CZ381319 Quizzes and Tests		5.49
CZ381433 Flash Cards	15.95	13.74
CZ703098 Pronunciation CD**	10.00	8.59

Fourth Form Latin:

CZ381550 Student Text	16.25	14.49
CZ381552 Student Workbook	17.90	15.99
CZ381557 Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	31.95	28.39
CZ381558 Quizzes and Tests		5.49
CZ381562 Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.24
CZ381560 Flash Cards	17.30	15.39
CZ381559 Pronunciation CD	10.00	8.59



Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Discover a time-honored language of poets and kings! Twenty-five lessons cover parts of speech, two tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. Also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Pronunciation guide CD features songs and prayers. Grades 1 to 4.

CZ836001 Retail \$45.80 **\$40.39**

Also available individually:

CZ953488 Student Book	17.90	15.99
CZ953499 Teacher's Manual	17.90	15.99
CZ95350X Pronunciation CD	10.00	8.59

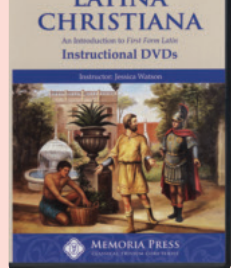
Supplemental video resource:

CZ953534 DVDs, set of 3	55.00	47.24
--------------------------------	-------	--------------

Now available:

CZ953079 Copybook	16.80	14.99
--------------------------	-------	--------------

Latina Christiana 1 —DVDs****



Jessica Watson

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and

God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

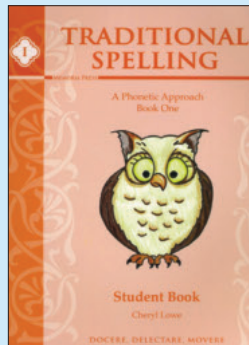
CZ385141 Retail \$55.00 **\$47.79**

Additional resources in the series:

CZ385188 Student Book	19.00	16.89
CZ385195 Teacher's Manual	22.65	20.19
CZ385157 Pronunciation CD		8.54
CZ700177 Flash Cards	17.30	15.39
CZ385164 Review Worksheets 1	11.85	10.59
CZ385171 Review Worksheets 1 Key		5.49

Also in the series:

CZ385202 Puzzles & Games Student Workbook****,		
Paul O'Brien & Michael Simpson.....	14.05	12.49
CZ385218 Answer Key****		5.49



Traditional Spelling

Cheryl Lowe

Help your first and second graders master phonics—and become better spellers and readers! In this comprehensive program, students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation to aid in distinguishing phonetic differences; and workbook activities designed to boost

vocabulary. Available resources include a student book, practice sheets, and a teacher's manual.

Book 1:

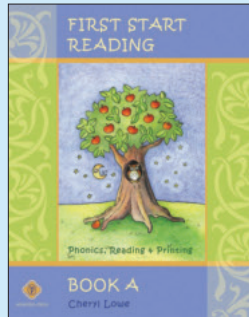
CZ389094 Student Book	17.90	15.99
CZ389841 Practice Sheets		5.49
CZ389100 Teacher's Manual	20.05	17.89

Book 2:

CZ389285 Student Book	17.90	15.99
CZ389834 Practice Sheets		5.49
CZ389292 Teacher's Manual	20.05	17.79

Book 3:

CZ703695 Student Workbook	17.90	15.99
CZ704272 Practice Sheets		5.49
CZ703708 Teacher's Manual	20.05	17.89



First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities. Teacher's guides provide helpful assess-

ments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books:

CZ380078 Book A		7.29
CZ380084 Book B		7.29
CZ380091 Book C		7.29
CZ226689 Book D**		7.29
CZ386895 Book E		7.29

Teacher's guides:

CZ703272 Books A–D***	21.60	19.19
CZ386888 Book E	11.85	10.59



Penmanship, Book 1: New American Cursive Series

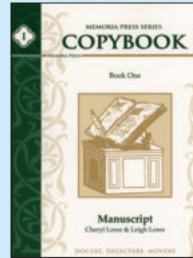
Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your first graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

CZ636135 Retail \$25.75 **\$22.89**

Also available:

CZ226834 Book 2: Scripture & Famous Quotations	25.75	22.89
CZ767888 Book 3: Scripture & Lessons on Manners****	25.75	22.89
CZ473112 Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners**	25.75	22.89



Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

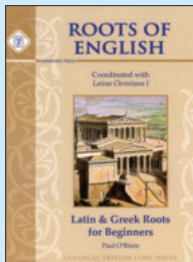
Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages.

Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

CZ953852 Book 1 (Grade K)	16.80	14.99
CZ385454 Book 2 (Grade 1)	16.80	14.99
CZ953887 Book 3 (Grade 2)	16.80	14.99

Also available:

CZ953929 Primary Writing and Sketch Book	9.75	8.69
CZ953930 Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	16.80	14.99
CZ389377 Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture**	16.80	14.99
CZ701999 Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture**	16.80	14.99
CZ70072X Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture	16.80	14.99



Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

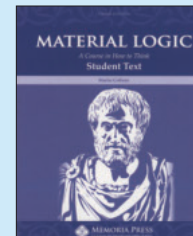
Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9- to 12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions and underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover.

CZ953890 Retail \$23.75 **\$21.19**

Also by the author:

CZ636800 The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots	27.00	23.99
CZ636008 Answer Key		5.49



Material Logic Student Text***

Teach your learners to focus on the "what"—the content—of reasoning with this challenging curriculum. Includes "An Outline of Traditional Logic"; discussion of the ten categories, five essential and accidental predicables, rules for definition, and the five elements of classification; "The Nature of Philosophy"; daily exercises; and more. Invaluable in teaching students to think! 135 pages, softcover.

CZ703518 Retail \$16.25 **\$14.49**

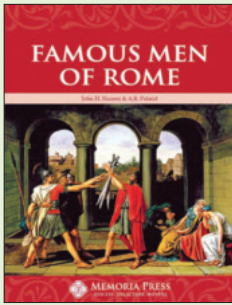
Also available:

CZ703524 Student Workbook***	19.00	16.89
CZ226683 DVDs**, Scott Piland	55.00	47.89
CZ703406 Quizzes & Test***		5.49
CZ703545 Teacher Key***	11.85	10.59

Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.



CZ953828 Retail \$20.05 **\$17.89**

Also available:

CZ703488 Teacher's Guide*** 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ703471 Study Guide*** 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ381654 Flash Cards 14.65 **12.99**

More in the series from the authors:

CZ953747 Famous Men of the Middle Ages 20.05 **17.89**
 CZ953703 Teacher's Guide** 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ224744 Student Guide** 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ224759 Flash Cards** 14.65 **12.99**
 CZ387328 Famous Men of Greece** 20.05 **17.89**
 CZ226833 Teacher's Guide** 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ226107 Flash Cards** 14.65 **12.99**
 CZ636601 Famous Men of Modern Times 20.05 **17.89**
 CZ953628 Teacher's Guide 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ953611 Student Guide 20.50 **18.29**

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell
 Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language.



Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards.

CZ239199 Retail \$58.80 **\$51.99**

Also available:

CZ249199 Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key) 82.90 **73.49**

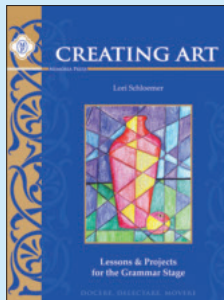
More in the series:

CZ904036 Complete Set, Year 2** 82.90 **73.49**
 CZ900036 Student Set, Year 2 58.80 **51.99**
 CZ385256 Extra Student Textbook 16.25 **14.49**
 CZ385264 Extra Student Workbook 17.90 **15.99**
 CZ900080 Student Set, Year 3 63.05 **54.99**
 CZ900049 Extra Student Textbook 20.50 **18.29**
 CZ389698 Extra Student Workbook** 17.90 **15.99**

Creating Art

Lori Schloemer

Teach your children to appreciate the theory and practice of visual art! Schloemer's lessons include terms to know, general facts, activities, and review questions. Her hands-on workbook will help students create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, seven project templates, and five quizzes with answer keys. 75 pages, softcover.



CZ386017 Retail \$23.75 **\$21.19**

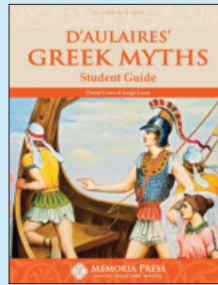
Of similar interest:

CZ381937 Kindergarten Art Cards 11.85 **10.49**
 CZ381944 First Grade Art Cards 11.85 **10.49**
 CZ381951 Second Grade Art Cards 11.85 **10.49**

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide**

Cheryl Loue & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the same kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," this revised student guide includes 30 lessons featuring facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover.



CZ389261 Retail \$20.50 **\$18.29**

Also available:

CZ389278 Teacher's Guide** 20.50 **18.29**

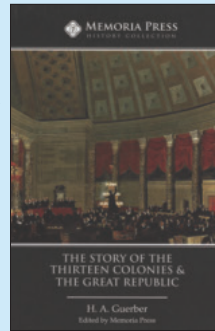
The book:

CZ406943 D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths 19.99 **13.89**

The Story of the Thirteen Colonies & the Great Republic***

H.A. Guerber

A classic one-year survey of American history for middle schoolers! Your students will meet timeless figures including Henry Hudson, Roger Williams, William Penn, and Harriet Beecher Stowe; dive into pivotal events like the Winter at Valley Forge, the Louisiana Purchase, and the Emancipation Proclamation; and learn about important battles, including Lexington, Gettysburg, and Vicksburg. 280 pages, softcover.



CZ704035 Retail \$20.05 **\$17.89**

Also available:

CZ381272 Student Guide** 20.50 **18.29**

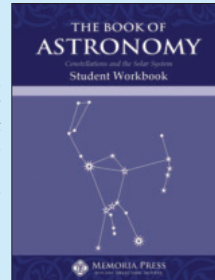
CZ381739 Teacher's Guide** 20.50 **18.29**

The Book of Astronomy

Shawn Wheatley,

Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

The majestic night sky proclaims God's handiwork—but how much do you really know about it? Organized by season, this course for elementary-aged students covers the constellations and the myths attached to them, the earth's motion, the solar system, and more. Exercises and activities bring concepts to life. Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover.



CZ380961 Retail \$17.30 **\$15.39**

Also available:

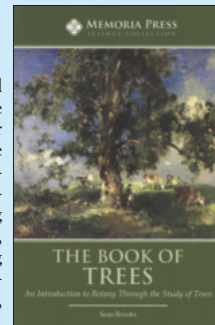
CZ380954 Teacher's Guide 20.50 **18.29**

CZ382781 Lesson Plans 5.24

The Book of Trees**

Sean Brooks

Tall and graceful, strong and sturdy—trees are a remarkable gift for us! Students will discover how plants and forests provide beauty and shade and supply necessities such as oxygen and sustenance. Examine these amazing plants—from roots to stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits—along with the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. 82 pages, softcover.



CZ703512 Retail \$17.90 **\$15.99**

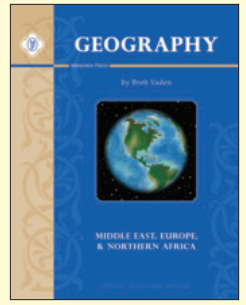
Also available:

CZ383320 Student Workbook 17.90 **15.99**

CZ383337 Teacher's Guide 20.05 **17.89**

Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and worksheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.



Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/Northern Africa):

CZ381241 Textbook, Brett Vaden 18.35 **16.39**
 CZ382219 Student Workbook 5.49
 CZ381258 Teacher's Guide 17.30 **15.39**
 CZ382224 Teacher's Key, Quizzes & Tests 8.29

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

CZ382156 Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson 18.35 **16.39**
 CZ381159 Student Workbook 16.20 **14.39**
 CZ381838 Teacher's Guide 17.30 **15.39**

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

CZ385478 Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke 20.05 **17.89**
 CZ385485 Student Workbook** 20.95 **18.09**
 CZ385461 Teacher's Guide** 20.95 **18.09**

For use with levels 1 and 3:

CZ387083 Flash Cards 22.00 **18.99**

Memoria Press U.S. States & Capitals Review:

CZ381746 Workbook 5.49
 CZ381753 Teacher's Key & Tests 8.29

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from teaching it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD.



CZ636900 Retail \$52.30 **\$45.99**

For additional students:

CZ636901 Extra Student Book 21.15 **18.79**

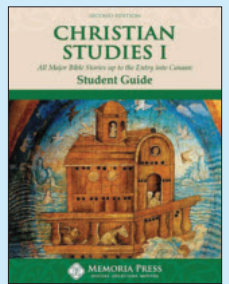
For further study:

CZ636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD 52.30 **45.99**

CZ636132 Extra Student Book 21.15 **18.79**

Christian Studies Series

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.



Grades K to 2:

CZ387786 The Story Bible: Enrichment Series 15.10 **13.49**

Grades 3 to 6:

CZ387281 Student Book 1** 20.50 **18.29**

CZ387298 Teacher's Manual** 23.75 **21.19**

CZ387366 Student Book 2** 20.50 **18.29**

CZ387373 Teacher's Manual** 23.75 **21.19**

CZ388288 Student Book 3*** 20.50 **18.29**

CZ388295 Teacher's Manual*** 23.75 **21.19**

Grades 6 to 8:

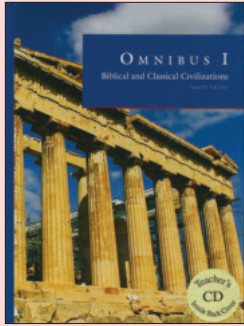
CZ380893 Student Book 4 20.50 **18.29**

CZ380909 Teacher's Manual 23.75 **21.19**

Also available:

CZ386291 Memory Verse Flash Cards 18.35 **16.39**

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.



Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to sharpen the logical and rhetorical skills of young minds through the study of the ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each year-long volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains

some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcover.

Student texts with teacher's content:

CZ224736	Volume 1****	99.00
CZ901915	Volume 2****	99.00
CZ801925	Volume 3****	99.00
★CZ900935	Volume 4	119.00
★CZ800945	Volume 5**	119.00
★CZ903960	Volume 6**	119.00

Extra student texts (do not include teacher's content):

CZ648719	Volume 1****	85.00
CZ200596	Volume 2****	85.00
CZ224737	Volume 3****	85.00
CZ500936	Volume 4	99.00
CZ900946	Volume 5**	99.00
CZ903961	Volume 6**	99.00



Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

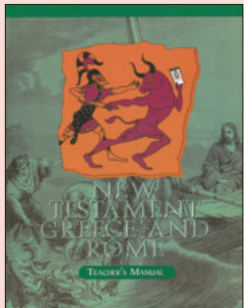
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Take your students back in time to visit ancient Egypt within the context of the Old Testament! The Detweilers' guide features projects including a creation mobile, crafty serpent, cat mummy, and more; worksheets that reinforce dates, names, and places; and

tests with short-answer questions. Includes memory song lyrics, answer key, grading chart, and other resources. 462 reproducible pages, softcover.

CZ168282 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CZ710004	History Cards	29.00
CZ8767161	Memory Song CD	9.00
CZ168327	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

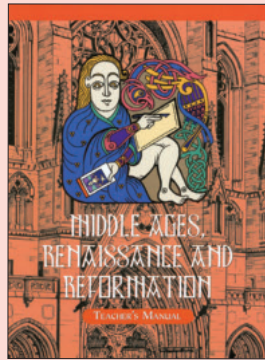
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Take your third graders on a trip through time as they follow parallel events of New Testament, Greek, and Roman history! Designed for a 36-week school year, this comprehensive guide includes background information, suggested readings, hands-on

projects, worksheets, tests, answer keys, and reproducible black-line masters. An engaging way to introduce your students to biblical and ancient history! Approx. 370 pages, softcover.

CZ710168 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CZ710004	History Cards	29.00
CZ8767164	Memory Song CD	7.00
CZ168330	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Laurie Detweiler
Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions,

tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

CZ710173 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CZ200949	History Cards	29.00
CZ8767167	Memory Song CD	9.00
CZ168341	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



Explorers to 1815—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Help youngsters discover this country's early history—from Columbus and the explorers to the first colonies to the Missouri Compromise—with a program that doesn't separate America's past from its religious underpinnings. The study is designed for a 36-week school calendar with

quarterly reviews and testing, but can be adapted. Materials include worksheets, project ideas, tests, and answers. 621 reproducible pages, 3-ring binder.

CZ168670 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CZ710034	History Cards	29.00
CZ8767170	Memory Song CD	9.00
CZ8767171	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



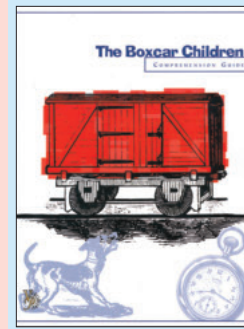
1815 to the Present—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler
Children will love exploring 200 fascinating years of our country's history—from the Monroe Doctrine to modern America—in 36 weeks! This comprehensive, information-packed teacher's manual allows educators to adapt lessons to students' needs and includes numerous fun project ideas; worksheets to reinforce key dates, names, and places; quarterly reviews and testing; and answers. 477 reproducible pages, softcover.

CZ710199 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CZ0005001	History Cards	29.00
CZ8767174	Memory Song CD	9.00
CZ8767175	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

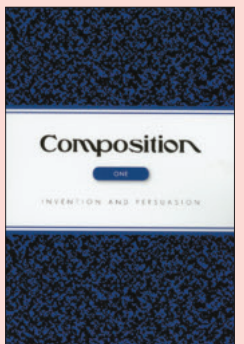


Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Stuffed with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring

classic books to life. Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

CZ600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	19.00
CZ168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	19.00
CZ800735	Anne of Green Gables	19.00
CZ600736	Around the World in Eighty Days	19.00
CZ600722	Baby Island	19.00
CZ710766	Black Ships	19.00
CZ168115	Blackthorn Winter	19.00
CZ800723	The Boxcar Children	19.00
CZ800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang	19.00
CZ800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory	19.00
CZ800728	Charlotte's Web	19.00
CZ800727	The Chronicles of Narnia	39.00
CZ800730	Dangerous Journey	19.00
CZ800740	Fahrenheit 451	19.00
CZ710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm	19.00
CZ710634	First Favorites, Volume 2	25.00
CZ168842	From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	19.00
CZ800748	Heidi	19.00
CZ900760	The Hobbit	19.00
CZ710755	Homer Price	19.00
CZ168690	The Jungle Book	19.00
CZ168990	Kindergarten Favorites	25.00
CZ168686	Little House in the Big Woods	19.00
CZ168293	Little House on the Prairie	19.00
CZ168702	Little Women, Part 1	19.00
CZ168711	The Lord of the Rings	39.00
CZ168890	Mary Poppins	19.00
CZ800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook	19.00
CZ800757	Misty of Chincoteague	19.00
CZ888700	More Favorites	25.00
CZ800763	Peter Pan	19.00
CZ168070	Pinocchio	19.00
CZ900772	The Railway Children	19.00
CZ710777	Robin Hood	19.00
CZ168213	The Secret Garden	19.00
CZ800777	Squalls Before War	19.00
CZ710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow	19.00
CZ168900	Stuart Little	19.00
CZ168312	Susan Creek	19.00
CZ168050	The Swiss Family Robinson	19.00
CZ710713	The Twenty-one Balloons	19.00
CZ710701	Where the Red Fern Grows	19.00
CZ168952	Winnie-the-Pooh	19.00



Composition 1: Invention and Persuasion

Engaging, colorful, and well-written, this vibrant text will make your seventh to ninth graders want to dive into composition! Created in partnership with *World* magazine, it covers the fundamentals of essay writing, persuasion, and high-quality storytelling. In 139 self-directed exercises, teens will learn to effectively articulate their beliefs; create vivid, believable characters; "show versus tell" action; and more. 312 pages, softcover.

CZ900880 **\$49.00**

Also available:

CZ000881 Teacher's Edition 59.00

Level 2:

CZ800885	Composition 2: Analysis and Interpretation—Student Text	49.00
CZ800886	Teacher's Edition	59.00



Phonics Museum Combo Kit**

“M” is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. New-look kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers’ manuals and reproducible workbooks, 31 primers, decks of letter-learning game cards, flash cards, music CD, pop-up museum/game board, iron-on decal, and more.

CZ000802 \$279.00

The kits are available individually:

★CZ800810 Kindergarten Complete Kit 199.00

★CZ800833 Grade 1 Complete Kit 199.00

Kits for extra students (without primers):

CZ800819 Kindergarten Individual Kit 45.00

CZ800845 Grade 1 Individual Kit 45.00

Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ’s ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.

CZ800982 \$25.00

Also available in the series:

CZ648252 Blazing New Trails, Volume 2 25.00

Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher’s Manual

G. Tyler Fischer

Students will encounter life in the first centuries of the early church! Fischer’s teacher’s manual features worksheets that reinforce the corresponding biblical passages; related projects including a mosaic, shield, comic strip, inkwell, and more; and tests with short-answer questions. Includes memory verses, song lyrics, handouts, and an answer key. 360 reproducible pages, softcover.

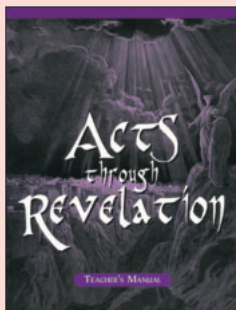
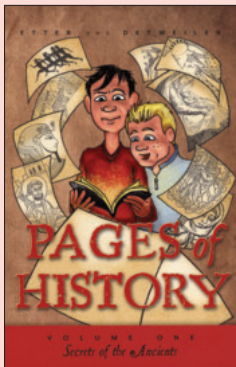
CZ710946 \$39.00

Also available:

CZ710843 Bible Cards 29.00

CZ800656 Memory Song CD** 9.00

CZ168412 Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00



A Rhetoric of Love

Douglas M. Jones

Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Exploring the art of persuasive and effective communication from normative, situational, and personal perspectives, Jones gives students practical guidance in the classical tradition. But he goes one step further, showing more virtue and power in our speaking and writing when we add graciousness and respect. 458 pages, hardcover.

CZ000860 \$49.00

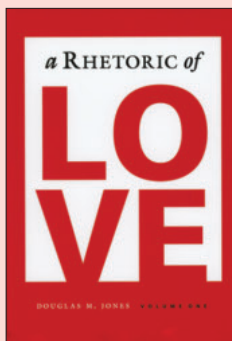
Also available:

CZ500861 Teacher’s Edition 39.00

Level 2:

CZ700865 Student Text 49.00

CZ700866 Teacher’s Edition 39.00



Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher’s Manual

Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring worksheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher’s guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

CZ710906 \$39.00

Also available:

CZ710801 Bible Cards 29.00

CZ8767178 Memory Song CD 9.00

More in the series:

CZ710915 Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher’s Manual, Emily Fischer 39.00

CZ710814 Bible Cards 29.00

CZ8767181 Memory Song CD 9.00

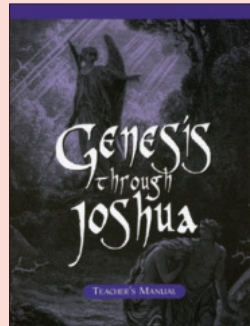
CZ8767182 Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

CZ710928 Chronicles Through Malachi—Homeschool Teacher’s Manual, G. Tyler Fischer 39.00

CZ710825 Bible Cards 29.00

CZ600636 Memory Song CD** 9.00

CZ168390 Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00



Gospels—Homeschool Teacher’s Manual

G. Tyler Fischer

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel’s announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ’s ascension, reading assignments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

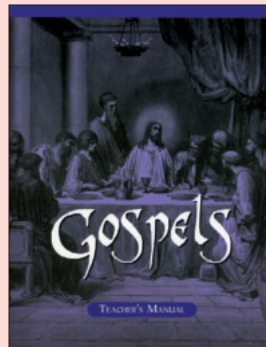
CZ710935 \$39.00

Also available:

CZ710830 Bible Cards 29.00

CZ8767188 Memory Song CD 9.00

CZ168401 Homeschool Teacher’s Manual Enhanced CD 25.00



Classically Cursive Workbooks

B.J. Jordan

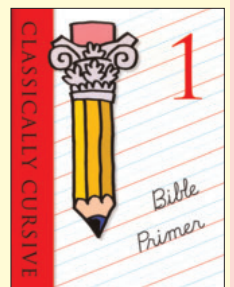
Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God’s Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students cursive handwriting. They’ll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about God’s attributes—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

CZ271147 Bible Primer, Book 1 19.00**

CZ271164 The Ten Commandments, Book 2 19.00**

CZ271167 The Shorter Catechism, Book 3 19.00**

CZ271178 The Attributes of God, Book 4 19.00**



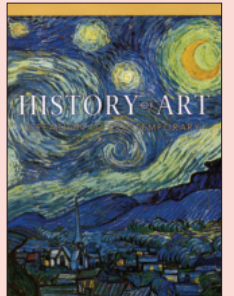
History of Art—Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They’ll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to postmodern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti’s *Doors of Paradise*; make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions; and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover.

CZ803081 \$45.00

Also available:

CZ988080 Flash Cards 29.00



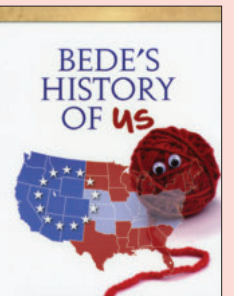
Bede’s History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

CZ648276 \$19.00

Also available:

CZ648269 Bede’s History of ME 19.00



Legends & Leagues Series

Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from “here to there.” Softcovers.

CZ800965 Storybook 15.00

CZ800966 Workbook 15.00

CZ988060 North Storybook 15.00

CZ700061 North Workbook 29.00

CZ688040 South Storybook 15.00

CZ900041 South Workbook 29.00

CZ701050 East Storybook 15.00

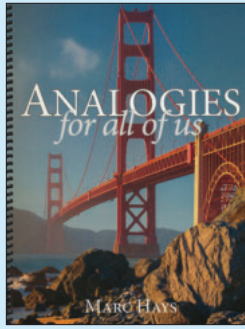
CZ700051 East Workbook 29.00

CZ800070 West Storybook 15.00

CZ800071 West Workbook 29.00



When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!

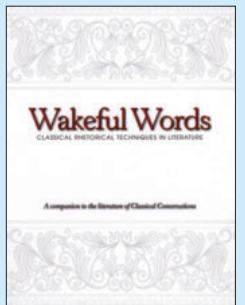


CZ837102 **\$24.99**

Analogies for All of Us

Marc Hays

An unprecedented integration of writing practice, reading comprehension, poetry appreciation, and storytelling. Hays will help your students understand similar sounds such as alliterations, assonances, and rhymes; meaning analogies like synonyms, antonyms, pleonasm, and litotes; synecdoche by species and part; math-specific analogies; idioms, fables, parables, and proverbs; and more. 248 pages, consumable spiralbound softcover.



pictures in today's advertising, politics, sports, and other areas. 95 pages, softcover.

CZ227045 **\$14.99**

Also from *Classical Conversations*:

- CZ258108 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education, Leigh A. Bortins **16.00**
 CZ984581 Classical Christian Education Made Approachable **10.00**



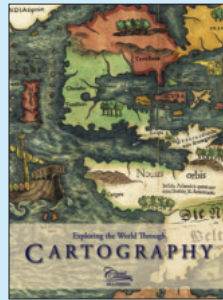
and ancient civilizations! Place mat sets include two or four double-sided mats with four or eight maps total.

Fold-out charts:

- CZ252053 Music **12.00**
 CZ352050 Latin **12.00**
 CZ437392 Cycle 1 Geography** **12.00**
 CZ574806 Cycle 2 Geography **12.00**
 CZ574813 Cycle 3 Geography **12.00**
 CZ352056 Rhetoric **12.00**

Trivium at the Table place mats:

- CZ699508 Cycle 1, set of 2** **12.50**



scriptions; and thought-provoking discussion questions. 208 pages, hardcover.
 CZ566053 **\$34.99**

Exploring the World Through Cartography

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Teaching students Earth's shapes and places, this lushly illustrated guide features beautifully drawn maps—both historical and contemporary; brief overviews of each region that illustrate how the land's physical characteristics influence the culture, economy, and boundaries; scientific and mathematical descriptions;



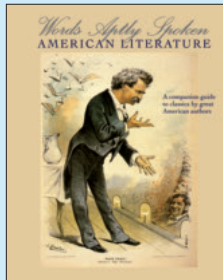
based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A final project requires students to select and analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises, tools, charts, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover.
 CZ437355 **\$19.99**

Also available:

- CZ437378 Answer Key** **12.99**

Of similar interest:

- CZ239031 Quick Flip Arithmetic **10.99**
 CZ237026 Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law) **12.99**
 CZ237027 Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law) **12.99**



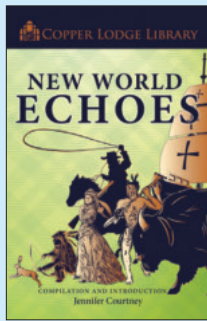
underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.
 CZ984505 **\$19.99**

More in the series:

- CZ984529 British Literature **19.99**
 CZ299560 Children's Literature*** **19.99**
 CZ984543 American Documents **22.99**

American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify



CZ964045 **\$14.95**

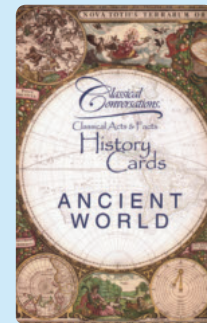
Also available in the series:

- CZ964014 Old World Echoes **14.95**
 CZ571079 Ancient World Echoes **14.95**

New World Echoes

Compiled by Jennifer Courtney

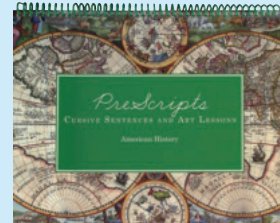
Spend quality time as a family and spark deep discussions with your children with the help of this read-aloud resource! Each of the 24 weeks features a poem and one or two traditional stories from the United States, Canada, Central and South America, Iceland, the Caribbean, New Zealand, and Australia. 368 pages, softcover.



- CZ244281 Biology & Earth Science** **23.99**
 CZ437336 Famous Scientists** **23.99**
 CZ719742 Ancient World **23.99**
 CZ719759 Medieval World **23.99**
 CZ719766 New World **23.99**
 CZ719773 Modern World **23.99**
 CZ258104 Artists and Composers Set 1 **10.99**
 CZ258604 Artists and Composers Set 2 **10.99**
 CZ258304 Artists and Composers Set 3 **10.99**

Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.



content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.
 CZ496590 **\$16.99**

Also in the PreScripts series:

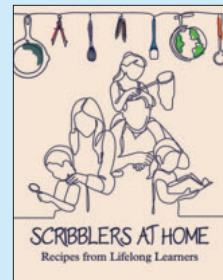
- CZ496521 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons **16.99**
 CZ674898 Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons** **16.99**
 CZ496514 Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**
 CZ964052 Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**
 CZ170158 World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring **9.99**
 CZ272045 Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations **14.99**



selection. 263 pages, softcover.
 CZ984536X **\$22.99**

Short Stories***

Introduce your children to the elements of short stories with these classic examples. They'll learn about structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application as they read ancient myths, Bible stories, and works by masters such as Chekhov, Hawthorne, London, Poe, and others. Includes review and "thought" questions after each



CZ571309 **\$89.00**

Scribblers at Home: Recipes from Lifelong Learners

Play. Wander. Be silly—and learn together! This flexible home-based curriculum offers parents a developmentally appropriate blueprint to help kids acquire knowledge-building skills while introducing them to the amazing world around them. With 108 activities in phonics, math, exposition, science, and other core subjects, your littles will learn by example, imagination, and exploration. Ages 4 and up. 297 pages, spiralbound softcover.

Classical Conversations & Classical Academic Press

🐟 Tour Guide:

Introduction to Debate

Stop arguing—and start debating! With this step-by-step text, students will learn to gather compelling evidence through research, construct and analyze logical arguments, speak from notes and scripts, separate form from content, withhold judgment while actively listening, manage time, ask good questions, think on their feet, disagree graciously, and more. Includes a glossary of terms. 108 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations. CZ244209 **\$29.99**



🐟 Exploring Insects with Uncle Paul

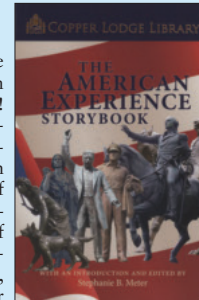
Stimulate curiosity in small learners by exploring the wonders of God's creation together! When a rainy day keeps you indoors, Uncle Paul's voracious reading habits make him the perfect storyteller to share about butterflies, spiders, venomous insects, and more. This science reader (Cycle 1) can be used independently or accompany the *Scribblers at Home Curriculum*. 156 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations. CZ571221 **\$14.95**



Also of interest:
CZ571401 Exploring the Heavens with Uncle Paul **14.95**

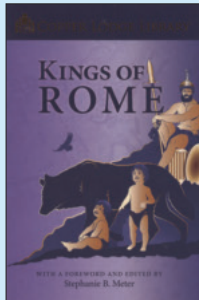
🐟 The American Experience Storybook

Whisk young readers back to the past with this delightful collection that celebrates American heroes! This specially researched and compiled storybook features an introduction on how we can learn from a flawed world, short biographies of each figure, fun footnotes, and easy-to-read tales. Explore the lives of George Washington, Harriet Tubman, Dolly Madison, Sacajawea, and others! 328 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations. CZ699553 **\$16.99**



🐟 Kings of Rome

Camp out on a comfy couch or picnic blanket and introduce your littlest learners to the glories of ancient Rome! They'll meet characters from the She Wolf and her twin boys to the Sabine Maidens and proud Tullus Hostilius. Designed to be enjoyed as family read-alouds, 24 captivating stories explore the fascinating beginnings of Western civilization. 172 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations. CZ571217 **\$14.95**



Of similar interest:
CZ571406 Senators of Rome **14.95**

Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover. CZ510786 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:
CZ510793 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **27.49**



Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Latin sounds profound!* The roots of the ancient Roman word system and society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

CZ510542	Student Text	29.95	27.49
CZ510553	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
★CZ510383	DVD Set with CD	154.95	141.99
CZ510548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	219.85	185.99

Level 2 resources:

CZ773571	Student Text	31.95	29.29
CZ773588	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
★CZ773383	DVD Set with CD	154.95	141.99
CZ773548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	221.85	187.79

Level 3 resources:

CZ510847	Student Text	29.95	27.49
CZ510854	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover. CZ510458 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:

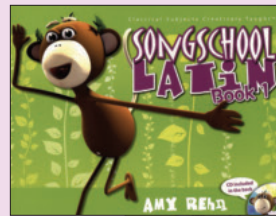
CZ510465	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
CZ51075X	DVD Set	34.95	31.99
CZ528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	29.95	27.49

Level 2:

CZ510766	Book and CD	31.95	29.29
CZ510777	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
CZ513849	DVD Set	34.95	31.99

Song School Greek:

CZ510762	Book and CD, Michelle Hahne	29.95	27.49
CZ051077	Teacher's Edition	32.95	30.29



Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

🐟 Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curriculums. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

CZ510048	Primer A, Revised	29.95	27.49
CZ510088	Primer B, Revised	31.95	29.29
CZ510122	Primer C, Revised	31.95	29.29

Answer keys:

CZ510058	Primer A, Revised	18.95	17.39
CZ510089	Primer B, Revised	18.95	17.39
CZ510137	Primer C, Revised	18.95	17.39

DVD curriculums:

CZ510064	Primer A, Revised	86.95	79.69
CZ510093	Primer B, Revised	97.95	89.79
CZ510144	Primer C, Revised	86.95	79.69

Activity books:

CZ773014	Primer A	21.95	20.19
CZ773016	Primer B	21.95	20.19
CZ773117	Primer C	19.95	18.29

History readers:

CZ773015	Primer A	10.99	10.99
CZ773017	Primer B	15.95	14.69
CZ773020	Primer C	19.95	18.29

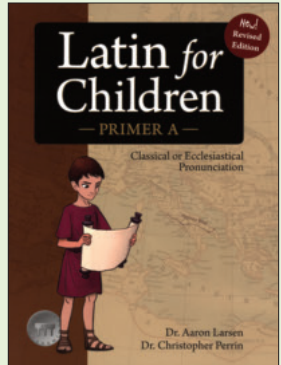
Clash cards:

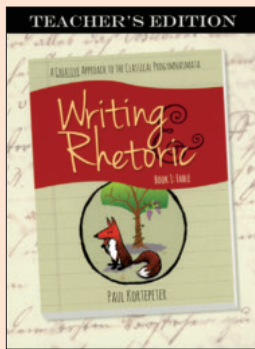
CZ528702	Primer A	31.95	29.29
CZ510656	Primer B	31.95	29.29

🐟 Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

CZ512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	13.95	12.79
CZ512698	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512407	The Last Battle	13.95	12.79
CZ512414	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.79
CZ512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.95	12.79
CZ512452	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512582	The Man Born to Be King	13.95	12.79
CZ512599	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512605	The Return of the King	13.95	12.79
CZ512612	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512384	The Screwtape Letters	13.95	12.79
CZ512391	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512469	Till We Have Faces	13.95	12.79
CZ512476	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CZ512668	The Two Towers	13.95	12.79
CZ512674	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19





Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teacher's guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

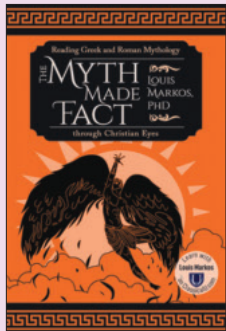
tions. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

CZ512171	Book 1: Fable	23.95	20.29
CZ512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	23.95	20.29
CZ512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	23.95	20.29
CZ512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	23.95	20.29
CZ512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	26.95	22.79
CZ512780	Book 6: Commonplace	26.95	22.79
CZ773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	26.95	22.79
CZ773823	Book 8: Comparison	26.95	22.79
CZ513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	26.95	22.79
CZ513788	Book 10: Thesis, Part 1	26.95	22.79
CZ514161	Book 11: Thesis, Part 2	26.95	22.79

Student editions:

CZ512160	Book 1	23.95	20.29
CZ512181	Book 2	23.95	20.29
CZ512355	Book 3	23.95	20.29
CZ512421	Book 4	23.95	20.29
CZ512759	Book 5	23.95	20.29
CZ512773	Book 6	23.95	20.29
CZ773818	Book 7	23.95	20.29
CZ773821	Book 8	23.95	20.29
CZ513374	Book 9	23.95	20.29
CZ513780	Book 10	23.95	20.29
CZ514144	Book 11	23.95	20.29

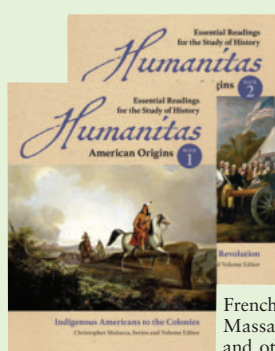


Myth Made Fact: Reading Greek and Roman Mythology Through Christian Eyes

Louis Markos, Ph.D.

Discover Christ through Greek and Roman legend! Join Dr. Markos's unparalleled adventure to mine wisdom from the storehouses of 50 mythological stories—like Odysseus, Pandora's box, Plato's cave, and more. Listen carefully to the yearnings of an ancient people lacking clear revelation yet grappling to understand godly virtues—goodness, beauty, and truth. 448 pages, softcover.

CZ814548 Retail \$18.95 **\$17.39**



American Origins, 2 Volumes: Humanitas

Help your high school students discover the roots of American history through carefully curated primary sources! Book 1 covers indigenous Americans, the Protestant Reformation, the settling of New England and Virginia, and more. Book 2 explores the French and Indian War, Boston Massacre, Revolutionary War, and other important events. 786

pages total, two softcovers.

CZ514795 Retail \$57.95 **\$53.19**

Also available in the series:

CZ514821 The American Republic, 2 Volumes 57.95 **53.19**



The Art of Argument, Revised Edition

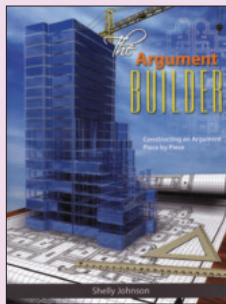
Aaron Larsen, Joelle Hodge & Christopher Perrin

Be a truth-seeker who practices prudence in reasoning! Teach your junior or senior high students to craft accurate statements and identify 28 fallacies often seen in commercials, articles, books, movies, songs, TV shows, and more. This 20th anniversary revised edition includes fresh examples, enhanced explanations, and a refreshed design. Features review exercises and charts/diagrams. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover.

CZ514502 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**

Also available:

CZ514517 Teacher's Edition, Updated Edition 29.95 **27.49**



The Argument Builder

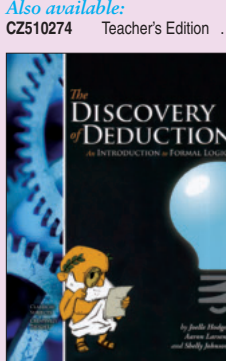
Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover.

CZ510262 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**

Also available:

CZ510274 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **27.49**



The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

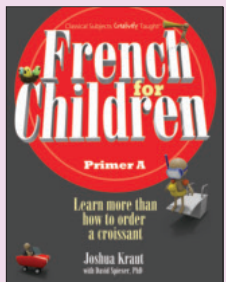
Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcome students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

CZ510335 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

CZ510342 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**



French for Children, Primer A

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

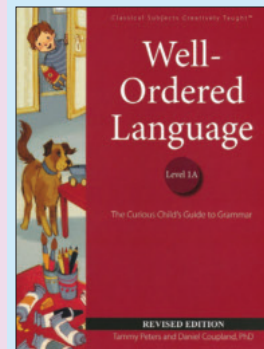
From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables*, your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency and accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly worksheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover.

CZ512798 Retail \$26.95 **\$24.69**

Also available:

CZ512805 Primer A Answer Key 17.95 **16.49**

CZ773814 Primer B 26.95 **24.79**



Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text,

in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.

Level 1A:

CZ512858 Student Edition, Revised 23.95 **21.99**

CZ512865 Teacher's Edition, Revised 26.95 **24.69**

Level 1B:

CZ773805 Student Edition 23.95 **21.99**

CZ773806 Teacher's Edition 26.95 **24.69**

Level 2A:

CZ513044 Student Edition 23.95 **21.99**

CZ513046 Teacher's Edition 26.95 **24.69**

Level 2B:

CZ513107 Student Edition 23.95 **21.99**

CZ513115 Teacher's Edition 26.95 **24.69**

Level 3A:

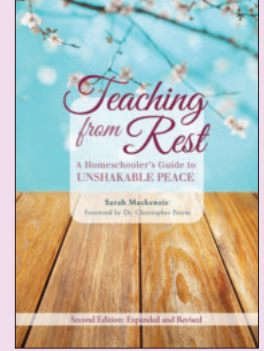
CZ513188 Student Edition 23.95 **21.99**

CZ513190 Teacher's Edition 26.95 **24.69**

Level 3B:

CZ513412 Student Edition 23.95 **21.99**

CZ513430 Teacher's Edition 26.95 **24.69**



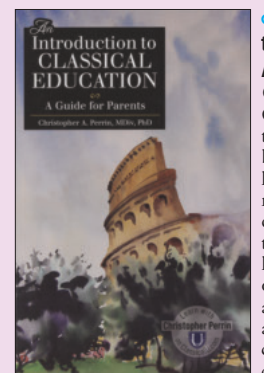
Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace**

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with

35 percent new content. 112 pages, softcover.

CZ512872 Retail \$15.95 **\$13.74**



Introduction to Classical Education: A Guide for Parents

Christopher A. Perrin

Considering classical education? This conversational booklet traces the movement's history, describes its modern renaissance, and explores its distinctive elements, including the teaching of grammar, logic, rhetoric, and the benefits of classical language study. It also highlights extraordinary achievements of students receiving this education and includes anecdotes, diagrams, and charts for reference. 48 pages, softcover.

CZ773011 **\$5.49**

Also available from Classical Academic Press:

CZ512653 Awakening Wonder: A Classical Guide to Truth, Goodness & Beauty, Stephen R. Turley **10.99**

CZ512810 The Classical Reader: A Comprehensive Reading Guide for K-12 Students, Leslie Payner & Christopher A. Perrin **9.19**

Classical Academic Press & Influential Languages

God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.



Genesis to Ruth:

CZ61071X	Student Edition	28.95	26.49
CZ610728	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49

1 Samuel to Malachi:

CZ510943	Student Edition	28.95	26.49
CZ710507	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49

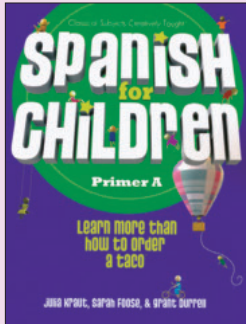
Also available:

CZ513475	New Testament Timeline and Map Set	46.95	42.99
CZ710726	The Gospels—Student Book 1	31.95	29.29
CZ710727	Teacher's Edition 1	34.95	31.99
CZ512569	Acts—Student Book 2	31.95	29.29
CZ512575	Teacher's Edition 2	34.95	31.99

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, worksheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up. From Classical Academic Press.



Primer A resources:

CZ510472	Textbook	26.95	24.69
CZ510489	Answer Key	17.95	16.49
CZ510519	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

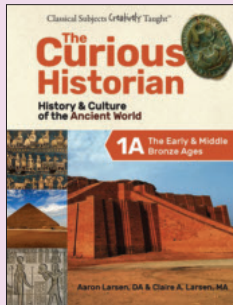
Primer B resources:

CZ773526	Textbook	29.95	27.49
CZ773533	Answer Key	18.95	17.39
CZ773534	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

The Curious Historian Series

Aaron Larsen & Claire A. Larsen

Enthrall your students with the stories of important people in the ancient, classical, medieval, and modern worlds. Through rich, engaging presentations, young scholars will discover why we remember these historical figures; what they did; and the monuments, writings, languages, arts, and religions they left behind that we still value today. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.



The Early & Middle Bronze Ages, Level 1A:

CZ513935	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CZ513964	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

The Late Bronze & Iron Ages, Level 1B:

CZ514098	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CZ514108	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

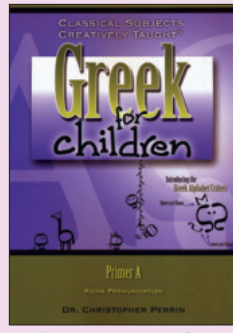
Greece & the Classical World, Level 2A:

CZ514324	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CZ514329	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter worksheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CZ710236 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:

CZ510243	Answer Key	18.95	17.39
CZ510663	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

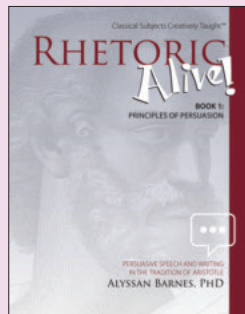
Also from the author:

CZ510359	Greek Alphabet Code Cracker	19.95	18.29
----------	-----------------------------	-------	-------

Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition

Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.

An engaging resource that brings Aristotle's rhetorical concepts out of the past and into contemporary life! Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts—from Pericles's "Funeral Oration" to Martin Luther King's "Letter from Birmingham City Jail"—Barnes leads students through the essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CZ513008 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

CZ513016	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
----------	-------------------	-------	-------

Senior Thesis:

CZ513573	Student Workbook	29.95	27.49
CZ513591	Teacher's Edition	31.95	29.29

Everyday Debate & Discussion

Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.

Don't just teach your children formal debate skills—show them how to put them into practice in everyday life! In Johnson's guide, they'll learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices; arranging affirmative and negative, cross-examination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes a glossary, bibliography, and more. 295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CZ773812 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

CZ773813	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
----------	-------------------	-------	-------

Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

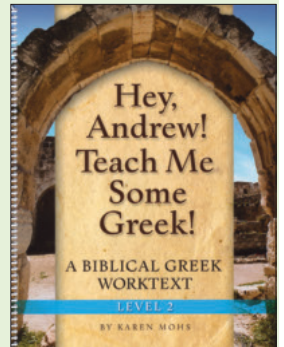
An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

CZ280545	Primer Student Text***	22.00	17.24	CZ227736	Primer 2 Teacher's Text****	28.00	21.89
CZ280552	Primer 1 Teacher's Text***	28.00	21.91	CZ547205	Primer 3 Student Text***	26.00	19.94
CZ280644	Primer 1 Flash Cards	20.00	15.49	CZ547206	Primer 3 Teacher's Text***	32.00	24.69
CZ227807	Primer 2 Student Text****	22.00	17.24				

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs

Mohs's progressive curriculum lays a solid foundation for mastering biblical Greek. In eight levels, students advance from learning the alphabet and core vocabulary to translating 1–3 John! Complete sets include the readers, eight workbooks, quizzes/exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short sets include "answers only" answer key; full sets include "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.



Workbooks:

CZ467002	Level 1	14.95
CZ467007	Level 2	18.95
CZ467014	Level 3	21.95
CZ467021	Level 4	21.95
CZ467026	Level 5	23.95
CZ467031	Level 6	23.95
CZ467036	Level 7	25.95
CZ467042	Level 8	28.95

Short workbook sets:

CZ467060	Level 1	30.45	28.94
CZ467062	Level 2	34.45	31.94
CZ467064	Level 3	41.45	38.94
CZ467067	Level 4	45.45	43.94
CZ467070	Level 5	47.45	47.45
CZ467073	Level 6	47.45	47.45
CZ467075	Level 7	53.45	53.45
CZ467078	Level 8	56.45	56.45

Full workbook sets:

CZ467061	Level 1	41.40
CZ467063	Level 2	49.40
CZ467066	Level 3	57.40
CZ467069	Level 4	59.40
CZ467072	Level 5	63.40
CZ467074	Level 6	63.40
CZ467077	Level 7	69.40
CZ467079	Level 8	75.40

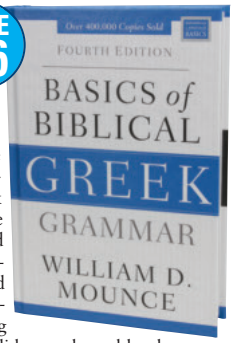
Ancillary products for every level at Christianbook.com

Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar****

William D. Mounce

Mounce's grammar has become today's standard textbook for colleges and seminaries because its integrated, encouraging approach makes learning Greek meaningful and enjoyable. The fourth edition features simplified layouts, revised exercises, an expanded emphasis on roots, and more. Offers FREE access to updated online tools including chapter quizzes, presentation slides, and workbook answer key. 509 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

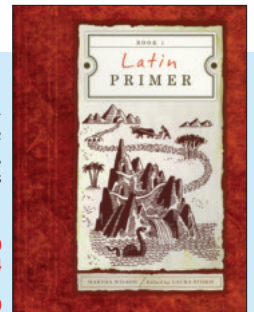
SAVE \$16



CZ537432 Retail \$59.99 **\$43.99**

Also available:

CZ537472	Workbook****	24.99	18.99
----------	--------------	-------	-------





Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:

CZ646687 Text	.....21.99	17.99
CZ700333 Quizzes & Tests for Units 1-5	.....11.85	10.59
CZ224798 Quizzes & Tests for Units 6-14**	11.85	10.59
CZ646689 Answer Key	.....7.99	6.99
CZ646688 Latin Grammar	.....16.99	13.99
CZ384808 Teacher's Manual for Units 1-5	23.75	21.19
CZ700619 Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....19.45	17.29

Level 2:

CZ646991 Text	.....21.99	17.99
CZ704387 Quizzes & Tests**	.....11.85	10.59
CZ646992 Answer Key	.....7.99	6.99
CZ700624 Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....17.30	15.39
CZ704378 Student Guide**	.....19.00	16.89

Level 3:

CZ646993 Text	.....21.99	17.99
CZ646995 Answer Key	.....7.99	6.99
CZ700649 Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....17.30	15.39



Latin Workspace A

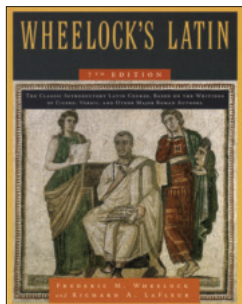
Transform busywork into active learning with this consumable workbook! Designed to be used with Henle *First Year Latin* and *Grammar* curriculums, these manageable daily and weekly assignments

help students practice verb conjugation, noun declension, adjectives and pronouns, grammar rules, and translations. An effective training tool for Challenge A students! 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

CZ252043 **\$14.99**

Also available:

CZ437337 Latin Workspace B	.....	14.99
CZ574874 Latin Workspace 1	.....	14.99

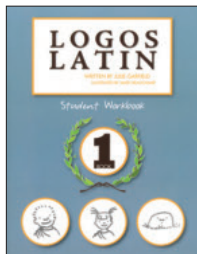


Wheelock's Latin*****

Frederic M. Wheelock & Richard A. LaFleur

The classic introductory Latin resource—updated for the 21st century! Preserving the best of Wheelock's original, this seventh edition includes 40 chapters that feature readings based on ancient Roman authors with expanded literary notes; grammatical explanations; self-directed exercises and answer keys; an extensive vocabulary section; new comprehension and discussion questions; etymological aids; maps; and black-and-white photos. 562 pages, hardcover from HarperCollins.

CZ997211 Retail \$29.99 **\$21.99**



Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old learners a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized student and teacher resources feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, pronunciation, derivatives, maps, chants, activity pages, schedules, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. From Canon.

Level 1 resources:

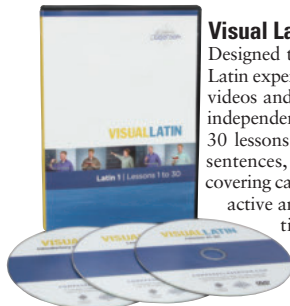
CZ500019 Student Workbook	.....19.00	14.84
CZ327252 Tests & Quizzes	.....10.00	7.49
CZ327253 Teacher's Manual	.....23.00	18.99

Level 2 resources:

CZ327261 Student Workbook	.....21.00	16.64
CZ227262 Tests & Quizzes	.....10.00	7.49
CZ227263 Teacher's Manual	.....23.00	18.99

Level 3 resources:

CZ927271 Student Workbook	.....23.00	18.14
CZ627272 Tests & Quizzes	.....10.00	7.74
CZ327273 Teacher's Manual	.....	18.14



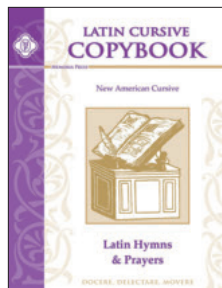
Visual Latin 1—DVDs

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF worksheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

CZ500009 **\$109.99**

Also available on DVD:

CZ560160 Visual Latin 2	.....	109.99
★CZ500998 Buy both sets and SAVE!	.....	221.99



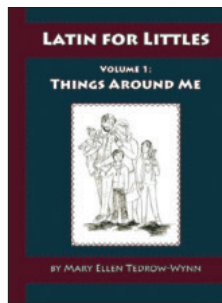
Latin Cursive Copybook: Latin Hymns & Prayers

What do you call a single project that hones the skills of penmanship, spelling, reading comprehension, correct grammar usage, and good writing style—all at the same time? Answer: a copybook. This volume also presents practice in Latin, facilitates memorization, and can be used as a starting point for history and language lessons. 108 pages, softcover from Memoria.

CZ953697 Retail \$16.80 **\$14.99**

Another Latin favorite:

CZ953999 Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran	.....22.65	20.19
CZ953869 Teacher's Guide	.....22.65	20.19



Latin for Littles, Volume 1

Mary Ellen Tedrow-Wynn

Guide your littlest learners to a formidable language foundation! Using daily matching, continuous review, and phonetic pronunciation, these 30 five-day lessons will gently encourage your young students to study the Latin for familiar words. Includes notes on how to use the book, original illustrations, optional coloring opportunities and English derivatives, and more. Grades K to 2. 122 pages, softcover from Laurelwood.

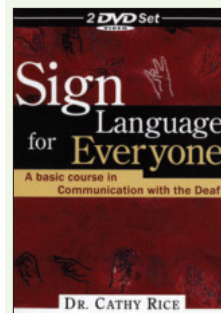
CZ383339 **\$22.95**

More Latin lessons from the author:

CZ383414 Latin Verbs: To Infinitives and Beyond! Book 1	.....	22.95
CZ383469 Book 3	.....	22.95

Her Olim: Once upon a Time . . . in Latin:

CZ383032 Reader 1	.....	9.95
CZ383072 Reader 3	.....	9.95
CZ383216 Derivatives 1	.....	22.95



Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Dr. Cathy Rice

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

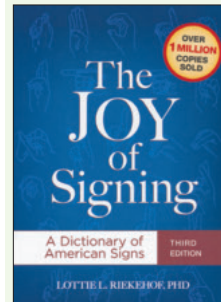
CZ227301 Retail \$35.00 **\$28.84**

The book:

CZ69862 Softcover19.99	14.99
-------------------	------------	--------------

Additional sign language resources:

CZ145635 Learn Deaf Culture, History & CODA—DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145643 Learn Food, Cooking, Days of the Week, Months & Time—DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145632 Learn Classifiers, Jobs & School—DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145633 Learn Animals! DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145638 Learn Family, Masculine & Feminine Signs, Vocabulary & Everyday Needs—DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145637 Learn ABCs, Numbers, Fingerspelling, Colors, Grammar Basics & Everyday Useful Signs—DVD	34.99	28.99
CZ145640 Learn Opinions, Descriptive Adjectives, Places & Transportation—DVD	34.99	28.99



The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***

Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D.

Master over 1,500 signs and learn how to communicate with deaf people in either the word order of the English language or in the American Sign Language pattern. This comprehensive dictionary features clearly illustrated line drawings and step-by-step descriptions of hand positions and movements for each word. Also includes a brief history of fingerspelling. 360 pages, hardcover from Logion.

CZ313618 Retail \$32.99 **\$29.94**

Also of interest:

CZ706721 Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller	16.99	12.24
--	-------	--------------



American Sign Language for Kids: 101 Easy Signs for Non-Verbal Communication

Rochelle Barlow

A simple way to introduce ASL to your family! Learn practical vocabulary words with 101 everyday signs, detailed illustrations, and memory tips—and enjoy hands-on games and activities. Also includes advice for introducing signs to a child with autism, primers on deaf culture, and more. Ideal for parents of children ages 3 and up with communication impairments. 178 pages, softcover from Althea.

CZ1526012 Retail \$15.99 **\$11.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ6116423 American Sign Language for Beginners: Learn Signing Essentials in 30 Days, Rochelle Barlow	16.99	12.99
CZ074243 American Sign Language Made Easy for Beginners: A Visual Guide with ASL Signs, Lessons, and Quizzes, Travis Belmontes-Merrell	17.99	16.19
CZ6114061 Sign Language for Kids Activity Book: 50 Fun Games and Activities to Start Signing, Tara Adams	12.99	9.99
CZ6112852 We Can Sign! An Essential Illustrated Guide to American Sign Language for Kids, Tara Adams	14.99	10.99
CZ6119509 The American Sign Language Workbook: Exercises to Build Your Signing Vocabulary, Rochelle Barlow	19.99	14.99

Elementary

Anatomy, 2 Volumes

Dr. Laima Callentine

Dazzle your students with the wonder of God's incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30–45 minutes. Grades 4 to 6. Includes *Elementary Anatomy* revised teacher's guide and *God's Wondrous Machine*, plus worksheets, exams, answer key, and optional activities. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

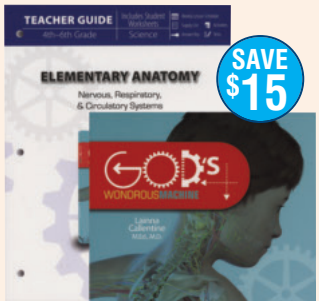
CZ443349 Retail \$75.98 **\$60.78**

Available separately for additional students:

CZ443298 God's Wondrous Machine 37.99 **30.39**

Of similar interest from Master Books:

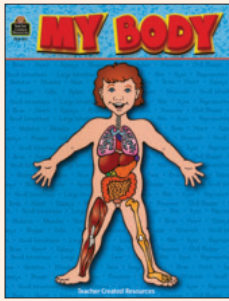
CZ12965 Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen 16.99 **12.19**



My Body

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

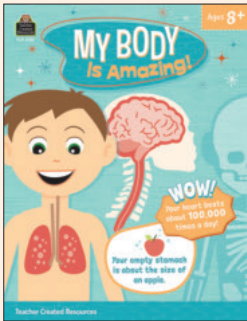
CZ826211 Retail \$7.99 **\$6.99**



My Body Is Amazing!

Get ready to learn surprising facts about your extraordinary body—while creating "blood" in a jar, constructing a model hand, and engineering a heart valve! This updated edition to the top-selling *My Body* stretches third graders' thinking, expands their vocabularies, and engages their learning using hands-on, minds-on activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

CZ617559 Retail \$13.99 **\$10.99**

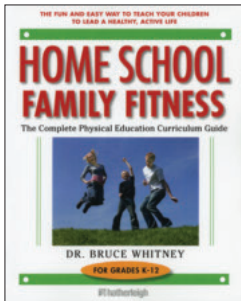


Homeschool Family Fitness*****

Dr. Bruce Whitney

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for life-long fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

CZ473001 Retail \$19.95 **\$13.89**



Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

CZ558776 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.94**

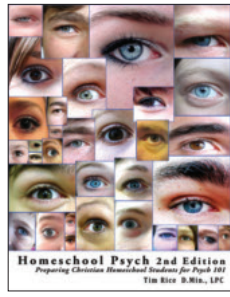
Also available:

CZ779102 Student Workbook **14.44**

Also by Tim Rice:

CZ558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition 34.95 **32.94**

CZ558722 Teacher's Guide **14.49**



The Family Garden Plan

Melissa K. Norris

Do something great for your family by learning how to plant a garden that will yield healthy, wholesome food throughout the year! In this colorful guide, *Pioneering Today* podcast host Norris walks you through each step of the process—from planning your crops and garden space to harvesting and preserving the food you grow. 224 pages, softcover from Harvest.

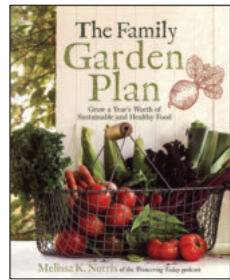
CZ977610 Retail \$24.99 **\$15.99**

Also from the author:

CZ981396 The Family Garden Planner 16.99 **12.49**

Of similar interest:

CZ982140 Garden Maker: Growing a Life of Beauty and Wonder, Christie Purifoy 30.00 **20.99**

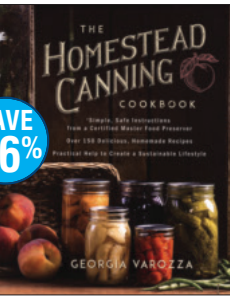


The Homestead Canning Cookbook: Simple, Safe Instructions from a Certified Master Food Preserver

Georgia Varozza

Enjoy the season's bounty all year long—even if you don't have your own garden! Highlighting the tradition, frugality, and homestyle flavor of the Amish kitchen, Varozza shares recipes, hints, and Plain wisdom for preserving fruits, vegetables, meats, and more. Updated to include more information about fermentation. Previously published as *The Amish Canning Cookbook*. 208 pages, softcover from Ten Peaks.

CZ978940 Retail \$24.99 **\$15.99**



Edible Crafts Kids' Cookbook: 25 Fun Projects to Make and Eat!

Charity Mathews

Let your kids have their art and eat it too! As your 4- to 8-year-olds craft 25 sweet and savory delights from real food, they'll knead, frost, and measure their way to developing new cooking and science skills. With simple steps and plenty of pictures, each recipe is rated by difficulty and includes dietary restriction labels. 126 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

CZ070344 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**

Of similar interest:

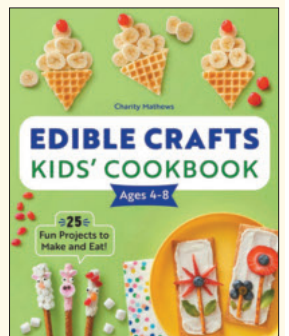
CZ397810 Baking On Her Own: A Skill-Building Cookbook for Girls, Sarah Amorese 15.99 **11.99**

CZ763939 Camping with Kids Cookbook: Fun and Easy Recipes for the Whole Family, Amelia Mayer 12.99 **9.99**

CZ6115433 The Complete Cookbook for Teens: 120+ Recipes to Level Up Your Kitchen Game, Julee Morrison 18.99 **13.99**

CZ435460 DK Complete Children's Cookbook 24.99 **18.99**

CZ11779X The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids, Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond 16.00 **14.24**



God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books: Revised and Updated Edition

Stan & Brenna Jones,

Carolyn Nystrom

A contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty. Written in tactful but direct language to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality in the home, they respond to the inevitable questions and clarify the confusing misconceptions children face in the world concerning God's wonderful plan. Ages 3 to 16. Four softcovers, from Nav-Press.

CZ53133X Retail \$52.96 **\$39.99**

Available individually:

CZ581332 The Story of Me—Ages 3 to 5 10.99 **8.99**

CZ581455 Before I Was Born—Ages 5 to 8 10.99 **8.99**

CZ469520 What's the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 12 14.99 **12.49**

CZ469481 Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 15.99 **13.29**

A related resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:

CZ469441 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character 19.99 **15.99**



Learning About Sex Series*****

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

Retail 16.99 **12.69 each**

CZ649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5

CZ649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8

CZ649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11

CZ649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14

CZ649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up

Boys' editions:

Retail 16.99 **12.69 each**

CZ649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5

CZ649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8

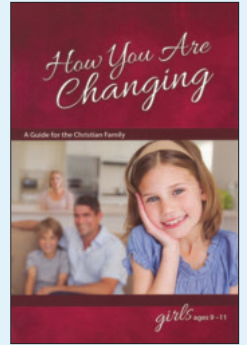
CZ649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11

CZ649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14

CZ649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up

Parents' guide:

CZ649614 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex 16.99 **12.99**



Second Language Favorites & Music



Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for \$90 or \$167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for \$399.

Please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone to purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing.



Landmark Freedom Baptist Spanish 1 Kit

Start your beginning Spanish students off right with KJV Scripture for language practice! Students learn the Spanish alphabet, pronunciation, verb conjugation, gender, numbers, colors, time, basic vocabulary, and translation. Kit includes two student books with text and activity questions; 3-hole-punched loose-leaf books with activity answers, quizzes with answers, and quarter tests with answers; and two CDs with vocabulary, verses, and Spanish songs. From Landmark Christian Academy.

CZ31720 **\$55.00**
Also available:
CZ438750 Spanish 2 Kit **55.00**



La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handicrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

★CZ523010 **\$120.00**
Extra student materials:
CZ523002 Level 1 Kit **15.00**
Also available:
★CZ523011 Level 2 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs **130.00**
CZ523004 Extra Level 2 Kit **25.00**
★CZ523005 Level 3 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs **140.00**
CZ523006 Extra Level 3 Kit **35.00**



Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

Kristine K. Kershul
 Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're picking up around the house.

Special Features: Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

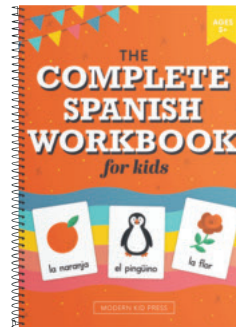
CZ873935 Retail \$89.95 **\$64.49**
Another kit with CDs:
CZ873895 German 89.95 **64.49**
Books and digital downloads:
CZ873307 Spanish 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873291 French 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873314 German 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873744 Italian 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873383 Japanese 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873332 Portuguese 44.95 **32.49**
CZ18731X Russian 44.95 **32.49**
CZ873369 Hebrew 44.95 **32.49**



The Complete Book of Spanish

Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

CZ826868 Retail \$16.99 **\$11.99**



The Complete Spanish Workbook for Kids

Jacy Corral
 The perfect launch pad for your 7- to 13-year-old's journey into Spanish! With these bilingual worksheets, even parents who are non-native speakers can quickly help their kids learn the alphabet, numbers, "more or less," colors, shapes, "same and different," senses, seasons, clothing, definite articles, days and months, and more. Grades 2 to 8. 192 pages, softcover from Modern Kid.

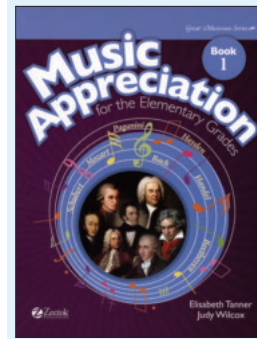
CZ842321 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**



Band in a Box

Your kids will be movin' and groovin' to beat the band with these percussion instruments. Crafted of wood and metal, this sturdy collection is a great way to introduce your children to the wondrous world of rhythm and sound. Includes a tambourine, triangle, hand castanet, tone block with stick, two maracas, and two small cymbals—all stored in a sturdy wooden box.

CZ524488 Retail \$32.99 **\$30.99**



Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1: Student Edition

Elisabeth Tamer & Judy Wilcox
 Introduce your children to seven of classical music's greatest composers! Each 4-week lesson series is flexible and includes comprehension questions, map work, writing exercises, worksheets, hands-on activities, and more. Requires *Music Appreciation* music and lapbook USB drives, and the *Great Musicians Series* biographies of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Paganini, and Schubert. Grades K to 6. 354 pages, softcover from Zeezok.

CZ65916 Retail \$49.99 **\$47.89**
Required companion resources:
CZ061407 Music on USB Flash Drive **29.99**
CZ061414 Lapbook on USB Flash Drive **29.99**

Book 2 material:
CZ223123 Music Appreciation for the Middle Grades, Book 2—Curriculum Set 75.98 **71.59**
CZ140464 Extra Student Book 59.99 **55.94**

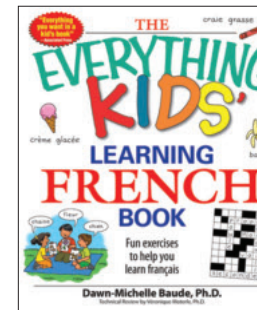
Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:
CZ650517 Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia 13.95 **11.48**
CZ573038 Handel at the Court of Kings 13.95 **11.48**
CZ573007 Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant 13.95 **11.48**
CZ650536 Mozart, the Wonder Boy 13.95 **11.48**
CZ650560 Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells 13.95 **11.48**
CZ060134 Paganini, Master of Strings 13.95 **11.48**
CZ573137 Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends 13.95 **11.48**



Let's Play an Instrument: A Music Book for Kids

Rachelle Burk
 Get little toes tapping with this delightful music book! Colorful full-page illustrations teach 3- to 5-year-olds about woodwind, string, brass, and percussion instruments. They'll learn names of pieces, how they work, the sounds they make, and how they help create amazing music. Make reading aloud a musical adventure kids will want to experience again and again! 48 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

CZ787365 **\$8.09**



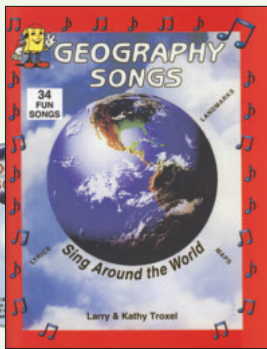
The Everything Kids' Learning French Book

Dawn-Michelle Baude, Ph.D.
Bonjour, mon ami! Parlez-vous français? No? This activity book will make learning French easy, fast, and fun! Packed with puzzles, exercises, facts, pronunciation tips, and popular phrases, Baude's engaging resource will help your students learn how to address family members, express feelings, describe holidays and birthdays, and more. Includes an English-French dictionary. 138 pages, softcover from Adams Media.

CZ695434 Retail \$10.99 **\$8.49**
More French resources for kids:
CZ225289 French Grammar Chart **6.49**
CZ225335 French Vocabulary Chart **5.99**
CZ87933 French, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series, Danielle de Gregory 12.99 **9.99**
CZ429805 Having Fun with French, Book 1 **7.29**
CZ430806 Having Fun with French, Book 2 **7.29**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel
Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.



CZ28144	Addition Songs	12.95
CZ28146	Bible Songs	12.95
CZ28142	Geography Songs	22.95
CZ28141	Grammar Songs	22.95
CZ28145	History Songs	15.95
CZ28148	Multiplication Songs	12.95
CZ28143	States & Capitals Songs	12.95
CZ28147	Subtraction Songs	12.95

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.



CZ16908	Retail \$29.95	\$23.44
For additional students:		
CZ16912	Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles	12.95 10.74
Also available:		
CZ17389	Meet the Great Composers Kit #2	29.95 23.44

Essentials of Music Theory, Books 1–3

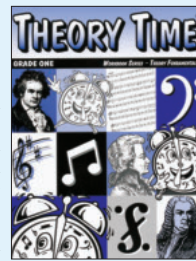
There's a language underlying the beauty of music, and learning it will enhance your appreciation—whether you're a listener or a performer! Featuring 75 concise lessons with practice exercises and reviews, this 3-in-1 anthology provides material for a one-year course. Topics range from basic notes and time signatures to complex harmonies and chord progressions. CDs sold separately. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover from Alfred.



CZ817234	.....	\$14.94
Also available:		
CZ816486	Essentials of Music Theory—Book and CDs	39.99 32.99
Of similar interest:		
CZ050171	Developing Music Skills—Grades K to 3	26.99 23.99
CZ16636	Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger	6.99 5.99
CZ12061	Flash Cards for the Beginning Music Student	6.99 5.99
CZ232705	History of Classical Music: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rebecca Manor	16.95 14.44

Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades 1 to 12, musical theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.



CZ348014	Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CZ348021	Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CZ4803X	Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CZ34804X	Grade 4—Early Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CZ4805X	Grade 5—Early Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CZ348069	Grade 6—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CZ348076	Grade 7—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CZ348083	Grade 8—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CZ348090	Grade 9—Advanced	12.95 11.49
CZ348106	Grade 10—Advanced	12.95 11.49
CZ348113	Grade 11—College Prep	12.95 11.49
CZ348120	Grade 12—College Prep	12.95 11.49

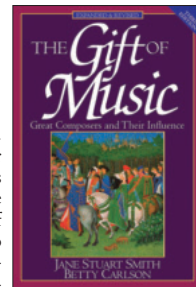
Teacher's editions:

CZ348144	Grades 4 to 8	19.95 17.99
CZ348151	Grades 9 to 12	19.95 17.99

The Gift of Music: Great Composers and Their Influence

Jane Stuart Smith & Betty Carlson

"The arts are not extraneous . . . but a vital and essential part of our existence," write the authors. This stimulating overview integrates the biographies, beliefs, and music of 45 composers from Schütz to Shostakovich; and suggests recommended reading and listening to expand your students' understanding and appreciation of great music. Joyously written from a Christian viewpoint. 317 pages, softcover from Crossway.



CZ107869X	Retail \$23.99	\$17.99
------------------	----------------------	----------------

Teaching Music to Children

Blair Bielauski

No musical training? No problem! With Bielauski's help, you can easily teach your students the foundational concepts of pitch, rhythm, dynamics, timbre, and texture. They'll also learn to compose, perform, improvise, notate, and more! Each unit features sing-along songs with recordings, listening activities, reproducible puzzles, games, "brain teasers," and PowerPoint presentations. Grades 1 to 6. 128 pages, softcover from Lorenz.

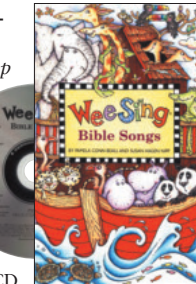


CZ9119610	Retail \$19.95	\$17.99
------------------	----------------------	----------------

Wee Sing Bible Songs—Book and CD

Pamela C. Beall & Susan H. Nipp

Your children will sing their way to faith with the musical people, parables, praises, and prayers in this song-and-story collection! Includes lyrics to "Jesus Loves Me," "Jesus Wants Me for a Sunbeam," "Rejoice in the Lord Always," and many more. 64 pages, softcover with companion CD.



CZ3113006	Retail \$10.99	\$8.49
------------------	----------------------	---------------

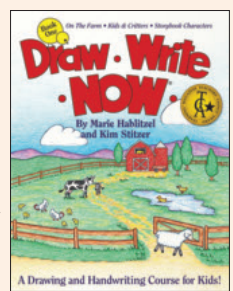
Also available:

CZ120983	Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk	10.99 8.49
CZ113620	Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays	10.99 8.49
CZ120053	Wee Sing Around the World—Book and CD	10.99 8.49
CZ113389	Wee Sing for Baby	10.99 8.49
CZ113396	Wee Sing in the Car	10.99 8.49

Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes.



When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

CZ30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters	19.99 15.49
CZ30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather	19.99 15.49
CZ30737	#3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims	19.99 15.49
CZ30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic	19.99 15.49
CZ30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward	19.99 15.49
CZ40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans	19.99 15.49
CZ93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under	19.99 15.49
CZ930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts	19.99 15.49
★CZ930796	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	149.99 115.99

Cursive editions:

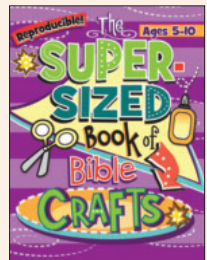
CZ449735	Book 5	19.99 15.49
CZ449738	Book 6	19.99 15.49
CZ449739	Book 7	19.99 15.49
CZ449742	Book 8	19.99 15.49

Also available:

CZ930702	My Draw, Write, Now Workbook	5.49 4.49
-----------------	------------------------------------	------------------

Super-Sized Activity Books

Do your children have the rainy-day blues? These engaging books will perk them up just like a sunny day! Time-tested and kid-approved, these huge collections are packed with positive, wholesome, and educational activities and games that will reinforce Bible lessons and enrich family devotions. Ages 5 to 10. Approx. 256 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

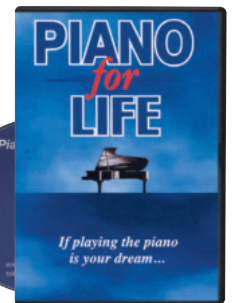


CZ146808	Bible Activities	24.99 17.49
CZ380425	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Elementary	24.99 17.49
CZ380418	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Preschool	24.99 17.49
CZ146904	Bible Coloring & Art	24.99 17.49
CZ380388	Bible Craft Gifts	24.99 17.49
CZ4111504	Bible Crafts	24.99 17.49
CZ625462	Bible Games	24.99 17.49
CZ738251	Bible Puzzles	24.99 17.49

Piano for Life—DVDs

Mark Almond

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters*, Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.



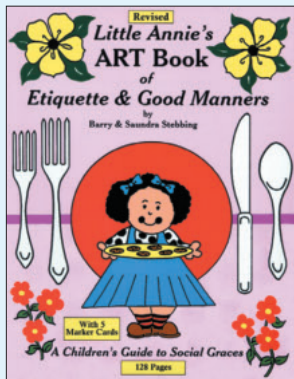
CZ235771	Retail \$77.95	\$68.99
-----------------	----------------------	----------------

Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:

CZ235755	Piano for Quitters—DVD	29.95 27.94
-----------------	------------------------------	--------------------

BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

Barry Stebbing received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the *How Great Thou Art* curriculum.



Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out

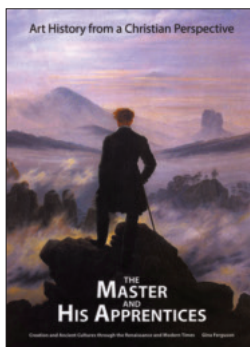
which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

CZ981012	Retail \$14.95	\$13.24
<i>Also available from How Great Thou Art:</i>		
CZ787407	The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses	16.95 14.94
CZ040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	16.95 14.94
CZ040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	16.95 14.94
CZ781033	How Great Thou Art—Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)	10.95 9.94
CZ787438	Art & the Bible for Children	29.95 16.79
CZ782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit	107.95 99.94
CZ782025	Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards	45.95 38.94
CZ782021	Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards	5.95
CZ642880	An Introduction to Art History, Part 1	24.95 22.99
CZ991330	I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards	34.95 30.29
CZ991316	I Can Do All Things—DVDs, set of 4	36.95 28.49
CZ991361	I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**	71.90 67.94

God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As students journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

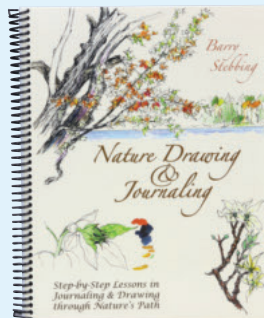
CZ787771	Retail \$56.95	\$49.94
<i>Also available:</i>		
CZ232557	DVDs, set of 3	29.95 28.79



The Master and His Apprentices

Gina Ferguson
Can't get to a museum? Take an armchair tour of some of humanity's greatest works of art! Organized chronologically, more than 600 images coupled with engaging text begin with creation and move through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Chapters on contemporary and non-Western art round out this family-friendly resource. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimrock.

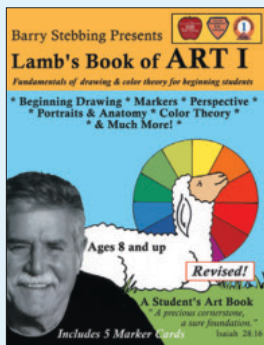
★CZ161105	Retail \$149.99	\$139.89
<i>Also available:</i>		
CZ161112	Teacher's Guide	24.49



Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path

Gather your supplies and head outside—to create and cogitate! And be sure to bring along this unique resource designed to help you study nature *and* keep an art journal. Features supply lists, instructions, sample entries, full-color illustrations and page reproductions from Stebbing's personal journals, and encouraging quotes. Includes journal primer with blank pages for your student's own work. 127 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CZ635635	Retail \$26.95	\$23.94
-----------------	----------------	----------------

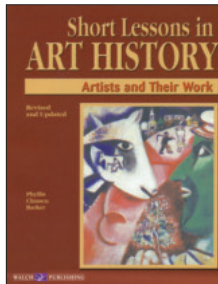


Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done

directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

CZ981013	Book 1, Revised	16.95 14.94
CZ040571	Book 2, Revised	16.95 14.94
CZ781016	Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)	9.99
CZ681017	Buy all three and SAVE!	44.85 39.49



Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

Phyllis Clausen Barker
Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

CZ742458	Retail \$27.94	\$24.99
<i>Also available:</i>		
CZ724566	Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History	25.74 23.49



An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

CZ394019	Retail \$57.00	\$52.69
-----------------	----------------	----------------

Also available in the series:

CZ394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3	57.00 52.69
CZ394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3	57.00 52.69
CZ394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	57.00 52.69
CZ394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School	57.00 52.69
CZ394088	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School	57.00 52.69
CZ394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—High School	57.00 52.69
CZ394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct	57.00 52.69
CZ394118	Sculpture Technique: Model	57.00 52.69

Text/video instruction for grades K to 3 from Brenda Ellis:

CZ394217	Art for Children, Volume 1	59.00 54.49
CZ394224	Art of the Ancients, Volume 2	59.00 54.49
CZ394231	Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3	59.00 54.49
CZ394248	Artists That Shaped the Italian Renaissance, Volume 4	59.00 54.49
CZ394255	Art of the Northern Countries, Volume 5	59.00 54.49
CZ394262	Art of the Impressionists, Volume 6	59.00 54.49
CZ394279	Art of the Modern Age, Volume 7	59.00 54.49
CZ394286	Art in America, Volume 8	59.00 54.49

The author's insight for parents:

CZ394002	The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make	57.00 52.69
-----------------	--	-------------



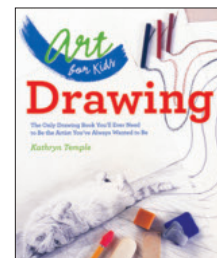
How to Teach Art to Children, 2019 Edition

Transform papier-mâché paste into a pop art sculpture, create a collage in warm and cool hues, and piece together a paper "story quilt"! These ideas are only some of the 96 art projects that make learning about line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space fun for the whole family. Includes step-by-step instructions. Grades 1 to 6. 159 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

CZ388755	Retail \$21.99	\$15.24
-----------------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CZ998124	ArtWorks for Kids, Lori VanKirk Schue	23.99 16.99
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------



Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple
Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly,

it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.

CZ784770	Retail \$12.95	\$9.74
-----------------	----------------	---------------

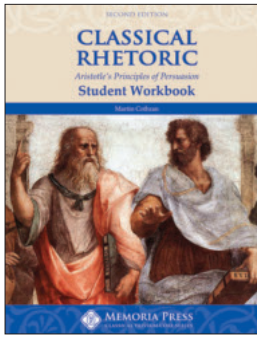
Also of interest:

CZ974081	52 DIY Crafts for Girls: Pretty Projects You Were Made to Create! Whitney & Westleigh Wood with KariAnne Wood	16.99 11.99
-----------------	---	-------------

Classical Rhetoric: Aristotle's Principles of Persuasion**

Martin Cothran

The best teacher is a good book, and this self-guided course introduces your high school students to one of the greatest books on communication ever written. Designed as a companion to Aristotle's *Rhetoric*, Cothran's workbook features reading lessons and comprehension questions; research and evaluative writing assignments; figure of speech lessons; logic and Latin review questions; and case studies focusing on types of speech covered by Aristotle. 174 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.



CZ704920 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.99**

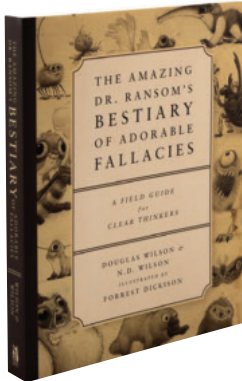
Also available:

CZ704918 Teacher's Key** 11.85 **10.59**
 CZ636383 DVD 55.00 **47.24**

The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers

Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson

A fascinating supplemental resource for helping high school students understand logic! Describing 50 informal fallacies—including distraction, ambiguity, form, and more—this volume portrays each one as a creature one might encounter in the wild, complete with an illustration and fantastical description. Includes end-of-chapter exercises and discussion questions; an answer key; and semester- or yearlong schedules. 320 pages, softcover from Canon.

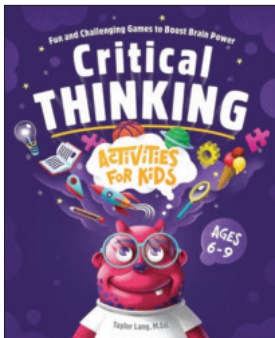


CZ227237 Retail \$24.99 **\$18.94**

Critical-Thinking Activities for Kids: Fun and Challenging Games to Boost Brain Power

Taylor Lang

Get creative with cotton candy words, design an amusement park ride, learn how to complete a sudoku, and more! This supercharged educational activity book helps teach 6- to 9-year-olds how to tackle life's challenges.



They'll learn how to identify, analyze, reason, evaluate, problem-solve, and make decisions—building vital critical-thinking skills! 104 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

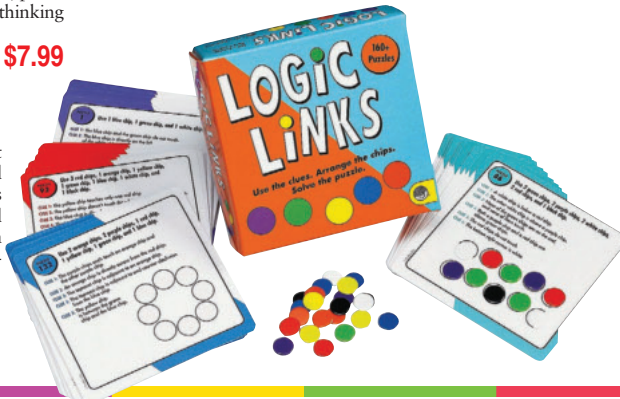
CZ765346 Retail \$9.99 **\$7.99**

Logic Links Puzzle Box

Get your kids hooked on logic as they have a great time thinking sideways, backwards, right to left, and up and down! Following a series of clues, players sharpen deductive reasoning skills by placing colored chips in a particular sequence to solve the puzzle. Fun and challenging for ages 6 and up. Includes 166 puzzles, 32 plastic game chips, and instructions.

CZ320159 **\$15.95**

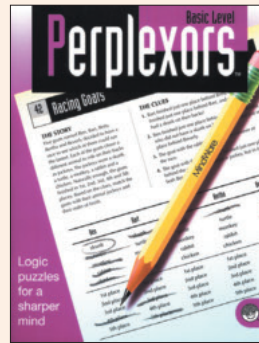
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

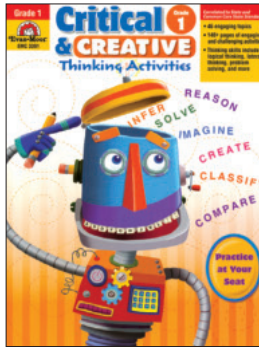
CZ206913 Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4) **12.95**
 CZ206915 Level B (Grades 5 to 6) **12.95**
 CZ206916 Level C (Grades 6 to 7) **12.95**
 CZ206917 Level D (Grades 7 to 9) **12.95**



Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun worksheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CZ732920 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**
 CZ732933 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**
 CZ353393 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**
 CZ353394 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**
 CZ734052 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**
 CZ734067 Grades 6 and Up 22.99 **15.49**

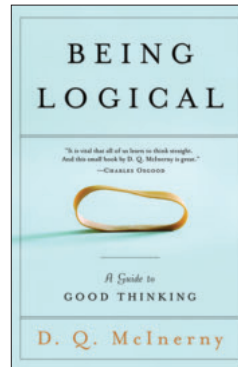


Being Logical: A Guide to Good Thinking

D.Q. McNerny

Logic is synonymous with reason, judgment, and wisdom. But mastering logical thinking also requires understanding illogical thinking—both to sharpen your skills and protect against misleading reasoning. Renowned Notre Dame professor McNerny distills the essentials through clear analysis, accessible examples, and focused insights. An indispensable guide to leveraging logic in everyday life! 160 pages, softcover from Random House.

CZ971152 Retail \$16.00 **\$11.99**

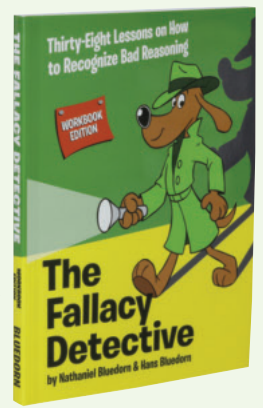


The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

CZ531533 Retail \$32.00 **\$26.69**

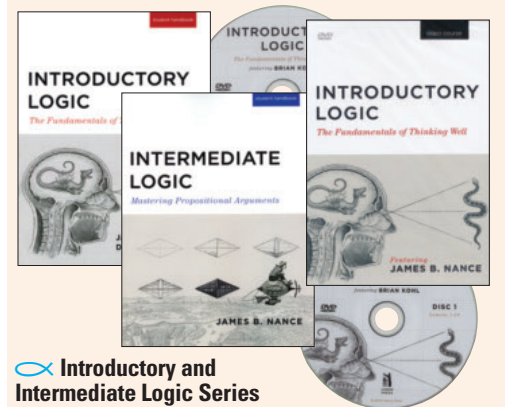
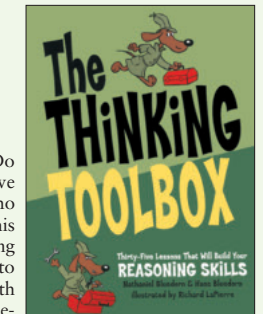


The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

When is it dumb to argue? Do your students know the five rules of brainstorming? Who has a good reason to lie? This entertaining and enlightening book turns logic from dry to delightful as it equips kids with tools for critical thinking, developing opposing viewpoints, and scientific investigation. Features end-of-chapter exercises and an answer key. Ages 13 and up. 234 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

CZ531510 Retail \$32.00 **\$24.94**



Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Encourage your children to use their God-given gift of logic. The *Introductory* program incorporates review questions and clear definitions to teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The *Intermediate* program focuses on exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. DVDs correspond to respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

Introductory program:

CZ281659 Student Text**** 31.99 **23.99**
 CZ281673 Teacher's Guide***** 34.99 **26.29**
 CZ281697 Test & Quiz Packet** 11.99 **8.99**

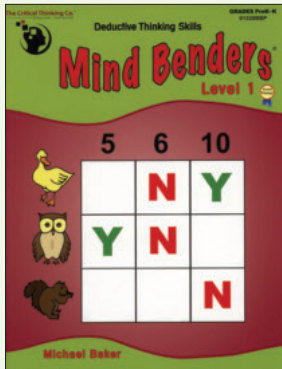
Intermediate program:

CZ281666 Student Text*** 31.99 **23.99**
 CZ281692 Teacher's Guide*** 34.99 **26.29**
 CZ281703 Test Book*** 11.99 **8.99**

DVDs:

CZ281383 Introductory Logic**** 75.00 **55.84**
 CZ322335 Intermediate Logic*** 75.00 **55.84**

The Critical Thinking Company

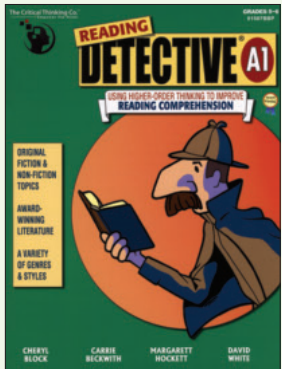


Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas and real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve

- puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.
- Preschool to kindergarten:**
- CZ571328 Beginning Level 1 10.99
- Grades 1 to 2:**
- CZ471330 Beginning Level 2 10.99
- Grades 3 to 6:**
- CZ278333 Book 3 10.99
- CZ278334 Book 4 10.99
- Grades 7 to 12:**
- CZ278335 Book 5 10.99
- CZ278336 Book 6 12.99
- CZ278337 Book 7 12.99
- CZ278338 Book 8 12.99

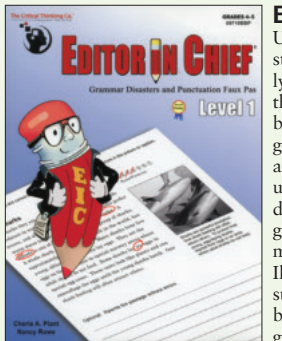


Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

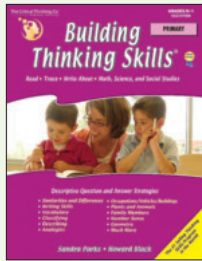
- CZ471506 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) 25.99
- CZ471507 Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) 25.99
- CZ471508 Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8) 25.99
- CZ471511 Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12) 24.99



Editor in Chief Series

Unleash the editor in your students as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; determine which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, editing checklist, and

- answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.
- Grades 3 to 4 ability:**
- CZ144271 Beginning 1 14.99
- CZ445476 Beginning 2 16.99
- Grades 4 to 5 ability:**
- CZ446408 Level 1 (Levels A1/A2) 19.99
- Grades 6 to 8 ability:**
- CZ446415 Level 2 (Levels B1/B2) 20.99
- Grades 9 and up:**
- CZ446429 Level 3 (Levels C1/C2) 24.99

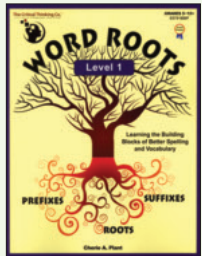


Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skill for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

- Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):**
- CZ475231 Primary 29.99
- CZ449948 Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised 37.99
- Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):**
- CZ449924 Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised 39.99
- Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):**
- CZ441591 Student Text with Answer Guide 36.99
- CZ441584 Figural Activity Book 29.99

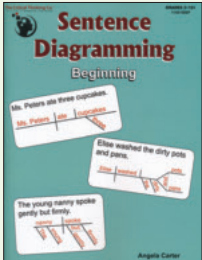


Word Roots, Level 1

Cherie A. Plant

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ446721 \$26.99
- Also available:**
- CZ473709 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) 15.99
- CZ446725 Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12) 26.99
- CZ446732 Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99
- CZ446751 Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99



Sentence Diagramming: Beginning

Angela Carter

Diagramming sentences helps visual and logical learners and "math-minded" students comprehend the underlying structure of the English language. They can then apply this knowledge to their own writing! Exercises include work with subjects-verbs, direct objects, adjectives, adverbs, predicate nouns and

- adjectives, prepositional phrases, and compound elements. Includes a final review section. Grades 3 to 12. 72 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.
- CZ448538 \$14.99

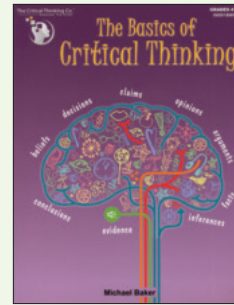


Inference Jones, Beginning Level

Robert E. Owen

Invite your students to put on their "thinking caps"—and learn to *infer* from short stories paired with comprehension questions! They'll practice using higher-order thinking and improve critical-reading skills while drawing conclusions and puzzling over whether key statements are definitely or *probably* true or false. Includes answer key. Grades 3 to 4. 42 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ444516 \$11.99
- Also available:**
- CZ200034 Beginning 1 (Grades 1 to 2) 11.99
- CZ444523 Level 1 (Grades 5 to 6) 11.99
- Of similar interest:**
- CZ144145 James Madison Critical Thinking Course, William O'Meara, Ph.D. & Daniel Flage, Ph.D. 39.99
- CZ305706 Instruction/Answer Guide 10.99
- CZ449674 Mastering Logic & Math Problem Solving, Terri Husted 20.99



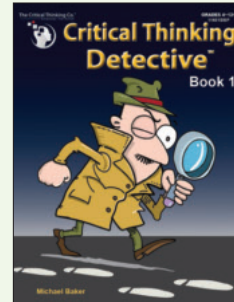
The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in

reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ445071 \$25.99

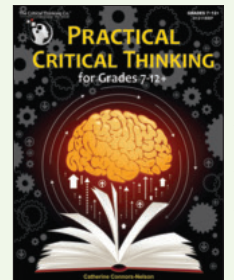


Critical Thinking Detective, Book 1

Michael Baker

Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle—without tricky logic or advanced math! Develop students' critical-thinking skills as they analyze and synthesize information, observe, and use deductive and inductive reasoning. The story is presented on one page, with a worksheet opposite for describing conclusions. Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ448975 \$9.99
- Also in the series:**
- CZ448992 Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12) 9.99
- CZ449285 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12) 9.99
- More Detective resources:**
- CZ473901 Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted 19.99
- CZ473902 Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted 19.99
- CZ446503 Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5), Margaret Schouten 12.99

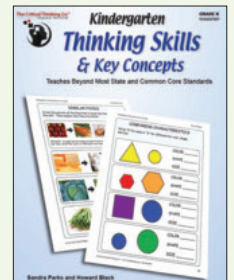


Practical Critical Thinking

Catherine Connors-Nelson

Empower your high schoolers to build crucial critical-thinking skills with practical applications to their daily lives! Exploring marketing campaigns, news articles, and other sources, this workbook offers exercises and activities that teach them how to analyze arguments, identify informal fallacies, and more. (Note: some examples reference secular, mature themes.) 378 reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ446642 \$42.99
- Also available:**
- CZ447708 Teacher's Manual 22.99



Kindergarten Thinking Skills & Key Concepts

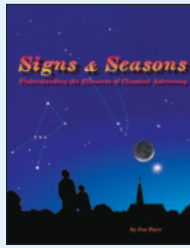
Give young scholars the edge they need for academic success! Proven by increased scores on achievement tests and students placed in advanced classes, this award-winning curriculum teaches beyond most state and Common Core standards. It focuses on academic vocabulary development; observation, spatial thinking, and verbal skills; and mental models needed to describe a concept. 160 reproducible pages, softcover.

- CZ447680 \$21.99
- Also available:**
- CZ447685 Teacher's Manual 22.99

Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan
The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

CZ221102 Retail \$39.00 **\$32.41**
Also available:
CZ792211 Field Journal and Test Manual 16.00 **13.69**
CZ792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 **45.99**



Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible worksheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

CZ517666 Retail \$124.94 **\$99.95**
Also available separately:
CZ15815X Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb 17.99 **14.49**
CZ514712 Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle 16.99 **13.99**
CZ122379 Our Created Moon—DVD 12.99 **11.34**
CZ309216 Created Cosmos—DVD 14.99 **12.94**
Also of interest:
CZ504448 Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Sarris 15.00 **9.94**



Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray
Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

CZ138224 Retail \$100.00 **\$68.64**
For additional students:
CZ202145 Extra Textbook and Workbook 75.00 **58.99**



Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

An overview of hands-on subjects including electricity, plumbing, machine shop, automotive maintenance, carpentry, and tool safety! Whether they use this half-credit course as a launch pad for a future career or as preparation for hobbies and home care, it's sure to come in handy. Includes student text; tests and quizzes; and answer keys. Four softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

CZ588737 **\$40.00**



Introduction to Public Speaking Set with DVDs

Help your middle- and high-school students gain confidence in public speaking! This 12-week course teaches breathing and voice exercises; strategies for organizing, writing, and delivering speeches; peer-critique principles; persuasion tips; and memorization techniques. Lessons feature written, memorization, and oral work; poetry and prose source material; and video notes. Set includes student packet, binder, softcover teacher's manual, *Portable Walls* reference guide, and 12 DVDs. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

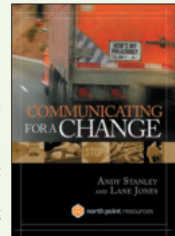
CZ415356 **\$99.00**
The version with codes to access videos:
CZ415349 Forever Streaming Edition **99.00**
For additional students:
CZ415745 Binder & Student Packet with Portable Walls **25.00**



Communicating for a Change

Andy Stanley & Lane Jones
Speakers and preachers—follow this instructive parable to keep your message alive and your audience alert! By knowing your destination before you leave (identifying the major premise you want to communicate), using your turn signals (transition ahead!), and employing five other practical points, you'll be on the road to success—and drive your message home! 176 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

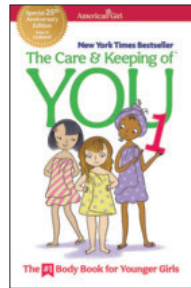
CZ525140 Retail \$19.99 **\$14.99**
Of similar interest:
CZ921901 Secrets of Dynamic Communication: Prepare with Focus, Deliver with Clarity, Speak with Power, Ken Davis 16.99 **12.99**



The Care and Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls

Valerie Schaefer
This bestseller just got even better! Celebrating 25 years of helping young girls understand their changing bodies, this revised edition offers all-new illustrations and updated content. From hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, periods to pimples—your youthful little lady can learn how she is unique and beautiful. Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from Mattel.

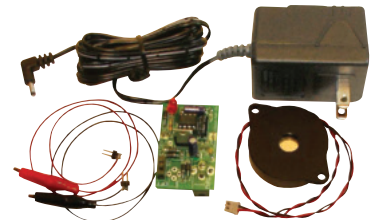
CZ372304 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.99**
Also in the series:
CZ372097 Meet Isabel and Nicki, Julia DeVillers & Jennifer Roy 16.99 **12.99**
CZ581831 The Feelings Book: The Care and Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised, Lynda Madison 9.99 **8.49**
CZ372103 A Fin-tastic Surprise, Valerie Tripp 5.99 **4.99**
CZ371748 Guy Stuff Feelings: Everything You Need to Know About Your Emotions, Cara Natterson 12.99 **9.99**



LED Scope, Part 1: Electronics Curriculum Course

Develop your child's interest in electronics with this engaging practical kit! Peter Miller first teaches basic theory and practice as students build and analyze 10 circuit modules. They then apply and expand this knowledge by building an LED array oscilloscope one functional block at a time. Includes all necessary parts and components plus a CD-ROM with teaching text and instructions. (Safety goggles recommended.)

★CZ935950 **\$159.99**
Also available:
★CZ636056 LED Array Oscilloscope, Part 2 369.99
CZ736056 Buy both and SAVE! 529.98 **449.99**
Additional kits:
CZ420048 Red-Board Kit: Introduction to Electronics and Soldering 14.99



180 Days of Science

Focusing on the intriguing world of life, physical, and earth/space science, these reproducible workbooks teach children how to utilize the concepts they're studying. Using engaging real-life scenarios, students are guided through the weekly process of learning content, analyzing data, developing questions, planning solutions, and communicating results, preparing them for success in standardized testing. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Shel Education.

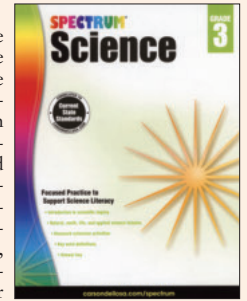
Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**
CZ814085 Kindergarten **CZ814110** Grade 4
CZ814084 Grade 1 **CZ814114** Grade 5
CZ814083 Grade 2 **CZ814121** Grade 6
CZ814090 Grade 3



Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**
CZ704616 Grade 3 **CZ804619** Grade 6
CZ704617 Grade 4 **CZ704620** Grade 7
CZ704618 Grade 5 **CZ704622** Grade 8

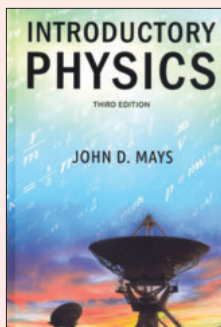
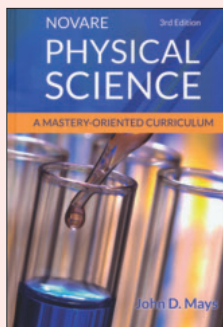


Science: Skill Sharpeners

Strengthen your child's grasp on physical, life, and earth science with these colorful activity books! Each lesson focuses on one concept, features engaging hands-on projects, and shares striking photography and scientific illustrations to help students connect what they're learning to the real world. Includes answer key and downloadable teacher's guide. 144 pages, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 10.99 **7.74 each**
CZ381527 Grade K **CZ381563** Grade 3
CZ381534 Grade 1 **CZ381572** Grade 5
CZ381541 Grade 2 **CZ381589** Grade 6





Novare Science

The study of science should always begin with wonder! Our world is a stunning place, filled with jaw-dropping phenomena and evidence of God's loving design. Equip 7th to 12th graders to appreciate it through clear learning objectives, carefully curated content, and integrative instruction that promotes problem-solving strategies—adding up to a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry.

Physical Science:

CZ169913 Textbook*** 86.95 **79.69**

Earth Science:

CZ352917 Textbook** 86.95 **79.69**

Introductory Physics:

CZ169958 Textbook*** 89.95 **82.49**

CZ638406 Solutions Manual*** 36.95 **33.89**

General Chemistry:

CZ284517 Textbook*** 107.95 **98.99**

CZ983333 Solutions Manual** 46.95 **42.99**

Physics—Modeling Nature:

★CZ352905 Textbook 121.95 **111.79**

CZ352906 Solutions Manual 46.95 **42.99**

Also available:

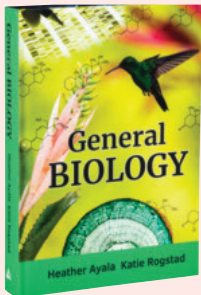
CZ439777 Chemistry Experiments for High School at Home, John D. Mays & Christina H. Swan 32.95 **30.29**

CZ439711 Chemistry Supplement, John D. Mays 15.95 **14.69**

CZ322808 Favorite Experiments for Physics and Physical Science, John D. Mays 34.95 **31.99**

CZ322844 Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mays 21.95 **20.19**

CZ514113 From Wonder to Mastery: A Transformative Model for Science Education, John D. Mays 21.95 **20.19**



General Biology

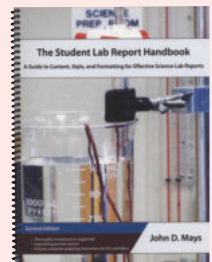
Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad

Ayala and Rogstad succinctly and logically combine up-to-date science with a Christian worldview. While considering the question “What is Life?”, your 10th to 12th graders will learn about cell theory, structure, function, and energy; synthesis, mitosis, and cytokinesis; microorganisms; fungi and plants; animals; human organ systems; the theory of evolution; and more. 528 pages, hardcover from Novare.

★CZ638449 Retail \$121.95. **\$111.79**

Companion resource:

CZ638464 The Apprentice's Companion to General Biology 41.95 **38.49**

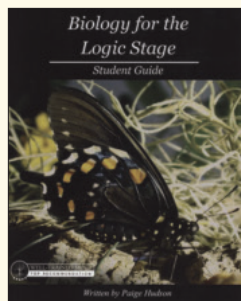


The Student Lab Report Handbook

John D. Mays

A concise student resource for preparing premier lab reports! In this revised, reorganized, and expanded second edition, Mays explains formatting requirements; writing style; elements to include and avoid; analyzing and discussing results; preparing tables, graphs, and figures; common deficiencies, and more. Includes PC/Mac graphing instructions and four sample reports from various disciplines. 90 pages, spiralbound from Novare.

CZ322877 Retail \$26.95 **\$24.69**



Elemental Science

Paige Hudson

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

CZ225049 Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide 19.99 **16.74**

CZ225018 Intro to Science—Student Pages 18.49 **14.84**

Grammar Stage:

CZ590148 Biology—Teacher's Guide and Quiz Book 21.99 **19.94**

CZ590155 Biology—Student Workbook 19.49 **16.94**

CZ490164 Chemistry—Teacher's Guide, Updated Edition 21.99 **19.49**

CZ490182 Chemistry—Student Workbook, Updated Edition 19.49 **17.29**

CZ690124 Physics—Teacher's Guide and Quiz Book*** 21.99 **17.95**

CZ590131 Physics—Student Guide*** 21.99 **19.94**

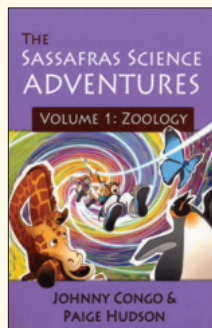
Logic Stage:

CZ614611 Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide** 25.99 **21.29**

CZ614197 Earth Science & Astronomy—Student Guide 25.99 **21.29**

CZ614389 Biology—Teacher's Guide 25.99 **21.29**

CZ614395 Biology—Student Guide 25.99 **21.29**



The Sassafras Science Adventures

Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

CZ614203 Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book 15.99 **14.89**

CZ614227 Teacher's Guide 20.99 **18.29**

CZ614234 Student Logbook 12.49 **10.94**

CZ614241 Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book 15.99 **14.89**

CZ614272 Teacher's Guide 20.99 **18.29**

CZ614289 Student Logbook 12.49 **10.94**

CZ614337 Botany, Volume 3: Student Book 15.99 **14.89**

CZ614327 Teacher's Guide 20.99 **18.29**

CZ614319 Student Logbook 12.49 **10.94**

CZ614432 Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book 15.99 **14.89**

CZ573445 Teacher's Guide 20.99 **18.29**

CZ573446 Student Logbook 12.49 **10.94**



Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

CZ224040 **\$13.99**

Also available:

CZ214050 Science Lab Journal 10.99



Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide lesson plans; six “big idea units” (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 . . . **20.74 each**

CZ734197 Grade 1

CZ673420 Grade 2

CZ734210 Grade 3

CZ739284 Grade 4

CZ739291 Grade 5

CZ739307 Grade 6

Extra student workbooks now available:

Retail 8.99 **6.49 each**

CZ633883 Grade 1

CZ633901 Grade 2

CZ633906 Grade 3

CZ633916 Grade 4

CZ633931 Grade 5

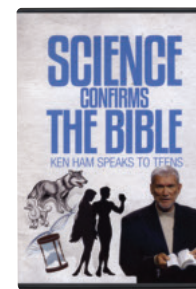


It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

“Does science contradict the Bible?” “What happened to the dinosaurs?” “Did humans evolve from apes?” If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they’ll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards’s biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

CZ317141 Retail \$16.99 **\$12.99**



Science Confirms the Bible—DVD

Ken Ham

Does science contradict the Bible? On the contrary, says Ken Ham—it *confirms* our Creator’s existence! In this fast-paced teen-friendly presentation, he addresses a dozen “hot topics” including DNA as evidence for the infinite God; the origin of so-called races; the truth about Cain’s wife; evidence for a worldwide flood; and literal vs. figurative days in Genesis. Ages 12 and up. 58 minutes.

CZ400548 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.99**

Also of interest on DVD:

CZ876102 Is Genesis History? Dr. Del Tackett 19.95 **14.99**



Awesome Outdoor Science Experiments for Kids: 50+ STEAM Projects and Why They Work

Megan Olivia Hall

What makes plants grow? Why does the moon change shape in the sky? Help your 5- to 10-year-olds find the answers with this treasure trove of science-in-action experiments. Activities focus on aspects of STEAM (science, technology, engineering, arts, and math) and include easy-to-follow steps. Experiments use basic household items and may require limited adult assistance. 170 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

CZ769368 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**

Of similar interest:

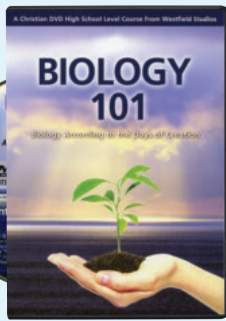
CZ766149 Awesome Chemistry Experiments for Kids, Adrian Dingle 14.99 **13.49**

CZ392734 Awesome Human Body Science Experiments for Kids, Orlena Kerek, MD 14.99 **10.99**

CZ522983 Awesome Physics Experiments for Kids, Erica Colon 14.99 **10.99**

Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.



CZ955040	General Science 101: Touring God's Mansion of Science	84.95	63.79
CZ430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	84.95	63.79
CZ785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	84.95	63.79
CZ5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	84.95	63.79



Moody Science Classics—DVDs

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Incan culture mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty of God! Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, and more, these award-winning films offer your whole family a balanced approach to science, while giving credit to the Creator. 19 DVDs, 28 minutes each.

★**CZ679657** Retail \$191.81... **\$152.99**
Individual DVDs available at Christianbook.com.

More DVDs of interest from Moody Press:

CZ627274	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation	24.99	18.99
CZ72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation	14.99	12.98
CZ672480	The Wonders of God's Creation	19.99	14.99

Science Shepherd

Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.



Biology:

CZ835816	Textbook***	70.00
CZ636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
CZ835823	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	90.25
CZ458793	Lab DVD	50.00
CZ458717	Lab Manual	20.00

Introductory Science is also available:

CZ856871	Workbook, Level A	20.00
CZ856888	Answer Key, Level A	4.00
CZ856895	Workbook, Level B	23.00
CZ636907	Answer Key, Level B	4.00
CZ636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00



A Reason for Science Series

Ask questions, test hypotheses, solve problems—and learn science! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, students master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, journaling, hands-on activities, and biblical object lessons. Kits include softcover student worktext, softcover teacher guidebook, and materials kit with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:

Retail 249.95	... 209.95 each
CZ401040	Level A
CZ402040	Level B
CZ403040	Level C
CZ404040	Level D
CZ240504	Level E
CZ406041	Level F
CZ407041	Level G
CZ240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:

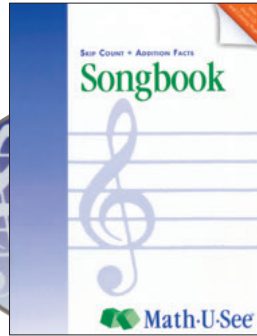
Retail 23.95	... 19.95 each
CZ340100	Level A
CZ340200	Level B
CZ140310	Level C
CZ140408	Level D
CZ140508	Level E
CZ140608	Level F
CZ140708	Level G
CZ140808	Level H

Refill kits:

CZ342201	Level A	84.95	75.95
CZ542202	Level B	109.95	97.95
CZ142203	Level C	99.95	88.95
CZ142204	Level D	109.95	97.95
CZ142205	Level E	99.95	88.95
CZ142206	Level F	109.95	97.95
CZ542207	Level G	109.95	97.95
CZ142208	Level H	84.95	75.95

Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

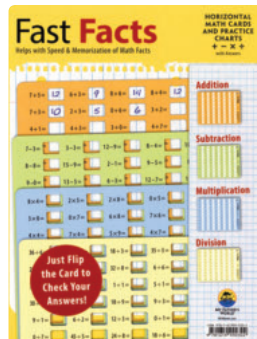
Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to “skip count” or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover from Demme Learning.



CZ826057 **\$12.00**

Fast Facts Kit

Memorize math facts quickly and easily with these learning tools! Each of the 2-sided addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division cards features problems beside a cut-out window where students write answers on an underlying sheet of paper. When they're finished, they can flip the card over to view the full problem and correct answer. Includes reproducible progress sheet. Grades 2 to 6. From My Father's House.



CZ990302 Retail \$14.95 **\$13.24**



Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Unlock math success with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer—then flipping the key-shaped board over to see if the patterns match! These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten “keys” per set on a “key ring,” string included.

CZ595101	Addition Set	9.49 each	CZ595104	Division Set
CZ595102	Subtraction Set		CZ595111	Fractions Set
CZ595103	Multiplication Set			
CZ595821	Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99	42.75	

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all six products above.)



Evan-Moor Math Homeschool Bundles

Strategic math resources provide your child with comprehensive practice and problem-solving skill development. *Math Fundamentals* presents in-depth lessons with models that help your learner solve the problems. *Daily Math Practice* and *Daily Word Problems* supply valuable and consistent review of the most important skills, including real-world problems for kids to solve. Answer keys included. 125–225 reproducible pages each, three softcovers.

Retail 54.99 ... **45.99 each**

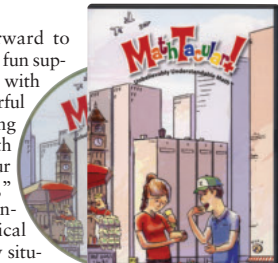
CZ146203	Grade 1
CZ146205	Grade 3
CZ146206	Grade 4
CZ146212	Grade 5
CZ146213	Grade 6

Individual Daily Word Problems books:

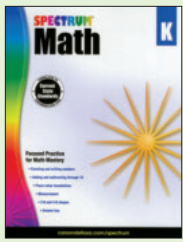
Retail 23.99	... 16.69 each
CZ388564	Grade 2
CZ388571	Grade 3
CZ388588	Grade 4
CZ388595	Grade 5
CZ388601	Grade 6

MathTacular! Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! Filled with real-world examples, colorful visualizations, amusing problems that only math can solve, and quirky tour guide “Professor Justin,” these DVD-based adventures reveal the practical value of math in everyday situations. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the exercises from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!



CZ282902	Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2)	24.99
CZ282916	Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4)	22.99
CZ282038	Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5)	24.99
CZ282957	Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up)	24.99
CZ282958	Level 4 Workbook (Grades 4 and Up)	18.00
CZ282959	Level 4 Answer Key	15.00

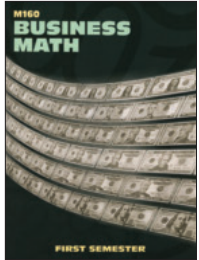


Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 12.99 **8.69 each**

CZ704560	Grade K	CZ804565	Grade 5
CZ704561	Grade 1	CZ804566	Grade 6
CZ704562	Grade 2	CZ704567	Grade 7
CZ704563	Grade 3	CZ804568	Grade 8
CZ704564	Grade 4		



Business Math, 2 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

CZ31858 **\$50.00**

Also available:

CZ727960X Solution Guide **15.00**

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

..... **50.00 each**

CZ31682	Mathematics—Grade 1	CZ31794	Grade 7
CZ31690	Grade 2	CZ31806	Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8
CZ31742	Grade 3	CZ31815	Algebra 1—Grade 9
CZ31758	Grade 4	CZ31835	Geometry—Grade 10
CZ31763	Grade 5	CZ31731	Geometry—Solution Guide
CZ31772	Grade 6		..... 15.00



VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional “spiral” methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor’s guide with answer keys.

★CZ374302 Complete DVD Module Kit 570.00 **521.99**

Available individually:

CZ374003	Module A	CZ474009	Module D
CZ474007	Module B	CZ474010	Module E
CZ474008	Module C	CZ474012	Module F

..... **94.74 each**

3-module DVD sets:

★CZ474313 Modules A–C 285.00 **259.99**

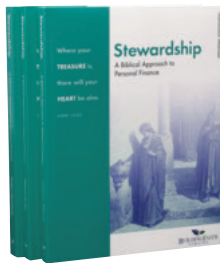
★CZ474314 Modules D–F 285.00 **259.99**

2-module completor package:

★CZ474515 Modules B & C 190.00 **184.04**

5-module completor package:

★CZ474216 Modules B–F 475.00 **448.99**



Stewardship Curriculum**

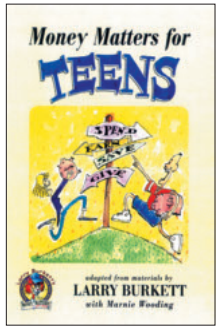
Steve Demme

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Steve Demme’s freshly updated 36-week curriculum teaches timely, godly principles of using money in everyday life. Topics include banking, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, the cost of post-secondary education, Christian microfinance, and more. *Universal Set* includes instructor’s manual, student workbook, digital access to on-line videos, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Demme Learning.

CZ931570 Universal Set **75.00**

Available individually:

CZ157219 Student Workbook **30.00**



Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

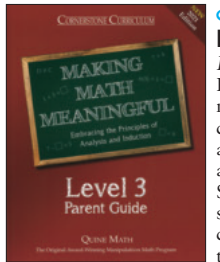
Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

They’re on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be “required reading” for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

CZ46361 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**

Also available:

CZ46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler **9.99**



Making Math Meaningful Series

David Quine

Because there’s more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm! Levels K to 4

include a parent guide and student workbook. Softcovers.

CZ948001	Level K	45.00	40.50
CZ848002	Level 1	60.00	54.00
CZ948003	Level 2	60.00	54.00
CZ667078	Level 3	60.00	54.00
CZ548006	Level 4	60.00	54.00

Also available from the author:

CZ228001 Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book 75.00 **67.50**



Times Tales Workbook

Do your students suffer from math phobia? This fast, fun, easy-to-use program will have them learning the times tables in no time! Accompanied by step-by-step instructions, simple stories use visual cues to cultivate quick, effortless recall of upper multiplication operations. Includes flash cards, tests, a cube game, and other reinforcements. Ages 5 and up. Approx. 100 pages, softcover from Trigger Memory Systems.

CZ300074 Retail \$18.50 **\$16.99**

Also available:

CZ300083 DVD 24.95 **16.94**

Of similar interest:

CZ867004 Memory Triggers: The Fun & Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms **5.95**



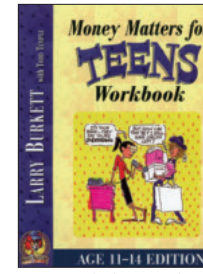
Life Skills Math Series

Their practical math activities, realistic word problems, and interesting lessons show middle school students how to get the most for their money, create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, or manage a bank account. Grades 6 to 8. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

CZ736524	Checkbook Math	9.99	6.74
CZ385243	Bargain Math	11.99	7.99
CZ375244	Budget Math	11.99	7.99
CZ375241	Credit Card Math	11.99	7.99
CZ375242	Bank Account Math	11.99	7.99

Of similar interest for grades 1 to 3:

CZ736125	Beginning Market Math	12.99	8.69
CZ736111	Beginning Menu Math	12.99	8.69
CZ735161	Department Store Math	12.99	8.69



Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

Larry Burkett with Todd Temple

Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.

CZ63452 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**

Also available for older teens:

CZ63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 17.99 **13.49**



Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher’s guide; and test pack. From Walch.

CZ161169 Retail \$85.00 **\$74.99**

Also available separately:

CZ156114 Student Workbook 23.00 **20.79**



Miquon Math Series

For over 30 years, *Miquon Math* has helped kids discover the exciting world of mathematics. This award-winning program is designed for individualized learning and encourages creativity and independent problem-solving. Workbooks are sequenced by difficulty level, arranged topically, and feature perforated pages. *Lab Sheet Annotations* (with answer keys) and *Notes to Teachers* (softcovers, from In the Think of Things).

CZ407090	The Orange Book—Level 1 (Grade 1)	16.95	12.99
CZ407111	The Red Book—Level 2 (Grade 1)	16.95	12.99
CZ407135	The Blue Book—Level 3 (Grade 2)	16.95	12.99
CZ407145	The Green Book—Level 4 (Grade 2)	16.95	12.99
CZ407147	The Yellow Book—Level 5 (Grade 3)	16.95	12.99
CZ407166	The Purple Book—Level 6 (Grade 3)	16.95	12.99

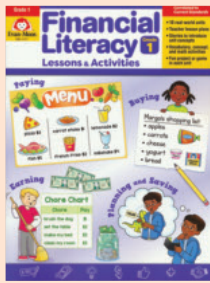
Also available:

CZ407104	First Grade Diary	14.95	11.49
CZ407091	Lab Sheet Annotations	26.95	20.79
CZ407099	Notes to Teachers	14.95	11.49

Monetary Management & Dave Ramsey

Evan-Moor's Financial Literacy Workbooks

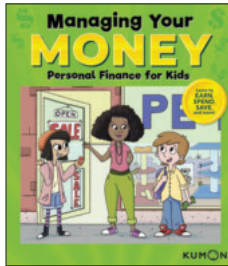
Today they're jingling lunch money in their pockets. Tomorrow they'll be fundraising for church projects, budgeting, and weighing financial options for college! Packed with interactive lessons, creative activity ideas, and financial vocabulary-building exercises, these engaging, self-contained 10-unit workbooks address real-world math—sowing the seeds of financial literacy now for dividends that last a lifetime. 144 pages each, softcovers.



CZ160849	Grade 1	21.99	15.24
CZ160850	Grade 2	21.99	15.24
CZ160852	Grade 3	21.99	15.24
CZ160853	Grade 4	21.99	15.24
CZ160854	Grade 5	21.99	15.24
CZ160855	Grades 6 to 8	21.99	15.24

Managing Your Money: Personal Finance For Kids

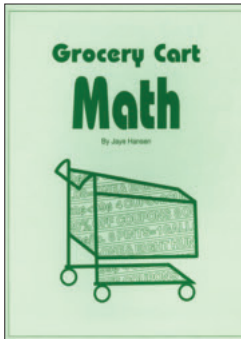
How can you make the most of your paycheck and manage your money? What's credit? How does investing work? Tweens will benefit from this guide as they begin their personal finance journeys! Using relatable, engaging comic panels, math problems, and writing prompts, your child will learn the importance of earning, spending, saving, and building credit! 128 pages, softcover from Kumon.



CZ845185	Retail \$12.95	\$9.99
----------	----------------	--------

Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen
Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

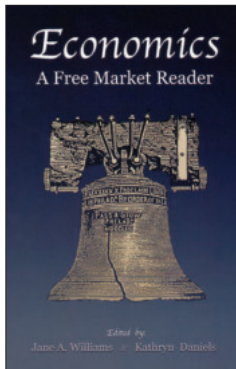


CZ892513	Retail \$10.00	\$7.94
----------	----------------	--------

Economics: A Free Market Reader

Edited by Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels

Designed to accompany the Uncle Eric book *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* and its study supplement, *Bluestocking Guide: Economics*, this collection of articles thoroughly covers thought-provoking concepts such as the role of government, taxes, supply and demand, the gold standard, deficit spending, monopolies, and more. Critical-thinking questions and "What do you think?" sections provide students the opportunity to reinforce and reflect on what they've learned. 127 pages, softcover from Bluestocking Press.



CZ617443	Retail \$12.95	\$11.84
----------	----------------	---------

Also of interest:

CZ137705	Understanding Our Economy, Revised, E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill	26.00	20.49
----------	---	-------	-------

DAVE RAMSEY & RAMSEY PRESS RESOURCES FOR STUDENTS

Financial Peace Kids: Teaching Kids How to Win with Money

Raise money-smart kids in a debt-crazed world! Combining 10-minute lessons and fun activities, Ramsey teaches working, spending, saving, and giving as children chart chores, track savings with tokens, manage money, and learn strategies from the audiobook. Ages 3 and up.



CZ2121947	Retail \$49.99	\$36.99
-----------	----------------	---------

Related resource from Dave Ramsey:

CZ077631	Smart Money, Smart Kids: Raising the Next Generation to Win with Money	31.99	23.49
----------	--	-------	-------



Smart Saver Bank

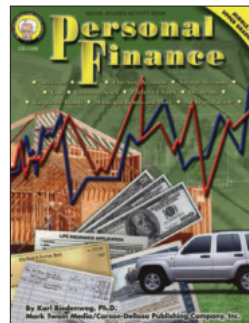
Guide your kids to practice smart money habits! This heavy-duty, durable transparent bank has three separate compartments labeled Give, Save, and Spend. Your child can place cash or coins into the slotted silicone top and watch money accumulate with the see-through design. Three plugs in the bottom allow easy access for withdrawing funds. Measures 7 3/4" x 7 3/4". Ages 6 and up.

CZ2121930	Retail \$19.99	\$16.99
-----------	----------------	---------

Personal Finance

Karl Biedemweg, Ph.D.

Balancing a checkbook, starting a savings account, managing stocks and bonds, collecting dividends, paying taxes, applying for a home loan... these are all essential skills to teach your 12- to 18-year-olds. Featuring straightforward overviews, fill-in-the-blank student activities, and crossword puzzles, this practical, no-frills resource provides a solid jumping-off point. Includes answer key. 78 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.



CZ70914	Retail \$11.99	\$9.99
---------	----------------	--------

United States Government/ Economics

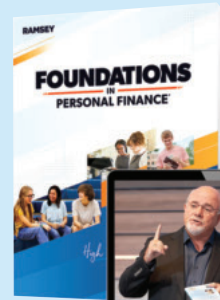
Help your students appreciate the Christian heritage of our nation with this traditional government and economics program! The 36 lessons cover the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the three branches of government, and more. Kit includes first- and second-semester student textbooks, tests and quizzes booklet, study guide answers booklet, and test and quiz answers. Uses the KJV. Grades 11 to 12. Consumable softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.



CZ31853		\$50.00
---------	--	---------

Foundations in Personal Finance Pack, Homeschool High School Edition****

One of the most talked-about topics in education today is the need for student awareness of personal finances and the ability to manage money. Prepare teens with this high school homeschool pack, which includes a student workbook



and a one-time code for one year's access to streaming video lessons, assessments, activities, and teacher resources. Softcover.

CZ948646	Retail \$99.99	\$86.94
----------	----------------	---------

For additional students:

CZ948567	Student Workbook	29.99	28.59
----------	------------------	-------	-------

Junior's Adventures Storytime Collection

It's never too soon for kids to learn to handle money intelligently! Here are six fun and informative lessons in financial awareness from Junior and his pals. Topics cover the rewards of work, the value of integrity, the danger of debt, the importance of saving, the need to spend wisely, and the joy of giving. 176 pages, hardcover.



CZ2121411	Retail \$19.99	\$15.24
-----------	----------------	---------

Managing Money: Practical Life Skills Series

Give your students a head start on developing one of life's most essential skills—managing money! Offering real-world practice in handling day-to-day finances, this practical resource includes readings, graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes to help kids gain a solid understanding of budgeting, purchasing goods and services, controlling credit, saving and investing, spotting scams, and more. Grades 9 to 12. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete.



CZ448149	Retail \$14.95	\$9.94
----------	----------------	--------

Intro to Economics: Money, History & Fiscal Faith—2 Volumes with DVD

Exploring the history of money and common fiscal pitfalls, high schoolers will learn how to make biblically based choices to avoid debt, build savings, spend wisely, and give generously. This one-year course includes the *Bankruptcy of Our Nation* textbook; *Money Wise* DVD; and lesson planner with reproducible worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer keys. Grades 9 to 12. Uses the NKJV. From Master Books.

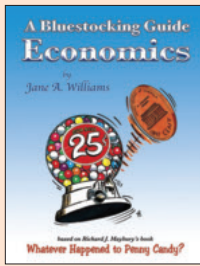


CZ518113	Retail \$60.97	\$48.78
----------	----------------	---------

Available separately:

CZ441076	Teacher's Guide	14.99	11.99
----------	-----------------	-------	-------

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; and businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

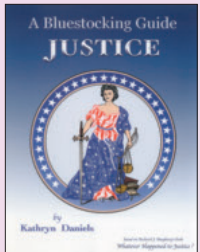


A Bluestocking Guide to Economics*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* Seventh Edition, this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

CZ617658 Retail \$18.95 **\$17.74**



Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

- | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| CZ617481 | Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams..... | 12.49 |
| CZ617504 | Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels..... | 15.95 14.84 |
| CZ617399 | Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams..... | 12.95 10.94 |
| CZ617450 | Justice, Kathryn Daniels..... | 16.95 15.94 |
| CZ617474 | Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams..... | 12.95 11.84 |
| CZ617498 | Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels..... | 11.95 10.84 |
| CZ617580 | World War I, Jane A. Williams..... | 17.84 |
| CZ617597 | World War II, Jane A. Williams..... | 17.49 |



World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition

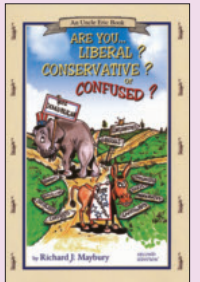
Richard J. Maybury

Why is American history punctuated by deadly wars? Playing the part of an economist writing to his niece or nephew, Maybury uses the metaphor of a domino effect to explain why the United States has engaged in global conflicts, from the Spanish-American War in 1898 to World War I and beyond. Packed with little-known facts! 252 pages, softcover.

CZ617429 Retail \$17.95 **\$16.74**

The companion volume by the author:

CZ617436 World War II..... 19.95 18.74

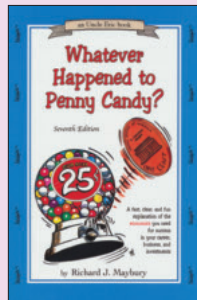


Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**

Richard J. Maybury

Straightforwardly declaring himself to be "biased in favor of liberty, free markets, and international neutrality," Maybury (a.k.a. "Uncle Eric") writes a series of avuncular missives to today's teens—challenging them to think critically about subjects ranging from the "Original American Philosophy" and the "Basic Political Spectrum" to the "National Religion" and the "Effects on Your Money." 143 pages, softcover.

CZ617542 Retail \$12.95 **\$11.84**



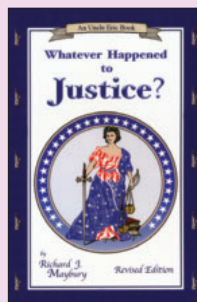
Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*****

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades

8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

CZ617641 Retail \$16.95 **\$15.84**

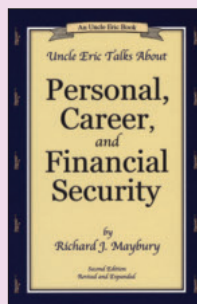


Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unresolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

CZ617467 Retail \$17.95 **\$16.74**

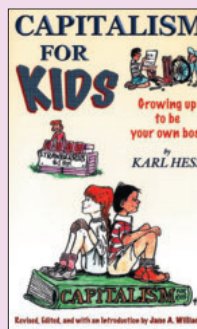


Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security**

Richard J. Maybury

Give your students a proven fundamental approach to money and life. Here Uncle Eric introduces the concept of "models" to explain how people think and understand their world. He then applies these paradigms to Austrian economics and British Common Law, and teaches teens how to achieve success in their careers, investments, and lives by establishing sound models. 187 pages, softcover.

CZ617382 Retail \$14.95 **\$13.84**



Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss, Revised Edition

Karl Hess

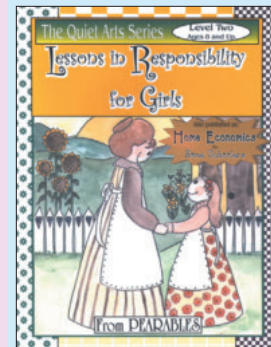
Does one of your students want to start her own business? Providing easy-to-understand building blocks for young entrepreneurs, Hess clearly explains the free market system and its relationship to politics, the economy, investing, volunteering, laws, education, and more. Includes words of wisdom from noted businesspersons and a list of additional resources. Ages

10 and up. 191 pages, softcover.

CZ617350 Retail \$14.95 **\$13.84**

Of similar interest:

CZ617610 Common Sense Business for Kids, Kathryn Daniels..... 8.95 7.84

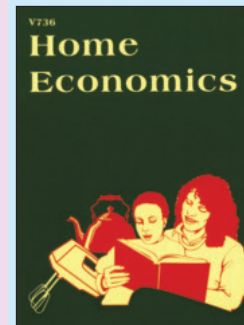


Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their

heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

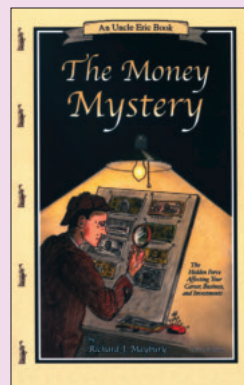
- | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|-------|
| CZ244629 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)..... | 18.95 | 14.49 |
| CZ244633 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)..... | 18.95 | 14.49 |
| CZ732643 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)..... | 18.95 | 14.49 |
| CZ244605 | Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)..... | 18.95 | 14.49 |
| CZ244612 | Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)..... | 18.95 | 14.49 |
| CZ732102 | Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3..... | 17.50 | 14.49 |
| CZ732468 | Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook..... | | 23.99 |
| CZ244674 | The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional..... | 33.95 | 24.99 |



Home Economics Kit: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark Christian Academy.

CZ31712 **\$50.00**



The Money Mystery***

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

CZ617511 Retail \$12.95 **\$9.84**

Also by the author:

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| CZ617375 | The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**..... | 17.95 | 16.74 |
| CZ617566 | Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**..... | 11.95 | 10.94 |
| CZ617320 | The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today..... | 17.95 | 16.84 |
| CZ617535 | Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This?***..... | 10.95 | 9.84 |



USA Map State-Shaped Wood Puzzle **NEW**

Winner of the Mom's Choice Award, this educational puzzle includes fun facts on every state-shaped piece! 44 pieces. 16½" x 11¾". Ages 5 and up.

CZ8117022 Retail \$16.99 **\$15.99**



Hello, World! World Map Wood Puzzle **NEW**

Embark on a geography safari—and learn our continents and oceans—with this distinctive 16½" x 11¾" wooden puzzle! 60 pieces. Ages 4 and up.

CZ8122064 Retail \$16.99 **\$15.99**



USA Map Floor Puzzle **NEW**

Geography's made easy with this oversized activity that's great for small hands! Featuring an easy-to-clean surface, the 51-piece puzzle measures 36" x 24" when completed. Ages 6 and up.

CZ524440 Retail \$16.99 **\$15.29**

Also available:

CZ3025608 USA Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces) 32.99 **26.99**

CZ524446 World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces) 16.99 **15.29**

Of similar interest:

CZ077148 Magnetic U.S. Map Puzzle (50 pieces) 24.99 **20.49**

CZ005100 United States Puzzle (100 pieces) 11.99 **9.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)



USA Map Giant Floor Puzzle **NEW**

The inspiration for countless family road trips! Learner-friendly, brightly illustrated state-shaped pieces. 80 pieces. Measures 3' x 2'. Ages 3 and up.

CZ8120015 Retail \$19.99 **\$17.99**

The Geography Coloring Book

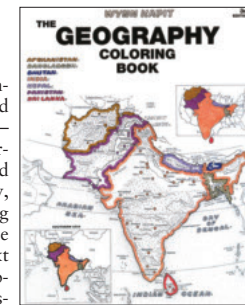
Wynn Kapit

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

CZ014725 Retail \$39.99 **\$20.49**

Another geographical favorite:

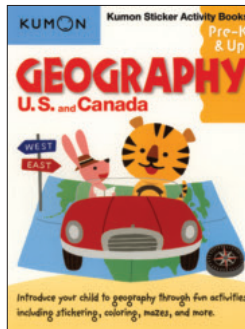
CZ134197 Geography Through Holling Books—Grades 3 to 7, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.61**



Geography: U.S. and Canada—Sticker Activity Book

Fun and easy geography lessons that "stick"! Through stickering and simple coloring activities, children will become familiar with all 50 states and the Canadian provinces. And as you help them place pictures depicting landmarks such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon, you might find inspiration for your next family vacation! Ages 4 and up. 52 pages, softcover from Kumon.

CZ082676 Retail \$9.95 **\$6.94**



Great States Game

What's the capital of Iowa? Where is the Pro Football Hall of Fame? Which state touches two of the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean? Improve your students' social studies, geography, and map-reading skills with this trivia game! Includes a game board, spinner, timer, and 100 cards each of four categories. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

CZ2587237 **\$29.99**

More educational fun with GeoPuzzles:

CZ89104X USA and Canada 19.99 **16.99**

CZ89101X Europe 21.99 **16.99**

CZ99105X Latin America 21.99 **16.99**

CZ89102X Asia 21.99 **16.99**

CZ89103X Africa 21.99 **16.99**

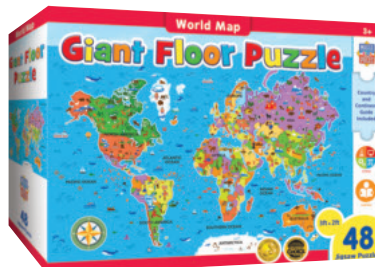
CZ891061 World 21.99 **16.99**

More geography games:

CZ148673 National Parks Get Wild 21.99 **17.99**

CZ007015 Race Across the USA 19.99 **17.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine products directly above.)



World Map Giant Floor Puzzle

Introduce the world to your little one with some simple family fun! 48 pieces. Measures 36" x 24". Ages 3 and up.

CZ8124273 Retail \$19.99 **\$17.99**

Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CZ999708 Grade 1 29.99 **20.75**

CZ999716 Grade 2 29.99 **20.75**

CZ999724 Grade 3 29.99 **20.75**

CZ999732 Grade 4 29.99 **20.75**

CZ999740 Grade 5 29.99 **20.75**

CZ999759 Grade 6 29.99 **20.75**

Non-reproducible student workbooks now available:

CZ633739 Grade 1 8.99 **6.49**

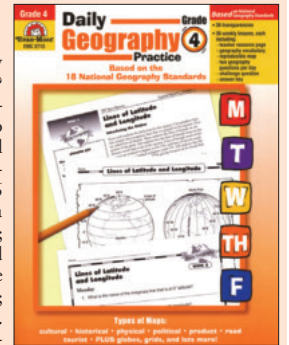
CZ633747 Grade 2 8.99 **6.49**

CZ633755 Grade 3 8.99 **6.49**

CZ633773 Grade 4 8.99 **6.49**

CZ633776 Grade 5 8.99 **6.49**

CZ633784 Grade 6 8.99 **6.49**



Spectrum Geography, 2015 Updated Edition

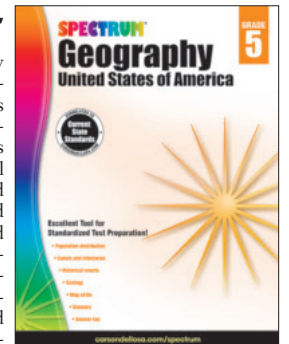
What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

CZ813004 Grade 3 12.99 **8.69**

CZ813011 Grade 4 12.99 **8.69**

CZ813028 Grade 5 12.99 **8.69**

CZ813035 Grade 6 12.99 **8.69**



U.S. Facts & Fun

From history-making events to fascinating people, there's a lot to know about the United States! Broadening students' knowledge and appreciation of our diverse country, this book presents 44 factual stories complete with comprehension worksheets and activity pages—including crosswords, word searches, mazes, maps, and more. Includes answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 191 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

CZ673003 Retail \$21.99 **\$15.25**

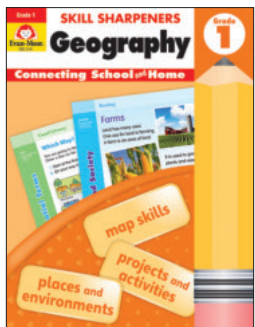




Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World*, *Children's Atlas of God's World*, and a lesson planner with schedules, worksheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

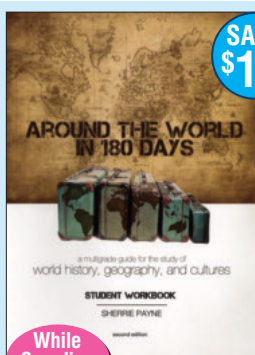
CZ518144 Retail \$60.97 **\$48.78**
 Also available separately:
 CZ519970 Teacher's Guide 21.99 17.59



Geography: Skill Sharpeners Series

Weather patterns, habitats, storm chasing, scuba diving . . . geography is a fascinating subject! Invite your elementary-age explorers to dig in, while learning important map skills and concepts. Based on up-to-date standards, these cross-curricular activity books include non-fiction reading selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing prompts, and hands-on exercises that bring locations to life. 144 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CZ384693	Preschool	10.99	7.74
CZ384694	Grade K	10.99	7.74
CZ384695	Grade 1	10.99	7.74
CZ384696	Grade 2	10.99	7.74
CZ384707	Grade 3	10.99	7.74
CZ384720	Grade 4	10.99	7.74
CZ384726	Grade 5	10.99	7.74
CZ384733	Grade 6	10.99	7.74

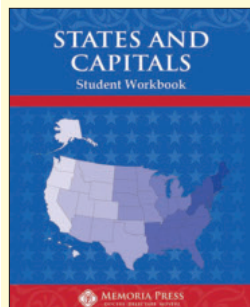


Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers, from Apologia.

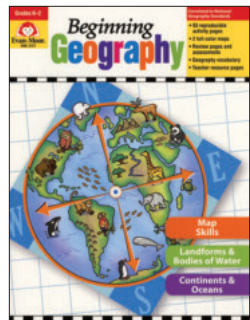
CZ495642 Retail \$66.00 **\$52.80**
 For additional students:
 CZ495581 Extra Student Workbook 33.00 26.40



States and Capitals—Student Workbook

Introduce your children to every corner of America with this workbook! As they learn about each of the 50 states, students discover its location within the U.S.; color an outline of its borders; and note the postal abbreviation, capital city, nickname, and interesting facts that make it unique. Includes reproducible blank maps of each region.

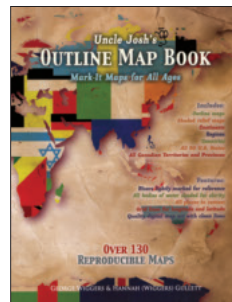
93 pages, softcover from Memoria.
 CZ636782 Retail \$15.10 **\$13.49**
 Also available:
 CZ381029 Teacher's Manual 15.10 13.49
 CZ383177 One-Year Pace Lesson Plans 5.24



Beginning Geography

Introduce young children to geography! Little ones will learn map skills, discover basic landforms and bodies of water, become familiar with our planet's continents and oceans, and travel "Around the World with Animals." Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

CZ236763 Retail \$19.99 **\$13.69**

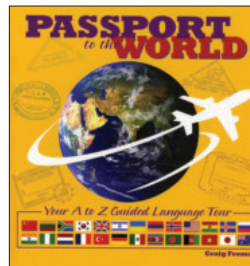


Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

CZ630008 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**

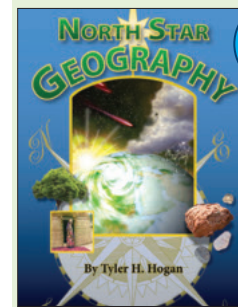
Also available on CD-ROM:
 CZ397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 21.94
 Additional Geography Matters resources:
 CZ397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins . . . 29.95 23.79
 CZ436568 Centering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit . . . 29.95 23.94



Passport to the World: Your A to Z Guided Language Tour

Craig Froman
 Travel the world of languages—without leaving home! Following an explanation of where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, you'll embark on a 26-country linguistic journey that features basic words; facts about people, food, and famous sites; maps; flags; and more. Includes a personal "passport" and country-specific stickers. Ages 9 to 12. 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

CZ515952 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.49**
 Also from the author:
 CZ44193X Passport to America: Your A to Z Tour of the States 19.99 15.98

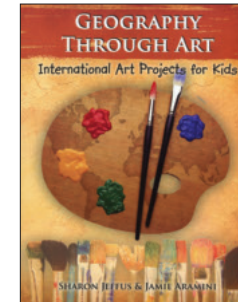


North Star Geography

Tyler H. Hogan

SAVE \$20
 Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes access to downloadable PDF complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

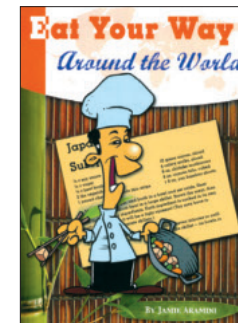
CZ427526 Retail \$89.95 **\$69.99**



Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini
 Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch fraktur, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

CZ397582 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**

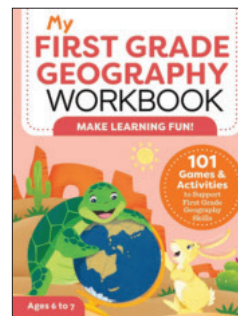


Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini
 Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal, and a reproducible food passport. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

CZ436500 Retail \$14.95 **\$12.19**

Also available:
 CZ436501 Eat Your Way Through the USA
 Loreé Pettit . . . 14.95 12.19



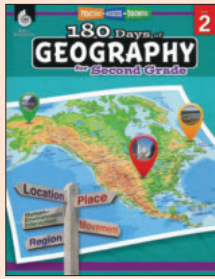
My First Grade Geography Workbook: 101 Games & Activities to Support First Grade Geography Skills

Molly Lynch
 Inspire first graders to learn about the world around them with this book of puzzles and games! They'll dive into social studies and geography concepts with exercises like following cardinal directions and finding features on a map. Through connect-the-dots, word searches, and more, students will develop directional sense, scale, and environmental understanding through play. 122 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

CZ765287 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.99**
 Also available from the author:
 CZ767395 My Kindergarten Geography Workbook: 101 Games & Activities to Support Kindergarten Geography Skills 12.99 9.99

180 Days of Geography

Watch your elementary-level students' confidence soar as they master key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun and age-appropriate learning activities for every day of the school year—on 36 weekly topics—encourage them to analyze maps, texts, and visual information in order to explore location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



CZ833016	Grade K	22.99	15.49
CZ833022	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CZ833039	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
CZ833046	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CZ833053	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
CZ833062	Grade 5	22.99	15.49
CZ833083	Grade 6	22.99	15.49

State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.



CZ735119 Retail \$11.99 **\$7.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ823014	States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards	4.99	3.79
CZ62277	Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis	11.99	8.99



SAVE \$13

Geography Through Literature, 4 Volumes

Holling Clancy Holling

Watch history unfold in these chapter books! In *Tree in the Trail*, a cottonwood overlooks the way West. In *Mim of the Mississippi*, a turtle follows the river to the gulf. In *Paddle to the Sea*, a canoe journeys to the Atlantic. And a carved *Seabird* connects four generations of ocean travel. Approx. 75 page-seach, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

CZ8766945 Retail \$53.96 **\$40.99**

Power Basics World Geography Set

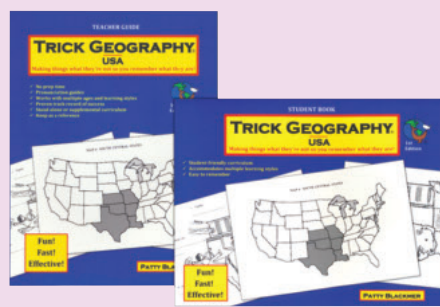
Jump aboard the learning train to visualize the world with this easy-to-read curriculum! Your student will travel through countries, exploring boundaries and how they change; use detailed maps to visualize places on the globe; appreciate cultures through in-depth profiles; and increase critical-thinking skills with practice activities. Set includes student text and workbook, teacher's guide with answer key, and tests. Softcovers, from Walch Education.



CZ161266 Retail \$61.00 **\$47.49**

For extra students:

CZ15670X	Student Textbook	26.00	20.49
----------	------------------	-------	-------



Trick Geography

Patty Blackmer

Want a trick to recognize Morocco? Trace its outline and then draw a *maraca* inside. You'll find it much easier to spot on a map! Filled with memory-boosting hands-on activities like this, these innovative 30-week studies will help your elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

Sets:

CZ275715	USA	36.90	31.89
CZ275713	World	103.85	94.99
CZ275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE!	140.76	124.99
CZ275717	Europe	36.90	31.89
CZ275718	Africa	36.90	31.89
CZ275722	Asia	36.90	31.89
CZ275723	The Americas and Oceania	36.90	34.90

For additional students:

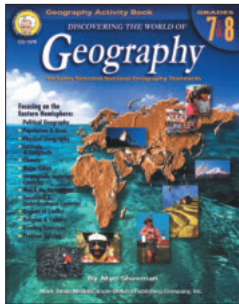
CZ670330	Extra USA Book	16.49
CZ275714	Extra World Book (plus test book)	45.90
CZ387719	Extra Europe Book	16.49
CZ387733	Extra Africa Book	16.49
CZ387757	Extra Asia Book	16.49

Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

CZ72295	Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7	13.99	8.94
CZ372309	Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8	13.99	8.94



The Ultimate Geography & Timeline Guide****

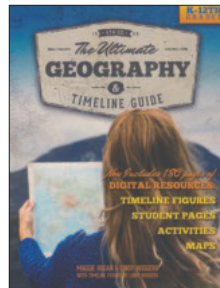
Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers

Many Americans are geographically illiterate—but *your* child doesn't have to be one of them! Combining fun-filled activities, games, and projects, this complete and innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporates history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access to a digital download with reproducible maps, timeline figures, activity pages, and more. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

CZ631113 Retail \$34.95 **\$28.64**

More geography resources:

CZ081101	A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon	15.99	11.94
CZ619527	Geography of the World, Jayne Parsons, ed.	25.99	18.99
CZ236429	Geography Warm-Ups	12.99	9.49
CZ236923	World Geography Puzzles: Countries of the World	8.99	6.74
CZ397155	Trail Guide to World Geography, Cindy Wiggers	18.95	15.24



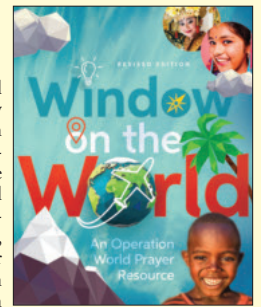
Window on the World: An Operation World Prayer Resource

Embark on a journey around the world—and discover how God is changing lives through prayer! Updated with additional countries and people groups, this A-to-Z “travel guide” features stunning photographs, true stories, maps, fascinating facts, and prayer points to encourage children to ask God to bless each country with a deeper knowledge of Christ. 222 pages, softcover from InterVarsity.

CZ857838 Retail \$30.00 **\$21.99**

More missions resources:

CZ857241	Operation World: The Definitive Prayer Guide to Every Nation, Jason Mandryk	38.00	27.99
CZ39370	From Jerusalem to Irian Jaya: A Biographical History of Christian Missions, Second Edition, Ruth A. Tucker	44.99	33.49



Elementary U.S. Geography & Social Studies Set

Craig Froman

Buckle your seatbelts! Whether you're “road-schooling” for real or just dreaming, this Christ-honoring one-year geography and social studies course will jump-start an unforgettable cross-country journey while fueling your 9- to 11-year-olds' knowledge of the U.S.A. The included atlas and *Passport to America* resources introduce state histories, capitals, nicknames, and more. Teacher's guide features lesson plans, reproducible worksheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books.

CZ442319 Retail \$66.97 **\$53.58**



Children's Atlas of God's World

Craig Froman

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

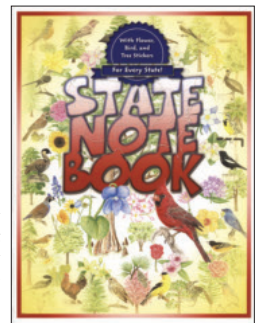
CZ517062 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**

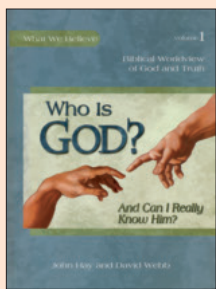


State Notebook with Stickers

Heighten your child's understanding of American geography through creative enrichment and research! This resource features full-color, peel-off stickers for every state flower, tree, and bird, and a lined activity page for each state so your student can input information for lasting learning. Consolidate important facts in one amazing notebook! Grade 3 and up. 56 pages with sticker inserts, softcover from Geography Matters.

CZ631144 **\$15.49**





Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb
Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

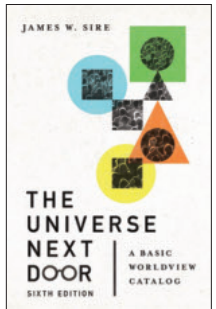
CZ437017 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

- CZ337019 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**
- CZ495529 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Additional What We Believe series resources:

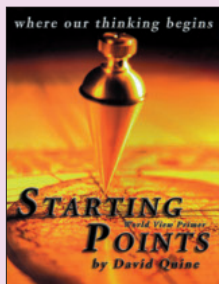
- CZ337020 Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2 49.00 **39.20**
- CZ495537 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**
- CZ495536 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
- CZ124786 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
- CZ537018 Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3 49.00 **39.20**
- CZ495697 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**
- CZ537022 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
- CZ124787 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
- CZ537601 What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 1 49.00 **39.20**
- CZ124791 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**
- CZ537603 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
- CZ124790 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



The Universe Next Door: A Basic Worldview Catalog *****

James W. Sire
In today's global society, everybody inhabits a slightly different moral "universe"—and would-be apologists must decipher a hodgepodge of conflicting philosophy! In this sixth edition of his classic work, Sire presents a clear, readable introduction to dominant worldviews, including nihilism, existentialism, Marxism, and secular humanism. This revision includes a new chapter on 21st-century challenges to a Christian worldview. 312 pages, softcover from InterVarsity.

CZ849383 Retail \$35.00 **\$24.99**



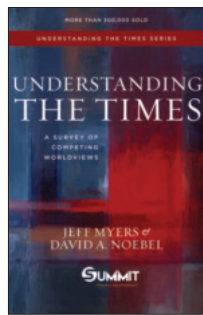
Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine
Help your kids construct a biblical worldview to navigate today's culture. This one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

CZ777101 Retail \$50.00 **\$44.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

- CZ210428 Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner 35.00 **32.94**
- CZ317602 The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin 12.00 **9.94**
- CZ2926X Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis 17.99 **13.49**
- CZ834235 Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little 20.00 **14.99**
- CZ851215 Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, Revised Edition, David Quine... 10.00 **8.99**
- CZ212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley 4.99



Understanding the Times: A Survey of Competing Worldviews

Jeff Myers & David A. Noebel
Myers and Noebel propose that your view of God determines your vision of the world. Understanding the tenets of various beliefs shaping our global reality is therefore crucial for Christian apologetics. In a concise yet comprehensive volume, the authors present a systematic comparison of six competing perspectives: Christianity, Islam, Secularism, Marxism, New Spirituality, and Postmodernism. 510 pages, hardcover from Cook.

CZ709586 Retail \$44.99 **\$31.99**

The curriculum from Summit Ministries is also available:

- CZ163215 Student Manual 25.00 **23.49**
- CZ163057 Teacher's Manual 100.00 **96.49**

Of similar interest:

- CZ968959 Christian Worldview Handbook, David S. Dockery & Trevin K. Wax, eds. 19.99 **14.99**



Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

Kevin Swanson
Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible worksheets; and hardcover student text. From Master Books.

CZ519370 Retail \$80.98 **\$64.78**

Also available individually:

- CZ171913 Student Text 53.99 **43.19**
- CZ519160 Teacher's Guide 26.99 **21.59**



Worldview

Kevin Swanson
What distinguishes faith from false religions? Swanson explores basic Christian apologetics, outlining differences between biblical and secular worldviews concerning the nature of truth, God, man, ethics, sociology, origins, sin, salvation, and teleology. Exposing the falsehoods prevalent in today's philosophies, this timely resource offers young believers a solid introduction into theology. 520 pages, hardcover from Generations.

CZ745478 Retail \$39.99 **\$33.39**

Also available:

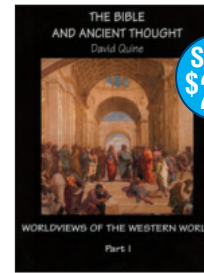
- CZ745488 Study Guide 24.99 **20.89**



Middle School Social Studies Bundle

Save time and money by getting your entire year's social studies curriculum in one place! This bundle is packed with engaging scenarios, thought-provoking comprehension questions, and hands-on activities flexible enough for whole-group, small-group, or individual work. And there's no prep necessary! Aligned to state standards and written to Bloom's Taxonomy.

170 pages each, five workbooks from Classroom Complete. CZ679435 Retail \$99.95 **\$83.29**



The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

David Quine
In a postmodern society, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/ theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover.

★CZ228701 Retail \$150.00 **\$124.99**

Also available in the series:

- ★CZ228702 The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus 150.00 **124.99**
- ★CZ228703 Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus 150.00 **124.99**



Case for Christ for Kids, Updated and Expanded

Lee Strobel
Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world! This revised kid-friendly edition of Strobel's bestseller presents historic evidence, up-to-date scientific research, and true stories taken from *Off My Case* that provide compelling support for Jesus' life, ministry, and miracles. Reliable answers for inquiring young minds and hearts! 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

CZ719908 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.99**

More in the series:

- CZ719922 Case for a Creator for Kids, Updated and Expanded 7.99 **6.29**
- CZ771197 Case for Faith for Kids, Updated and Expanded 9.99 **7.99**
- CZ77017X The Case for Heaven, Young Reader's Edition 16.99 **12.99**



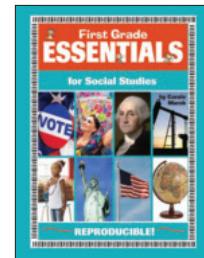
The Truth Project—DVD Curriculum

Del Tackett
Did you know that only nine percent of professing Christians have a biblical worldview? To counter this alarming statistic, Del Tackett's 13-week DVD curriculum explores ethics, science, theology, anthropology, history, and other fields to show the relevance and importance of seeing the world—and living our lives—through God's perspective. Includes seven DVDs, a study guide, and a downloadable leader's guide.

★CZ5014689 **\$99.99**

Also available:

- CZ977303 Extra Study Guide 10.49
- CZ5009486 Daily Travelogue Devotional 14.99



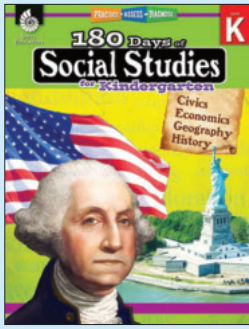
First Grade Essentials for Social Studies

Carole Marsh
Everything you need to teach your first graders social studies—in one easy-to-use resource! They'll learn foundational concepts like days, weeks, and months; meet important historical figures including Pocahontas, Abraham Lincoln, and Martin Luther King, Jr.; discover geography through maps; begin understanding basic economics; study American culture in civics; and more. Ages 6 and 7. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Gallopade.

CZ139908 Retail \$14.99 **\$12.49**

180 Days of Social Studies

Practice is necessary to master the concepts of social studies. These workbooks offer students daily opportunities to learn more about civics, economics, geography, and history based on a 36-week plan, with each week's lesson focused on a specific discipline, topic, and theme. Answer keys and recommendations for digital resources are included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

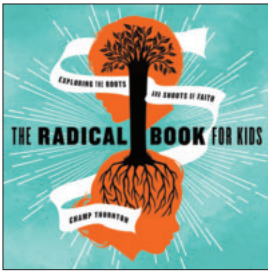


CZ813925	Grade K	22.99	15.49
CZ813932	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CZ813953	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
CZ813956	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CZ813963	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
CZ813974	Grade 5	22.99	15.49

The Radical Book for Kids: Exploring the Roots and Shoots of Faith

Champ Thornton

Introduce tweens and teens to the origins of Christianity and deepen their faith! Thornton's vibrantly illustrated handbook will introduce them to men and women who stood for Jesus when everything seemed against them. They'll also discover ancient languages, use secret codes, play a board game that's 3,000 years old, and more. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

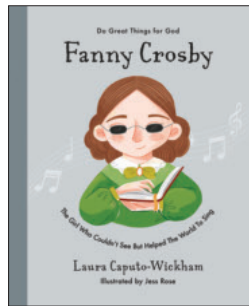


CZ527210 Retail \$29.99 **\$23.99**

Do Great Things for God Series

Alison Mitchell & Laura Caputo-Wickham

From a queen who ruled England to a slave who became a missionary, children can follow the journeys of remarkable Christian women—and the faith that underpinned their lives! Beautifully illustrated, these biographies will inspire kids to know they too can follow their dreams and do great things for God! Ages 4 to 7. 24 pages each, hardcovers from The Good Book.

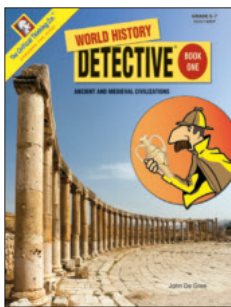


CZ985776	Betsy Stockton	14.99	10.99
CZ986544	Betty Greene	14.99	10.99
CZ985782	Corrie ten Boom	14.99	10.99
CZ987475	Fanny Crosby	14.99	10.99
CZ986551	Gladys Aylward	14.99	10.99
CZ987527	Queen Elizabeth II	14.99	10.99

World History Detective, Book 1

John De Gree

Take a virtual tour of world history! Featuring maps, timelines, and more, this textbook provides 77 lessons that encourage students to develop analytical skills to answer questions about what they learn. Topics include prehistoric times, ancient and modern cultures, wars, technology, power, and much more. Use as a stand-alone or supplemental resource. Grades 6 to 7. 320 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

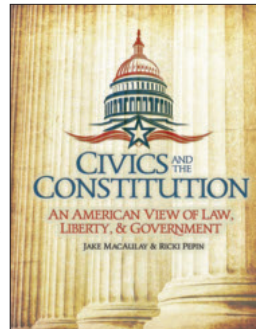


CZ278144 **\$36.99**

Civics and the Constitution, Student Edition

Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin

Help your children discover the history, meaning, and daily functions of the US Constitution! MacAulay and Pepin summarize the rights and responsibilities of citizenry and leadership; provide an overview of the preamble, articles, and amendments; discuss the crisis and restoration of the constitutional republic; and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Compact and Declaration of Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.



CZ441688 Retail \$39.99 **\$31.99**

Also available:

CZ441697 Teacher's Edition 32.99 **26.39**

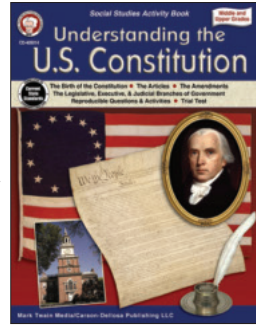
CZ302429 DVD 24.99 **19.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ734215 Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner 19.99 **14.99**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Help your students gain a better understanding of our Constitution—and government—with these brief readings. They'll learn about the birth of this essential document, the separation of powers, the articles, the Bill of Rights and amendments, and more. Includes a full copy of the Constitution, practice test with answer key, and graphic organizers. Grades 5 to 12. 94 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.



CZ236917 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.49**

Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

David Barton

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.



CZ788482 Retail \$49.95 **\$33.99**

Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

CZ856605 Famous Figures of Ancient Times 21.95 **14.69**

CZ481075 Famous Figures of the Middle Ages & Renaissance 21.95 **14.69**

CZ366629 Famous Figures of the American Revolution 18.95 **12.69**

CZ856650 Famous Figures of the Civil War 18.95 **12.69**



SAVE \$21

Drive Thru History, Volumes 1-4—DVDs

Dave Stotts

Take an inspiring journey to the Holy Land! With Dave Stotts as your guide, you'll learn about pivotal locations of our faith, including Egypt, Jericho, the Dead Sea, Samaria, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and the Mount of Olives. Whirlwind on-site exploration, animation, and narration make these DVDs captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

CZ396888 Retail \$79.96 **\$58.99**

Available individually:

CZ397182 Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb 19.99 **14.49**

CZ397038 Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire 19.99 **14.49**

CZ396864 Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City 19.99 **14.49**

CZ396338 Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land 19.99 **14.49**

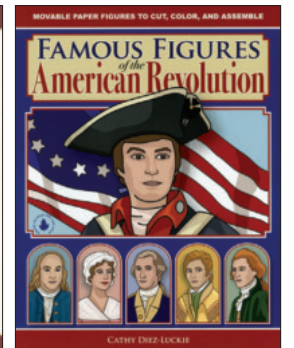
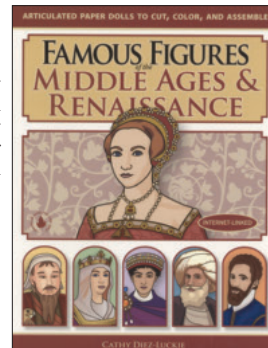
Discovering America's Founders—Drive Thru History DVD

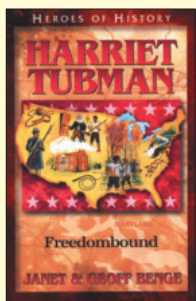
Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia!

Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.



CZ318764 Retail \$7.99 **\$5.00**





Heroes of History Series
Janet & Geoff Bengte
Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

CZ19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	11.99	8.99
CZ096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	11.99	8.99
CZ002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	11.99	8.99
CZ196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	11.99	8.99
CZ002808	George Washington: True Patriot	11.99	8.99
CZ196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	11.99	8.99
CZ002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	11.99	8.99
CZ00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	11.99	8.99
CZ002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	11.99	8.99
CZ002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	11.99	8.99
CZ002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	11.99	8.99
CZ96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	11.99	8.99
CZ196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	11.99	8.99
CZ002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	11.99	8.99
CZ96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	11.99	8.99
CZ196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	11.99	8.99
CZ096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	11.99	8.99
CZ002893	Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	59.95	43.99
CZ196124	Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	59.95	43.99



Short Lessons in World History*****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Walch.

CZ764651 Retail \$27.00 **\$21.49**



Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

Jeff & Stephanie Dennison

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers from Christian Liberty.

CZ799000 Retail \$57.50 **\$39.49**

Also available individually:

CZ971552	Textbook	23.45	16.29
CZ971576	Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.59
CZ971569	Activity Book	24.55	16.99



The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover from Master Books.

CZ440772 Retail \$42.99 **\$34.39**

Also available:

CZ440899 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Middle Ages, Volume 2:

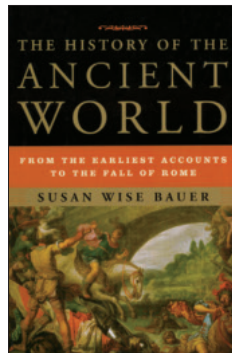
CZ440944 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

CZ440958 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Modern Age, Volume 3:

CZ440965 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

CZ440976 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**



The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

CZ059748 Retail \$35.00 **\$25.84**

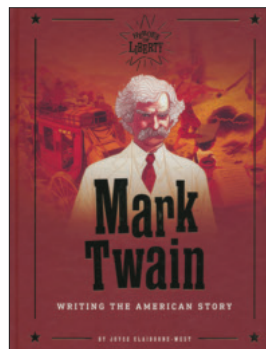
Also available:

CZ333964 Study and Teaching Guide 27.95 **17.49**

More in the series:

CZ059755 The History of the Medieval World 35.00 **25.84**

CZ305976 The History of the Renaissance World 35.00 **25.84**



Heroes of Liberty Series

Inspire kids with stories of great men and women. Let Thomas Sowell teach perseverance and economics; Amy Coney Barrett instruct them in justice and the importance of family; and John Wayne display the virtues of masculinity. These and other luminaries leap to life with 19 full-color illustrations in each book. Ages 7 to 12. 46 pages each, hardcovers.

CZ5613001 Alexander Hamilton: From Immigrant Boy to Founding Father 17.99 **13.49**

CZ331379 Amy Coney Barrett: A Justice and a Mother 17.99 **13.49**

CZ613056 Clara Barton: The Angel of the Battlefield 17.99 **13.49**

CZ613037 Douglas MacArthur: Duty, Honor, Country 17.99 **13.49**

CZ346540 John Wayne: Manhood and Honor 17.99 **13.49**

CZ613018 Margaret Thatcher: The Iron Lady 17.99 **13.49**

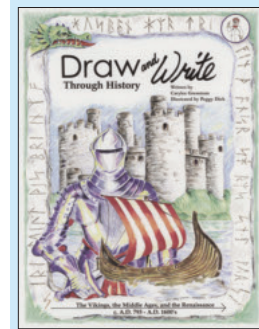
CZ5613049 Mark Twain: Writing the American Story 17.99 **13.49**

CZ331355 Ronald Reagan: It's Morning in America 17.99 **13.49**

CZ613025 Rush Limbaugh: And the First Amendment 17.99 **13.49**

CZ331362 Thomas Sowell: A Self-Made Man 17.99 **13.49**

CZ613063 Winston Churchill: Courage in the Face of Darkness 17.99 **13.49**



Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

CZ859754 #6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century 12.95 **9.94**

CZ329001 #5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The 20th Century 12.95 **9.94**

CZ329923 #4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781 12.95 **9.94**

CZ859726 #3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s. 12.95 **9.94**

CZ859711 #2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395 12.95 **9.94**

CZ859703 #1: Creation Through Jonah 12.95 **9.94**

CZ859744 SAVE on volumes 1-6! 77.70 **58.99**



TruthQuest History Study Guides

Michelle Miller Howard

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler, this flexible multilevel curriculum offers multiple book and media resources for each historical period, allowing you to tailor lessons according to your family's theology and teaching style. "ThinkWrite" exercises help children process what

they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

CZ884001 American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800) **24.95**

CZ884002 American History for Young Students 2 (1800-1865) **24.95**

CZ884003 American History for Young Students 3 (1865-2000) **24.95**

For grades 5 to 12:

CZ525002 Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt **29.95**

CZ884005 Ancient Rome **24.95**

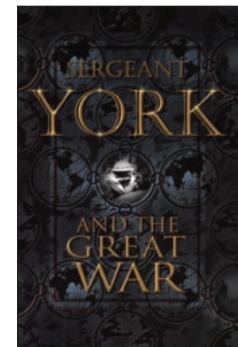
CZ884006 Middle Ages (500-1400) **24.95**

CZ884007 Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400-1600) **24.95**

CZ884008 Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600-1800) ... **29.95**

CZ884009 Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800-1865) ... **29.95**

CZ884010 Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865-2000) ... **34.95**



Sergeant York and the Great War

A draftee from backwoods Tennessee, Alvin York became a decorated American hero during World War I. And Gary Cooper's Oscar-winning performance in the 1941 film *Sergeant York* made him a household name! This reproduction of his journal from the Great War brings his story to life. Includes photos and timelines. 229 pages, softcover from My Father's World.

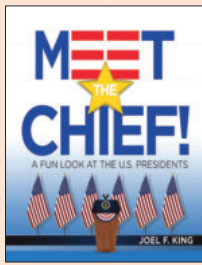
CZ991104 Retail \$22.00 **\$18.24**

Meet the Chief! A Fun Look at the U.S. Presidents

Joel F. King

Introduce your students to America's presidents with King's fascinating and fact-filled guide! Your 9- to 11-year-olds will discover fun trivia facts alongside the accomplishments, famous quotes, and historical highlights of each leader. They'll also develop a broader understanding of the world, become a better citizen and decision-maker, see how change happens, and more. 108 pages, softcover from Master Books.

CZ3442738 Retail \$26.99 **\$21.59**



A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

Tim Spickler

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM. From Zeezok.

CZ160036 Retail \$79.99 **\$72.88**

Also available:

CZ160035 Student Workbook **19.49**



The Federalist Papers

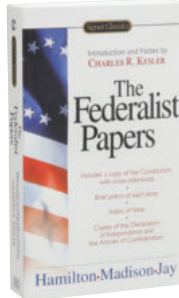
Alexander Hamilton,
James Madison & John Jay

An authoritative analysis of our Constitution—and a milestone of political philosophy! This special edition features textual notes; an abstract of each essay; copies of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation; index listing the major political concepts discussed; and an appendix with a copy of the Constitution cross-referenced to *The Federalist Papers*. 688 pages, softcover from Signet.

CZ528813 Retail \$7.95 **\$6.29**

Also of interest:

CZ982265 American History: 1492–Present, One-Volume Edition, Thomas S. Kidd 89.99 **62.99**



20th-Century American History for Teens

Carrie Floyd Cagle

Inspire students to love learning about how the United States grew into one of the world's most influential countries! This accessible 100-year journey covers the reconstruction period to the Jim Crow era, through the Cold War's conclusion. Explains how key events impacted the century, features exciting storytelling, and takes a closer look at political and social conflicts. 172 pages, softcover from Rockridge.

CZ762232 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.99**

Also available:

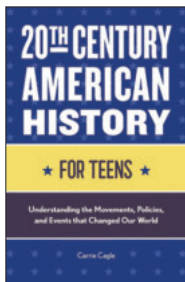
CZ397906 20th-Century American History for Kids, Andrea Bentley 9.99 **7.99**

CZ766533 19th-Century American History for Teens, Rod Franchi 12.99 **9.99**

CZ764417 20th-Century African American History for Kids, Margeaux Weston 10.99 **8.49**

CZ397906 20th-Century American History for Kids, Andrea Bentley 9.99 **7.99**

CZ764356 American History for Kids: 500 Facts! Stacia Deutsch 15.99 **11.99**



Colonial Era to Reconstruction Era, Book 1: U.S. History Detective

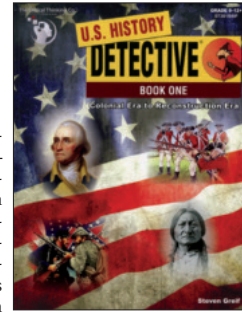
Steven Greif

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone or supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

CZ442426 **\$39.99**

Also available:

CZ442439 Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2 **39.99**



Exploring American History**

D.H. Montgomery

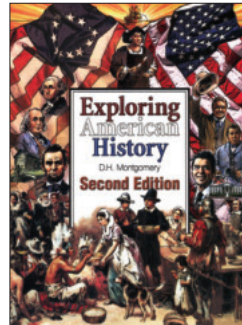
From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

CZ796501 Retail \$16.75 **\$11.59**

Also available:

CZ796502 Teacher's Manual** 6.45 **4.49**

CZ796503 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**



Short Lessons in U.S. History****

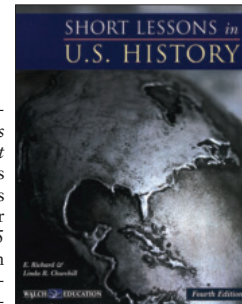
E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History*, this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Walch.

CZ764644 Retail \$29.00 **\$22.49**

Of similar interest:

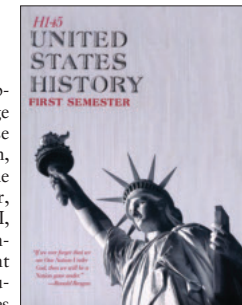
CZ519653 You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes 57.97 **46.38**



United States History—First Semester Kit

Help ninth graders learn to appreciate the Christian heritage of our nation! This course spans pre-English colonization, the war for independence, the Bill of Rights, the Civil War, the Roaring Twenties, WWII, and more in 36 lessons. Kit includes first semester student textbook, second semester student textbook, tests and quizzes booklet, study guide answer booklet, and test and quiz answers. Non-reproducible/consumable softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

CZ31813 **\$50.00**



History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and worksheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:

CZ99899X Life in Plymouth Colony 17.99 **12.74**

CZ999015 Native Americans 17.99 **12.74**

Grades 4 to 6:

CZ999066 Colonial America 17.99 **12.74**

CZ732605 The American Revolution 17.99 **12.74**

CZ999058 Explorers of North America 17.99 **12.74**

CZ999023 Moving West 17.99 **12.74**

CZ353724 The American Civil War 17.99 **12.74**



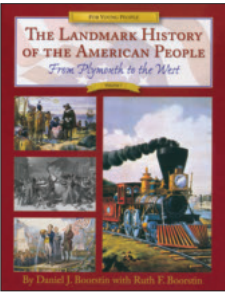
From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America,

this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

CZ570137 **\$28.00**

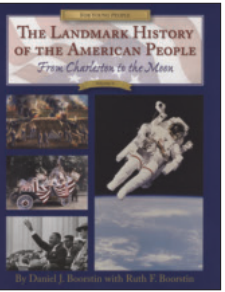


From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Sixth graders will love this updated and revised text featuring colorful illustrations, timelines, and maps that bring history to life. This text covers the Civil War, industry during the 1800s, WWI and II, the Roaring '20s, civil rights, and more! Lively chapters feature true stories, archival photographs, and graphics showcasing key events and people. 256 pages, softcover from Avyx.

CZ570141 **\$28.00**



Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh with Kathryn Adams Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort McHenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

CZ755861 Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims 21.00 **15.49**

CZ789881 Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner 21.00 **15.49**

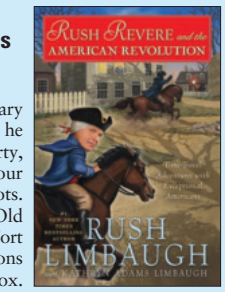
CZ789873 Rush Revere and the American Revolution 21.00 **15.49**

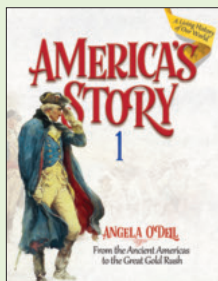
CZ755885 Rush Revere and the First Patriots 21.00 **15.49**

CZ789883 Buy all four and SAVE! 84.00 **57.99**

The newest in the series:

CZ156892 Rush Revere and the Presidency 21.00 **15.49**





America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300

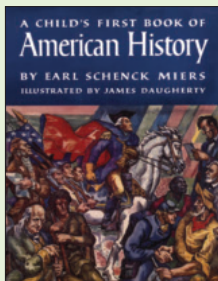
pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

Student books:

CZ519790	Volume 1	42.99	34.39
CZ519810	Volume 2	42.99	34.39
CZ519837	Volume 3	42.99	34.39

Teacher's guides:

CZ519806	Volume 1	32.99	26.39
CZ519823	Volume 2	32.99	26.39
CZ519844	Volume 3	32.99	26.39



A Child's First Book of American History

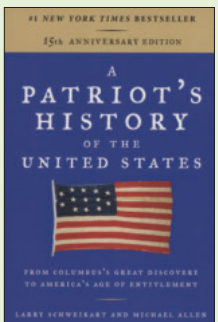
Earl Schenck Miers

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! Explore the founding of Jamestown with Leif Ericson, build the first Model T, and trudge the beaches of Normandy in this beautifully illustrated textbook that invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. Originally published in 1955. 320 pages, 8" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

CZ232341 Retail \$32.95 **\$26.94**

For older students from the publisher:

CZ78327	Early American History Timeline, Rea Berg	14.95	12.99
CZ159921	Early American History Teacher's Guide—Grades 7 to 9, Rebecca Manor	29.95	25.99

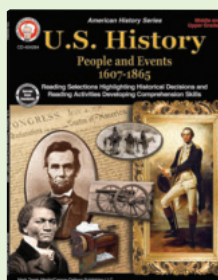


A Patriot's History of the United States, 15th Anniversary Edition

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

CZ231150 Retail \$28.00 **\$20.99**



U.S. History: People and Events (1607-1865)—Middle/Upper Grades**

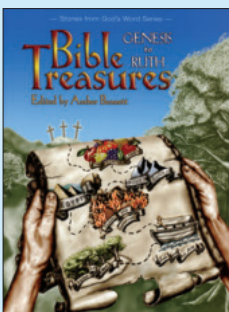
Journey through our country's past and deepen your students' understanding of America's formative years—from Christopher Columbus to President Lincoln. Challenging activities, map analysis, and research opportunities will spark enlightening discussions for understanding key people and times. Timelines and graphs help organize history into concise structures. Grades 6 and up. 96 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

CZ236436 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.49**

Also available:

CZ236445	U.S. History: People and Events (1865-Present)—Middle/Upper Grades**	12.99	9.99
----------	--	-------	-------------

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.



Bible Treasures: Genesis to Ruth

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover.

CZ719505 Retail \$27.95 **\$19.39**

Also in the series:

CZ971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	27.95	19.39
CZ971941	New Testament	27.95	19.39

Also from Amber Bennett:

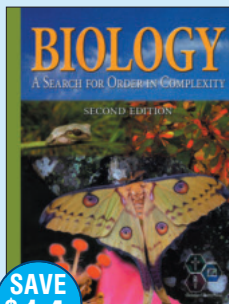
CZ971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	13.50	9.39
CZ971729	Activity Book	13.35	9.29

Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:

CZ821147	Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook**	17.85	12.39
CZ821184	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50	9.99
CZ821207	Test Packet**	6.45	4.49
CZ821163	Answer Key**	5.30	3.69

Wisdom and Prophecy Books:

CZ821759	Textbook**	17.85	12.39
CZ821795	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50	9.99
CZ821819	Tests**	6.45	4.49
CZ821772	Answer Key**	5.30	3.69



Biology: A Search for Order in Complexity**

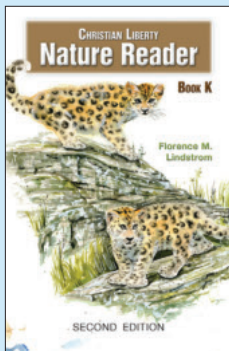
Give your students an in-depth understanding of God's creation with this updated classic. You'll find a thorough presentation of biology concepts, from the scientific method and biochemistry to living things and biogeography. Scientifically accurate and true to 6-day/young Earth creationism. Includes color illustrations, review questions, and suggestions for advanced study. Grades 9 to 12. 418 pages, hardcover.

SAVE \$14

CZ367929 Retail \$48.10 **\$33.29**

Also available:

CZ768911	Teacher's Manual**	12.85	8.89
CZ768912	Test Packet**	8.40	5.89
CZ367944	Student Lab Manual	12.85	8.89
CZ367951	Student Lab Teacher's Guide	9.50	6.59



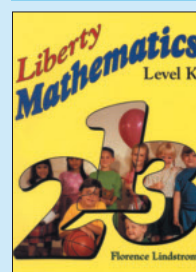
Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Now updated, these classic readers introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world. From ants, birds, and elephants to leopards, crabs, and snakes, this wholesome series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Answer keys for each level available separately. Softcovers.

CZ821290	Book K**	8.90	6.19
CZ821313	Answer Key**	2.24	2.24
CZ821337	Book 1***	13.35	9.29
CZ821351	Answer Key***	4.20	2.89
CZ821375	Book 2***	13.35	9.29
CZ821402	Answer Key***	4.20	2.89
CZ821412	Book 3***	13.35	9.29
CZ821437	Answer Key***	4.20	2.89
CZ821452	Book 4***	13.35	9.29
CZ821477	Answer Key***	5.30	3.69
CZ821724	Book 5****	13.35	9.29
CZ821736	Answer Key****	5.30	3.69

New Testament:

CZ796278	Textbook	17.85	12.39
CZ796304	Student Exercises Workbook	14.50	9.99
CZ796305	Tests	6.45	4.49
CZ796283	Answer Key	5.30	3.69



Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank

calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

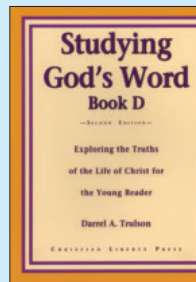
CZ367600 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

CZ659501	Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.59
----------	------------------	------	-------------

The next levels:

CZ367627	Level A	20.75	14.39
CZ659502	Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.59
CZ971149	Drill Book	14.50	9.99
CZ759512	Test Packet	6.45	4.49
CZ971606	Level B	20.75	14.39
CZ971613	Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.59
CZ971622	Test Packet	6.45	4.49



Studying God's Word Series

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E-H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history.

Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers.

Student texts:

CZ0109167	Book D (life of Christ)	14.50	9.99
CZ821957	Book E (Genesis-Ruth)	19.95	14.99
CZ0109163	Book F (1 Samuel-Malachi)	14.50	9.99
CZ0109164	Book G (the Gospels)	14.50	9.99
CZ0109165	Book H (Acts)	14.50	9.99

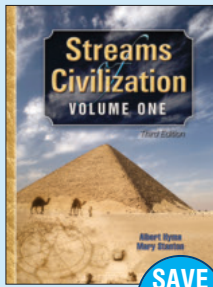
Teacher's guides:

CZ219536	Book D	6.45	4.49
CZ821958	Book E	5.30	3.99
CZ219551	Book F	6.45	4.49
CZ219566	Book G	6.45	4.49
CZ219571	Book H	6.45	4.49

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$18

CZ779655 Retail \$51.95 **\$33.29**

Also available:

CZ879651 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**

CZ79657 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**

Volume 2 is also available:

CZ820538 Textbook***, Garry J. Moes 55.95 **38.79**

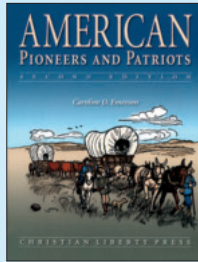
CZ820545 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**

CZ820553 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**

American Pioneers and Patriots**

Caroline D. Emerson

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window into the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.



CZ971513 Retail \$25.20 **\$17.49**

Also available:

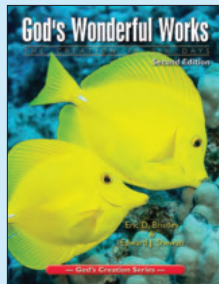
CZ179837 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**

CZ179836 Answer Key** 5.30 **3.69**

God's Wonderful Works: The Creation in Six Days**

Eric D. Bristley & Edward J. Shewan

Explore the solar system, weather and seasons, plants, animals, and the human body—using the six days of Creation as the foundation! Featuring eye-catching photographs and illustrations, this second edition offers 20-minute lessons for every other day of the school year, building on topics from previous levels and including frequent hands-on activities that reinforce concepts. Grade 2. 140 pages, softcover.



CZ226824 Retail \$16.75 **\$11.59**

Also available:

CZ226808 Teacher's Manual** 10.60 **7.39**

Christian Liberty Preschool Science

Sherry Kurz

Preschool children are sensory learners who love to touch, taste, hear, see, and smell their way through the world! Kurz's colorful science curriculum capitalizes on their curiosity with 34 active experiments involving dirt, gummies, honey, magnets, sand dollars, and more—all while integrating Bible truths! Includes photographs, detailed plans for parents and teachers, and lesson notes. 130 pages, spiralbound.

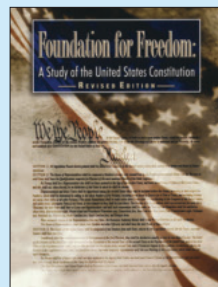


CZ820378 Retail \$24.55 **\$16.99**

Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution, Revised Edition

Lars R. Johnson

An updated, thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our governmental system is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover colonial life, the American Revolution, formation of our national civic structure, the Constitution, and more. Featuring color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises, this text has been revised to include issues relevant to recent presidential administrations and Supreme Court cases. 318 pages, softcover.



CZ226815 Retail \$35.75 **\$24.79**

Also available:

CZ820966 Quiz & Test Packet, Revised Edition 8.40 **5.89**

The Land of Fair Play***

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover.



CZ971385 Retail \$14.50 **\$9.99**

Also available:

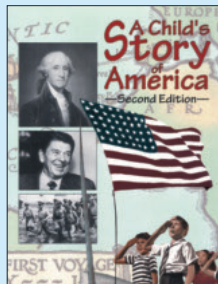
CZ971408 Test Packet*** 5.30 **3.69**

CZ971392 Answer Key*** 6.45 **4.49**

A Child's Story of America**

Michael McHugh

From the launching of the *Santa Maria* to the landing of the space shuttle, U.S. history has unfolded under divine authority. Introduce your fourth and fifth graders to heroic figures and important events including John Winthrop, George Washington, Sam Houston, the signing of the Mayflower Compact, the Great Awakening, the Boston Tea Party, and more. Includes end-of-chapter study questions. 202 pages, softcover.



CZ96845 Retail \$16.75 **\$11.59**

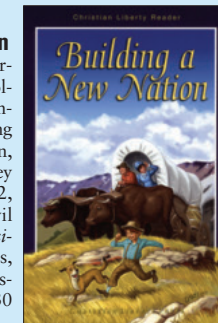
Also available:

CZ279947 Test Packet 5.30 **3.69**

CZ279946 Answer Key 5.30 **3.69**

Building a New Nation

Introduce fourth graders to American history with this exciting collection of stories! They'll meet important historical figures including Abraham Lincoln, Clara Barton, and Booker T. Washington as they learn about the War of 1812, westward expansion, the Civil War, and the sinking of the *Lusitania*. Includes color illustrations, vocabulary, comprehension questions, and extension activities. 230 pages, softcover.



CZ971675 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

CZ971705 Student Exercises 5.30 **3.69**

CZ971699 Tests 5.30 **3.69**

CZ821993 Answer Key 5.30 **3.99**

BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—and is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.



Companions:

CZ405802 Consider the Years: Ancient Years, Book 1 84.95 **80.70**

CZ405055 Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2 84.95 **80.70**

CZ405009 Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3 84.95 **80.70**

CZ405979 Modern Times, Year 4 84.95 **80.70**

Family Guides & Lesson Plans Plus:

CZ405934 Ancient History, 2023 Edition 42.95 **40.80**

CZ405949 Medieval History Lesson Plans Plus 42.95 **40.80**

CZ405955 Early Modern Times Lesson Plans Plus 42.95 **40.80**

CZ405993 Modern History Lesson Plans Plus 42.95 **40.80**

More resources for revised Ancient History:

CZ435108 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00

CZ415125 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 18.95

CZ495154 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 18.95

CZ435178 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**

CZ455193 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Medieval History:

CZ405215 Discussion Guide 16.10

CZ405659 Medieval History, Second Edition—

Grades K to 6 49.95 **47.45**

CZ405221 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00

CZ405665 Cool History for Middles, 2019 Edition—

Grades 3 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405245 Cool History for Upper Middles—

Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405264 Cool History for Advanced—

Grades 10 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405269 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6

(includes church history; based on Bauer's

Story of the World) 18.00

CZ405288 Hands-On Maps for Middles—

Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405286 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—

Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405307 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**

CZ405924 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405873 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Early Modern History:

CZ405337 Discussion Guide 16.10

CZ405345 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00

CZ405368 Cool History for Upper Middles—

Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405375 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405382 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6

(based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

CZ405399 Hands-On Maps for Middles—

Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405406 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—

Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405412 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**

CZ405429 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405863 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Modern History:

CZ405634 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 19.95 **18.95**

CZ872088 Cool History for Upper Middles—

Grades 6 to 8** 20.95 **19.90**

CZ872096 Cool History for Advanced—

Grades 8 to 12** 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405504 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6

(based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

CZ405511 Hands-On Maps for Middles—

Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

CZ872097 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—

Grades 8 to 12** 20.95 **19.90**

CZ405606 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**

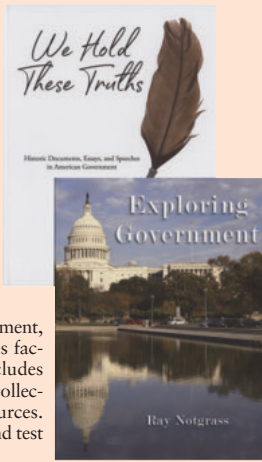
CZ405543 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**

CZ405962 Coloring Book 10.40

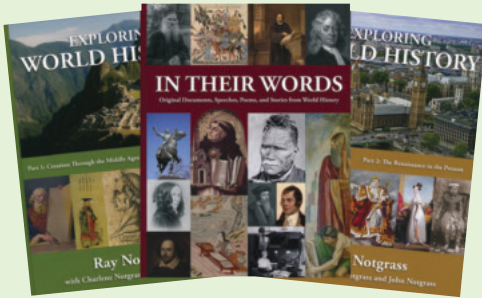
Notgrass Company

Exploring Government—Curriculum Pack (2023 Edition)

Explore United States government—federal, state, and local—from a biblical perspective! This half-year government and optional half-year English high school credit course equips students to understand backgrounds to our government, the Constitution, and issues facing our nation today. Includes *We Hold These Truths*, a collection of supplementary sources. Recommended literature and test materials not included.



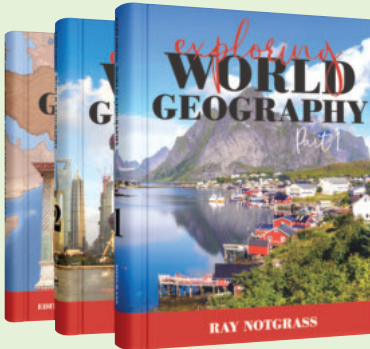
CZ991739 **\$70.00**
Also available:
 CZ991777 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 2023 Edition: 3 Volumes **15.00**



Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation!* Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History* parts 1 and 2 and *In Their Words*. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

CZ990640 **\$125.00**
Also available:
 CZ999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Revised **20.00**



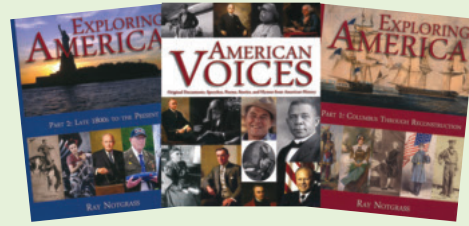
Exploring World Geography—Curriculum Kit

As they read works by Sarah Orne Jewett, Robert Louis Stevenson, Ann Judson, and others, your high school students will learn about mankind's interaction with the world past and present in this one-year course. Each of 30 weekly units includes a summary of material covered, list of lessons, books required, Bible memory work, and suggested assignments. Three hardcovers.

CZ991609 **\$125.00**



Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated **Notgrass Company** since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics*. He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.



Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

CZ990695 **\$125.00**
Also available:
 CZ991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes **20.00**



From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

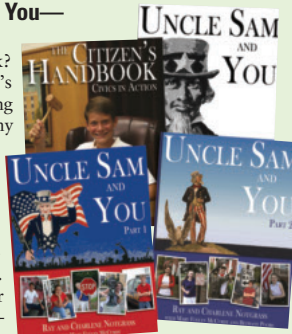
Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World*, softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

CZ990831 **\$125.00**
Also available:
 CZ990909 Student Workbook **14.00**
 CZ990924 Lesson Review **12.00**

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook*; and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

CZ990527 **\$110.00**
Also available:
 CZ990534 Student Workbook **13.00**
 CZ990497 Lesson Review **11.00**



Our 50 States—Curriculum Kit

Introduce your first- to fourth-grade students to all of America with this one-year geography and literature course! This unique program combines the flexibility and richness of a unit study with the simplicity of a book-based approach. Curriculum kit includes a hardcover textbook, an atlas workbook, a consumable lesson review, and an answer key with literature notes for parents.

CZ991533 **\$75.00**
For additional students:
 CZ991501 Extra Atlas Workbook **12.00**
 CZ991518 Extra Lesson Review **6.00**



Our Star-Spangled Story—Curriculum Kit

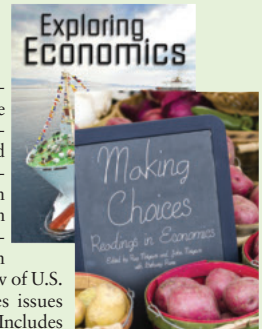
Bring our nation's history to life for your elementary school students! They'll experience important moments in the American journey with stories, photos and illustrations, music and literature, and more. Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks; MP3 CD with hardcover collection of songs, poems, and dances; timeline volume; consumable workbook; answer key; and literature guide.

CZ991302 **\$95.00**
For additional students:
 CZ991289 Extra Workbook **12.00**

Exploring Economics—Curriculum Pack

Our changing economy of ten grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

CZ990925 **\$70.00**
Also available:
 CZ990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition **15.00**

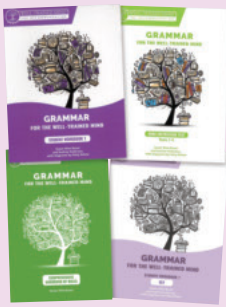


Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules. From Well-Trained Mind Press.



Level 1 sets:
CZ841077 Complete Package 134.75 **89.89**
CZ841079 Student Package 62.90 **41.99**

Also available individually:

CZ841027 Core Instructor Text, Years 1-4 38.95 **20.84**
CZ841046 Student Workbook 1 43.95 **29.29**
CZ841065 Student Workbook 1 Key 18.95 **12.69**
CZ841576 The Grammar Guidebook 19.95 **12.49**

Now available in the series for grades 5 and up:

CZ841393 Blue Books Student Pack—
 Workbook and Answer Key 62.90 **41.99**
CZ841293 Red Books Student Pack—
 Workbook and Answer Key 62.90 **41.99**

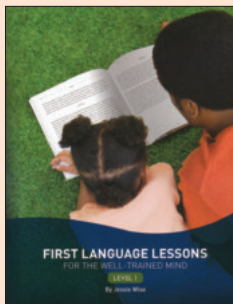
More Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind resources:

CZ469009 Yellow Full Course Bundle
 (Core Instructor Text, Grammar Guide,
 Workbook, Key, Diagramming Dictionary),
 Susan Wise Bauer, Audrey Anderson &
 Jessica Otto 141.75 **87.29**
CZ841799 Yellow Bundle for the Repeat Buyer
 (Workbook and Key) 62.90 **38.79**
CZ469367 How to Diagram Any Sentence—Workbook and
 Diagramming Dictionary, Susan Wise Bauer &
 Jessica Otto 41.90 **26.99**
CZ841386 The Diagramming Dictionary, Jessica Otto &
 Susan Wise Bauer 19.95 **13.29**
CZ469350 Diagramming Dictionary Workbook 21.95 **14.69**

First Language Lessons for the Well-Trained Mind, Level 1

Jessie Wise

User-friendly for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this one-year curriculum features 100 lessons incorporating copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind Press.



CZ339443 Retail \$18.95 **\$12.69**

Also in the series:

CZ339445 Level 2 19.95 **13.29**

Also of interest from Jessie Wise and Sara Buffington:

CZ469253 The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching
 Reading—Instructor Book,
 Revised Edition 37.95 **25.29**

First Language Lessons for the Well-Trained Mind, Level 3 Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copywork, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover from Peace Hill.

CZ412982 Retail \$32.95 **\$21.99**

Also available:

CZ412983 Student Workbook 24.95 **15.24**

Level 4:

CZ339344 Teacher's Edition 32.95 **17.84**

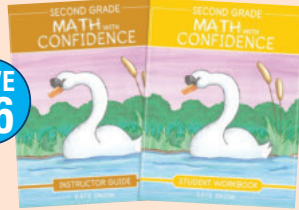
CZ339337 Student Workbook 24.95 **15.24**

For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author **Susan Wise Bauer** and her mother—veteran homeschooler and writer **Jessie Wise**—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation. They're based at Peace Hill Farm in rural Virginia.



Second Grade Math with Confidence Bundle, 2 Volumes

SAVE \$26



Kate Snow

Make math come alive for your second graders! Snow's colorful, engaging workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, basic word problems, telling time, counting money, measuring length, reading graphs, and understanding simple fractions. Instructor guide provides the workbook answer key; teaching, pacing, and assessment tips; warm-up, activity, and workbook assignments for each lesson; recommended enrichment activities; and more. Two softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind Press.

CZ469306 Retail \$69.90 **\$43.79**

Also from the author:

CZ339917 Preschool Math at Home: Simple Activities
 to Build the Best Possible Foundation
 for Your Child 21.95 **13.94**

CZ841484 Kindergarten Math with Confidence—
 Student Workbook 20.95 **15.49**

CZ841637 Instructor's Guide 36.95 **22.04**
CZ469078 First Grade Math with Confidence—
 Student Workbook 20.95 **13.24**

CZ469079 Instructor's Guide 36.95 **23.64**

The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind Press.



Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

CZ339771 Teacher's Guide, Revised 32.95 **18.74**
CZ841538 Student Workbook, Level 1: Revised 38.95 **28.49**
CZ339306 Student Workbook, Level 3 40.95 **27.29**

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

CZ339528 Instructor Text, Level 1 36.95 **24.69**
CZ339535 Student Workbook, Level 1 31.95 **19.94**
CZ339396 Instructor Text, Level 2 38.95 **25.99**
CZ3393961 Student Workbook, Level 2 33.95 **22.49**
CZ339735 Instructor Text, Level 3 38.95 **25.99**
CZ339740 Student Workbook, Level 3 33.95 **22.69**

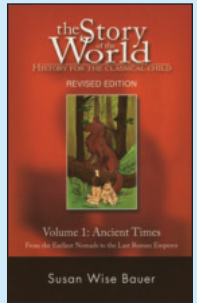
The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

CZ339955 Student Workbook, Level 1 18.95 **12.69**
CZ339956 Student Workbook, Level 2 18.95 **12.69**
CZ339957 Student Workbook, Level 3 18.95 **12.69**
CZ433958 Student Workbook, Level 4 18.95 **12.69**

THE STORY OF THE WORLD

The Story of the World, Revised

Straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the grand sweep of history! From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Norton.



CZ841904 The Modern Age, Volume 4 21.95 **13.94**
CZ841446 Early Modern Times, Volume 3 21.95 **13.94**
CZ339092 The Middle Ages, Volume 2 19.95 **12.64**
CZ339004 Ancient Times, Volume 1 19.95 **12.64**
CZ612997 SAVE on volumes 1-4! 83.80 **52.99**

Also available:

CZ841927 The Modern Age—Activity Book, Revised 43.95 **26.99**
CZ841897 Hardcover Text 29.95 **19.99**
CZ339023 Tests (compatible with original and revised editions) 16.95 **11.29**

CZ841477 Early Modern Times—Activity Book, Revised 43.95 **26.99**
CZ841453 Hardcover Text 29.95 **20.99**

CZ412833 Tests 15.95 **9.59**
CZ412449 The Middle Ages—Activity Book 42.95 **26.49**

CZ339108 Hardcover Text 27.95 **17.19**
CZ412838 Tests 15.95 **9.59**

CZ339055 Ancient Times—Activity Book 40.95 **26.04**
CZ339012 Hardcover Text 27.95 **17.19**
CZ339214 Tests 14.95 **9.59**
CZ469207 Coloring Pages 12.95 **8.69**

The Modern Age, Volume 4: Revised—CDs

Narrated by Jim Weiss

Award-winning storyteller Weiss brings this best-selling history guide to life for your elementary-age students. In this newly revised edition, they'll hear about Queen Victoria, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Hitler, Ireland's troubles, the breakup of the Soviet Union, Nelson Mandela, and more—weaving world history into a storybook format. 11 CDs.



SAVE \$20

CZ226719 Retail \$60.95 **\$40.69**

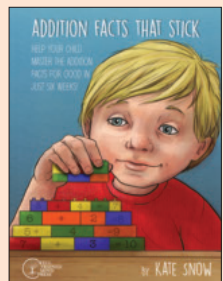
More in the series on CD:

CZ841651 Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised 54.95 **34.49**
CZ339119 The Middle Ages, Volume 2 49.95 **33.29**
CZ339047 Ancient Times, Volume 1 43.95 **29.29**

Addition Facts That Stick

Kate Snow

Your child can learn addition facts for good in just six weeks! With hands-on activities and games, plus practice pages, your youngster will quickly master the necessary concepts. Just 15 minutes a day is needed to lay the foundation for future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. Fun and engaging—an exciting alternative to flash cards and drills. 131 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind Press.



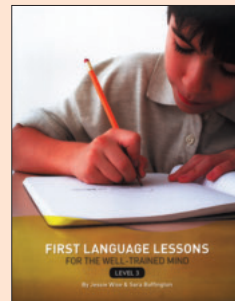
CZ339924 Retail \$20.95 **\$13.24**

Also available:

CZ339931 Subtraction Facts That Stick 20.95 **13.99**

CZ841170 Multiplication Facts That Stick 21.95 **13.94**

CZ841207 Division Facts That Stick 21.95 **13.94**



When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the “boring” subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-On Geography . . .* and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.



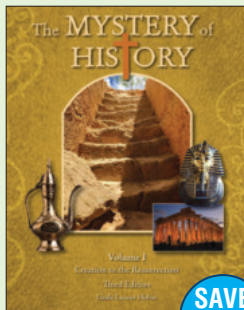
A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shared her wisdom and knowledge at homeschooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring Experience History Through Music and History Revealed series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it’s fun! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.



THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY RESOURCES

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1 with Digital Download***

Linda Lacour Hobar
Who prophesied in Israel when native peoples hunted in America? Which wonder of the world was under construction when the Septuagint was being composed? Middle schoolers will discover what was happening in the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised full-color edition features 108 lessons and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover.

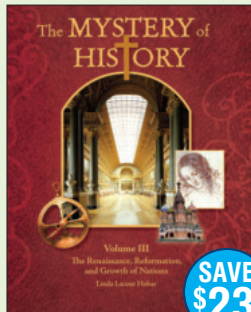


SAVE \$23

CZ627298 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations—Volume 3 with Digital Download

Linda Lacour Hobar
A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history “sleuths”! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar’s colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, an extensive index, and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$23

CZ427084 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

Also available:
CZ999014 Companion Guide** 49.95 **41.69**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2 with Digital Download**

Linda Lacour Hobar
An engaging, historically accurate Christ-centered approach to the early church and the Middle Ages. Journeying from A.D. 33 to 1456, your students will explore the lives and legacies of New Testament figures, church leaders, kings, queens, Vikings, samurai, scientists, and more. This revised full-color edition features a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover.

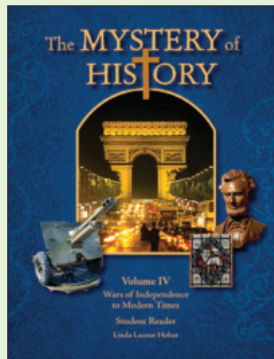


SAVE \$23

CZ427467 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4 with Digital Download

Linda Lacour Hobar
What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar’s fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download.



CZ664004 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Earth & Space—Book and Digital Download

Stephanie L. Redmond
Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a digital download, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.



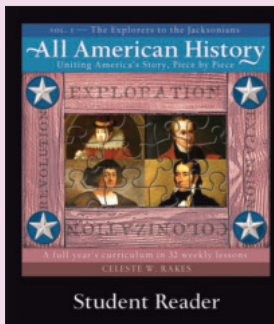
SAVE \$10

CZ427243 Retail \$39.95 **\$29.64**

Also in the series:
CZ427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital Download**, Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon . . . 39.95 **29.64**

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Reader with Digital Download

Celeste W. Rakes
Discover America’s history through its stories—from George Washington, Harriet Tubman, and Sally Ride, to the ways people lived, what they ate, and the games they enjoyed. Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration, colonization, the American Revolution, and establishment and expansion. The 422-page hardcover *Student Reader* includes 32 weekly lessons. The digital *Companion Guide* provides reviews, mapping exercises, and tests. Grades 5 to 12. From Bright Ideas.



CZ427689 Retail \$74.95 **\$62.49**

Also available:
CZ427109 Teacher’s Guide 18.95 **15.69**
The second volume (with enhanced digital download):
CZ427696 The Civil War to the 21st Century 74.95 **52.99**

HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible—Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring’s exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.



CZ222377 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

CZ921728 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**
CZ514677 Extra Student Manual **29.97**
CZ921766 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

Also available:

CZ514578 Lesson Planner **24.97**
Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:
CZ86314 True Tales **19.97**
CZ86306 What in the World? **21.97**
CZ86316 Digging Deeper **19.97**

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries—Essentials Pack

Discover God’s plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring’s curriculum features teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.



CZ222379 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

CZ921735 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**
CZ921713 Extra Student Manual **29.97**
CZ921773 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

Also available:

CZ514584 Lesson Planner **24.97**
Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:
CZ86315 True Tales **19.97**
CZ86307 What in the World? **21.97**
CZ86319 Digging Deeper **19.97**

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars—Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.



CZ222383 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

CZ514691 Extra Student Manual **29.97**

Also available:

CZ514591 Lesson Planner **24.97**

Great Christian Classics

God has created men and women to be storytellers—and so the history of the world is filled with literature! The publishing team at Generations Press believes that as Christian readers and educators we should pay special attention to timeless, faith-affirming literature written to edify God's unshakable kingdom. These wholesome and inspiring titles have been hand-selected for just that purpose! Hardcover.



CZ745056	The Dragon and the Raven, G.A. Henty	21.84	18.19
CZ745108	The Giant Killer, Charlotte Maria Tucker	19.54	16.29
CZ705064	Heidi, Johanna Spyri	19.29	16.09
CZ705063	The Holy War, John Bunyan	21.79	18.19
CZ44362	The Life of Henry Martyn, John Hall	19.49	16.29
CZ745082	Mary Jones and Her Bible, Mary Ropes	19.54	16.29
CZ705062	The Pilgrim's Progress for Young Readers, John Bunyan	19.49	16.29
CZ745081	The Princess Bellaheld, Julie Sutter	19.54	16.29
CZ705057	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	21.79	18.19
CZ745087	Sunshine Country, Kristina Roy	19.54	16.29
CZ44352	The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss	21.79	18.19
CZ44358	Titus: A Comrade of the Cross, Florence Morse Kingsley	21.79	18.19

Also available:

CZ071916	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2	57.49	47.99
CZ230581	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2—Student Workbook	28.74	23.99
CZ071978	Great Christian Adventures—Workbook	22.94	19.19
CZ230584	Great Christian Stories, Joshua Schwisow	22.99	19.19
CZ705067	Great Christian Stories for Children, Kevin Swanson & Joshua Schwisow	22.94	19.19

God Made . . . Series

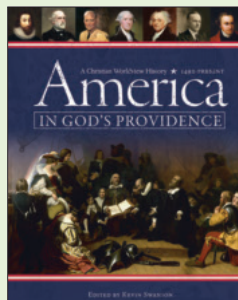
Tamela Sechrist & Kevin Swanson
Offer your students a biblical worldview of science with a course that captures the most amazing facts and interesting facets of God's creation! Introduce science to grades 1 to 3. Explore the world's creatures with grades 4 to 6. Offer a survey of microbiology, biology, and human anatomy for grades 6 to 8. Softcovers.



CZ745188	God Made Everything, Level 1	40.24	33.49
CZ745247	Activity Book	28.74	23.99
CZ071992	God Made Plants, Level 2	45.99	38.39
CZ745445	Activity Book	34.49	28.79
CZ230419	God Made Animals—Grades 4 to 6	34.49	28.79
CZ230423	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ071947	God Made the World—Grades 5 to 7	34.49	28.79
CZ071954	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ745270	God Made Life—Grades 6 to 8	34.49	28.79
CZ745278	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19

America in God's Providence—Workbook

Discover the definitive Christian history of the 500-year journey of America—from 1492 to the present. Meant to accompany Swanson's textbook, this student workbook features key terms, people, and review questions for every chapter; assessments, including tests, essays, and unit exams; one- and 2-year lesson schedules; an answer key; and more. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover.



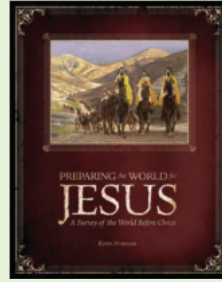
CZ230425 Retail \$28.69 **\$23.99**

Also available:
CZ444209 Student Textbook, Two Volumes 79.98 **66.69**

Passing on the faith through the biblical family, discipleship, and education—that's the vision of **Generations!** Founded by Kevin Swanson, a 43-year veteran of the homeschooling movement, this strategy applies God's Word to six areas of family life—discipleship, education, economics, culture, eldercare, and worldview and theology. This unique ministry equips people through daily radio programs, resources, the Christian Curriculum Project, and retreats.

Taking the World for Jesus Resources

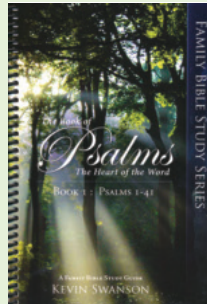
Explore world history through a Christ-centered lens that showcases his sovereignty! In this engaging series, students explore past civilizations, watching God's plan unfold through thrilling events that reveal the gospel's global progress. They'll find relevance for themselves in the thread of history and gain optimism about God's kingdom worldwide—even as earthly rulers rise and fall! Softcovers.



CZ230567	Preparing the World for Jesus, Kevin Swanson	40.24	33.49
CZ745194	The Story of Jesus' People, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
CZ745248	Activity Book	22.99	19.19
CZ230459	Taking Africa for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	34.49	28.79
CZ230566	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ745136	Taking the Americas for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
CZ745239	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ071985	Taking Asia for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
CZ745049	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ745118	Taking the Middle East for Jesus, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CZ745179	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CZ745358	Taking Europe for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	45.99	38.39
CZ745377	Taking Europe for Jesus Workbook, Shari McMinn	28.74	23.99

The Book of Psalms: The Heart of the Word, Book 1

Gather around the dining room table and dive into the soul-refreshing waters of God's Word with this rich study of Psalms 1–41! Created by a lifelong homeschooler for the whole family to enjoy, this guide focuses on the critical theme of worship and features study notes for all ages, family-wide life applications, discussion questions, and more. 240 pages, spiralbound softcover.



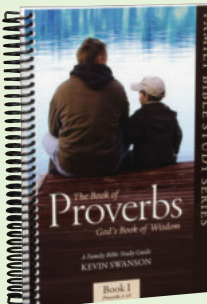
CZ191035 Retail \$22.94 **\$19.19**

Also in the series:

CZ191059	Book 2	22.94	19.19
CZ350582	Book 3	22.94	19.19
CZ043934	Book 4	22.94	19.19
CZ444249	Book 5	22.94	19.19

The Book of Proverbs: God's Book of Wisdom, Chapters 1–15

Exploring the first 15 chapters of Proverbs, Swanson helps children grapple with the tensions of determinism and human responsibility, discover a system of priorities for life's ethics and purposes, learn the basic constituents of a biblical social system, and more. Each lesson includes a topical breakdown, exposition in the form of illustration and application, and discussion questions. 265 pages, spiralbound.



CZ629802 Retail \$22.94 **\$19.19**

Also available:

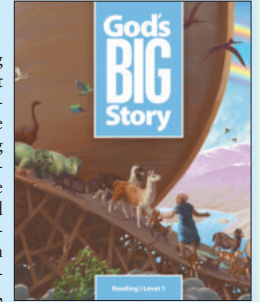
CZ629888	Chapters 16–23	22.94	19.94
CZ350552	Chapters 24–31	22.94	19.94

For ages 9 and up:

CZ365146	Proverbs: Companion Lesson Book for Children	19.49	16.29
-----------------	--	-------	--------------

God's Big Story Resources

Focus your students' reading on the one great book that matters most—the Bible! Emphasizing God's redemptive work and the overarching story of Scripture, this coursework features essential Bible stories with a Christ-centered emphasis; scriptural vocabulary; and life-integrated faith lessons. Multilevel topics include creation, sin, the flood, Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Jesus as Savior, the crucifixion, and the resurrection. Hardcover.



Textbooks:

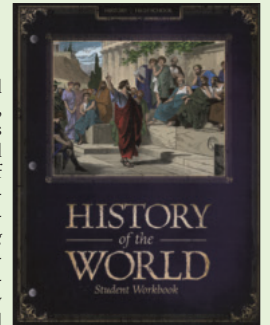
CZ745016	Level 1, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
CZ745018	Level 2, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CZ745028	Level 3, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CZ745033	Level 4, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49
CZ230564	Level 5, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49

Workbooks:

CZ745148	Level 1	34.49	28.79
CZ745128	Level 2	51.74	43.19
CZ745155	Level 3	51.74	43.19
CZ745169	Level 4	28.74	23.99
CZ071923	Level 5	28.74	23.99

History of the World—Student Workbook

As teens encounter vivid episodes from world history, remind them that Christ is the Alpha and Omega—and the beginning and the end of the story! Workbook includes reproducible worksheets for use with *Preparing the World for Jesus* and *Taking the World for Jesus*, discussion questions, essay prompts, exams, map and timeline exercises, and answer key. 246 pages, softcover from Generations.



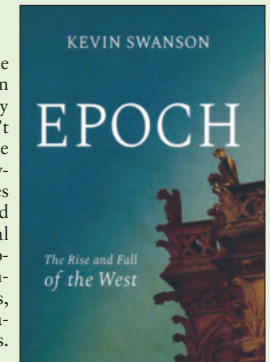
CZ071909 Retail \$28.74 **\$23.99**

Of similar interest:

CZ444207	Essential Writings on Church History, Kevin Swanson	57.44	47.89
CZ745259	Essential Writings on Church History Workbook, Joshua Schwisow	28.69	23.99

Epoch: The Rise and Fall of the West

Swanson assures us that the Christian West and Western civilization have already fallen, but the news hasn't sunk in yet. His proof—the Christian faith is rapidly moving east and south. He traces the Christian West's rise and decline, identifying principal "defectors" and key "provocateurs" along the way. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and firsthand accounts. 744 pages, hardcover.



CZ745095 Retail \$45.99 **\$38.39**

Also available:

CZ745277	Workbook	28.74	23.99
-----------------	--------------------	-------	--------------

Of similar interest by the author:

CZ8444048	Apostate: The Men Who Destroyed the Christian West	21.79	18.19
------------------	--	-------	--------------

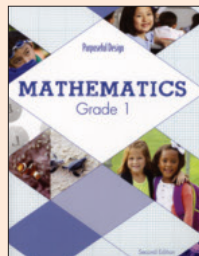
“Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ;”—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International (Purposeful Design Publications)** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.



Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

CZ317329	Student Edition—Grade 1***	31.38
★CZ317335	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1***	123.47
CZ317341	Student Edition—Grade 2***	31.38
★CZ317358	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2***	123.47
CZ315295	Student Edition—Grade 3***	31.38
★CZ317372	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3***	123.47
CZ317389	Student Edition—Grade 4***	44.80
CZ317396	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4***	123.47
CZ317404	Student Workbook—Grade 4***	36.99
CZ315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**	44.80
★CZ315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	123.47
CZ315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**	24.14
CZ315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**	44.80
★CZ315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	123.47
CZ315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**	24.14
Also available:		
CZ315439	Earth and Space Science—Student Textbook	63.99
★CZ315446	Teacher's Edition	123.47
CZ315409	Life Science—Student Textbook	63.99
★CZ315415	Teacher's Edition	123.47
CZ315422	Student Lab Manual	28.08

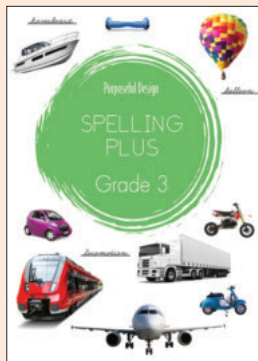


Mathematics**

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* they're correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials

include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.

Student worktexts:		Teacher's editions:	
..... 28.97 each		..... 123.47 each	
CZ315751	Grade K	★CZ315769	Grade K
CZ315774	Grade 1	★CZ315783	Grade 1
CZ315806	Grade 2	★CZ315807	Grade 2
CZ315813	Grade 3	★CZ315828	Grade 3
CZ315835	Grade 4	★CZ315842	Grade 4
CZ315861	Grade 5	★CZ315868	Grade 5
CZ315875	Grade 6	★CZ315884	Grade 6

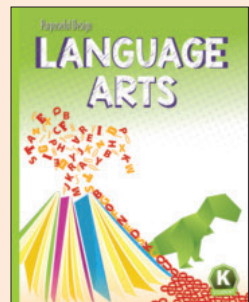


Spelling Plus***

Show youngsters how *e-a-s-y* spelling can be! You'll use phonetic instruction, decoding/encoding skills, and word lists to accommodate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Teachers' guides are packed with resources, including activity and homework suggestions, Bible integration ideas, and links to online materials. The plan follows a 5-day systematic approach—pretest, phonics, word study, writing, and wrap-up. Student texts

are 177 perforated pages each, softcovers. Teachers' editions are spiralbound.

Student worktexts:		Teacher's editions:	
..... 27.76 each		..... 123.47 each	
CZ560011	Grade 1	★CZ560012	Grade 1
CZ661021	Grade 2	★CZ660022	Grade 2
CZ660031	Grade 3	★CZ660032	Grade 3
CZ560041	Grade 4	★CZ660042	Grade 4
CZ560051	Grade 5	★CZ560052	Grade 5
CZ560061	Grade 6	★CZ560062	Grade 6



Language Arts

Your children will build a solid foundation for literacy as they weave together the wonders of oral and written language in these illustrated decodable and leveled books. Students learn through systematic phonics instruction; high-frequency word work; integrated reading and listening comprehension; spelling, grammar, and writing practice; and more. Based on *The*

Fountas and Pinnell Literacy Continuum. Grades K to 2.

Kindergarten:		
CZ2725010	Student Edition	24.70
★CZ2725110	Teacher's Edition	123.47
CZ2725210	Decodable Readers, set of 6	77.89
Grade 1:		
CZ2725310	Student Edition	24.70
CZ2725410	Spelling, Student Edition	12.98
★CZ2728410	Teacher's Edition	123.47
★CZ2729410	Decodable Readers, set of 6	114.05
★CZ2726010	Leveled Readers, set of 6	114.05
Grade 2:		
CZ2726110	Student Edition	24.70
CZ2726210	Spelling, Student Edition	12.98
★CZ2726510	Teacher's Edition	123.47
★CZ2726610	Leveled Readers 2, set of 6	114.05
★CZ2726710	Leveled Readers 3, set of 6	114.05
Grade 3:		
CZ317021	Reading Skills, Student Edition	32.59
CZ317041	Language and Writing, Student Edition	38.94
★CZ317006	Reading and Literature, Teacher's Edition	154.55
★CZ317013	Language and Writing, Teacher's Edition	149.72
Grade 4:		
CZ317069	Reading Skills, Student Edition	44.49
CZ317086	Language and Writing, Student Edition	40.97
★CZ317045	Reading and Literature, Teacher's Edition	173.68
★CZ317053	Language and Writing, Teacher's Edition	156.85

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define “good health”? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:

CZ312307	Student Text	37.42
CZ312315	Teacher's Edition	103.85
CZ31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	27.76
CZ312323	Student Workbook	16.89
CZ667019	Student Workbook Answer Key	9.72

High school:

CZ312269	Student Text	37.42
★CZ0109576	Teacher's Edition	103.85
CZ312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	27.76

Elementary Bible Curriculum***

A comprehensive Bible curriculum that balances Scripture learning with life application! Thirty-four weeks of easy-to-follow lessons apply thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher's edition features creative instruction ideas, discussion questions, and memory verses; approx. 400 pages in a 3-ring binder and includes downloadable resources. Student textbook is approx. 175 pages.

Softcover student textbooks:

..... 29.28 each	
CZ2721030	Early Education/Preschool
CZ2723030	Grade K
CZ2725030	Grade 1
CZ2728030	Grade 2
CZ2723031	Grade 3
CZ2724031	Grade 4
CZ2726031	Grade 5
CZ2727031	Grade 6

Spiralbound teacher textbooks:

..... 123.47 each	
★CZ2731030	Early Education/Preschool
★CZ2731031	Grade K
★CZ2751031	Grade 1
★CZ2761031	Grade 2
★CZ2771031	Grade 3
★CZ2781031	Grade 4
★CZ2791031	Grade 5
★CZ2831030	Grade 6

Journeying with God: A Survey of the Old Testament—Student Workbook

Help children understand that the Old Testament is the story of a great journey—that leads to the Savior! This workbook helps them follow every step by providing Bible readings; “Key Landmarks” including an overview of each book's authorship, date, and message; “Taking the Journey” chart of the peaks and valleys encountered; and reflection questions. 156 pages, softcover.

\$32.91

Also available:

CZ2727076	Teacher's Edition	89.90
-----------	-------------------	-------

Connecting with God: New Testament Survey, Revised

Timothy Foutz & Gary Gordon

Give your kids a solid understanding of the New Testament! Packed with challenging exercises, comprehension questions, enrichment activities, and informative sidebars, this 6-unit NIV-based interactive workbook will help students dig deeply into the details of Scripture, recognize God's overarching plan for salvation, and grow closer to their heavenly Father. Grades 9 to 10. 127 pages, softcover.

\$32.91

Also available:

CZ242348	Teacher's Edition	89.90
----------	-------------------	-------

What our customers are saying about ACSI/Purposeful Design products:

Total Health, Middle School Student Text

“I would definitely recommend this book. My son is 13, and he absolutely loved it. There were days I had to ask him not to read too much of it at a time, so that he would be able to remember all of what he read. He just loved reading it. He wasn't very interested in the subject of health until we tried this book. Next year we will be trying the high school version.”

Spelling, Grade 5 Student Edition

“I particularly like the emphasis on Greek and Latin roots, as well as the focus on prefixes and suffixes. I also appreciate the way they weave a biblical worldview into each lesson.”

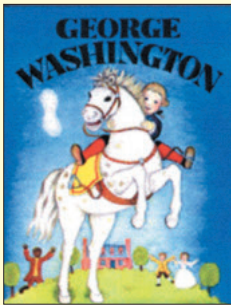
Math, Grade 5 Student Worktext

“I find this comparable to [other programs] but better! First of all, there is color, which I find much more entertaining to the eye, especially when doing math. I like the way each lesson is laid out, with a real-life example, even relating it to God's amazing world. Then there is a section called ‘Check Understanding,’ which goes along with the examples. Then the daily exercises—they are plenty, thorough, and associate well with what has just been explained.”

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 80 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.



CZ54311	Leif the Lucky	17.95	14.81
CZ38033	Columbus	17.95	14.81
CZ38036	Pocahontas	17.95	14.81
CZ852410	Benjamin Franklin	17.95	14.81
CZ38031	George Washington	17.95	14.81
CZ38037	Buffalo Bill	17.95	14.81
CZ3103234	Abraham Lincoln	17.95	14.81

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

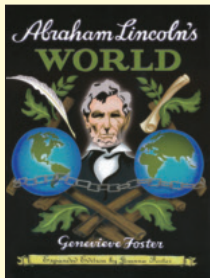
CZ232102	Virginia's General	15.95	13.49
CZ232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.94
CZ203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	11.94

Resources by James Daugherty:

CZ78306	The Magna Charta	14.95	12.61
CZ78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.81
CZ78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	17.95	14.81

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children master history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have helped students do just that! Reading more like novels than history texts, slice-of-life narratives paint vivid portraits of the central characters and the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

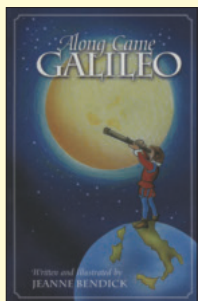


CZ90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	18.24
CZ60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	18.24
CZ60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	18.24
CZ78304	George Washington's World	21.95	18.24
CZ78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	18.24

Along Came Galileo

Jeanne Bendick

Galileo Galilei was a very curious guy who wanted to know . . . Can we weigh air? Does the sun move? How fast do things fall? In Bendick's delightfully illustrated biography, your budding scientists will meet a man of faith who dared to explore mathematics, physics, and astronomy in order to discover God's hand in nature and the cosmos. 95 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.

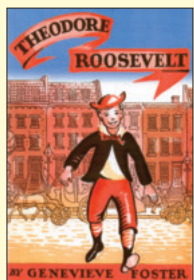


CZ78305	Retail \$12.95	\$10.89
----------------	----------------------	----------------

Theodore Roosevelt

Genevieve Foster

He may have inspired the teddy bear, but Theodore Roosevelt was courageous, outdoorsy, and up for adventure—right from the start! Foster's lively, illustrated tale invites kids into the exciting world of our larger-than-life 26th president—from his childhood to his time in the White House and beyond. Ages 8 and up. 106 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.



CZ651195	Retail \$11.95	\$9.94
-----------------	----------------------	---------------

Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

CZ26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
CZ27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
CZ28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	7.19
CZ500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
CZ501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
CZ503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99

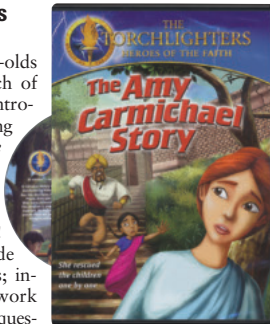
Ten Boys:

CZ25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
CZ927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
CZ28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	7.19
CZ500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
CZ501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
CZ503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99



The Torchlighters Series

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trailblazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish-language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.



CZ013718	The Amy Carmichael Story	14.99	9.49
CZ015057	The Augustine Story	14.99	9.49
CZ015385	The Corrie ten Boom Story	12.99	8.49
CZ33846	The Eric Liddell Story	14.99	9.49
CZ012454	The Gladys Aylward Story	14.99	9.49
CZ007601	The Jim Elliot Story	12.99	8.49
CZ009360	The John Bunyan Story	12.99	8.49
CZ013915	The Perpetua Story	14.99	9.49
CZ012964	The Richard Wurmbrand Story	14.99	9.49
CZ014579	The Samuel Morris Story	14.99	9.49
CZ014098	The William Booth Story	14.99	9.49
CZ008073	The William Tyndale Story	14.99	9.49

Also available:

CZ015965	The John Wesley Story	12.99	8.49
CZ016815	The Martin Luther Story	12.99	9.99
CZ016470	The Robert Jermain Thomas Story	12.99	8.49

Amos Fortune, Free Man

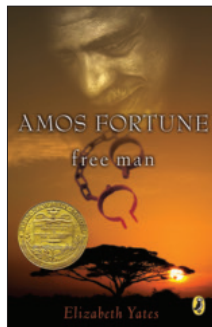
Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

CZ0341584	Retail \$7.99	\$5.89
------------------	---------------------	---------------

Another classic for preteens:

CZ614328	Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes	8.99	7.19
-----------------	-------------------------------------	------	-------------



Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Bengé

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

Retail 11.99 **8.99 each**

CZ581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma
CZ80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems
CZ581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve
CZ583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller
CZ582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat
CZ581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language
CZ81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den
CZ585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ
CZ584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On
CZ81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer
CZ58139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender
CZ81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold
CZ583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished
CZ581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans
CZ80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime
CZ80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China
CZ58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts
CZ584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World
CZ584750	Jacob Deshaizer: Forgive Your Enemies
CZ581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose
CZ83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish
CZ82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace
CZ581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China
CZ658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt
CZ81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World
CZ81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China
CZ81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar
CZ80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer
CZ585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands
CZ582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior
CZ58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains
CZ582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men
CZ82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation
CZ81470	William Carey: Obligated to Go

Boxed sets:

Retail 59.95 **43.99 each**

CZ582086	Books 1-5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)
CZ582108	Books 6-10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)
CZ582116	Books 11-15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)
CZ583066	Books 16-20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)
CZ583406	Books 21-25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)

The Hiding Place

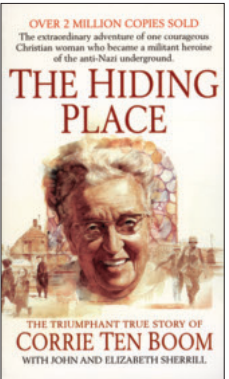
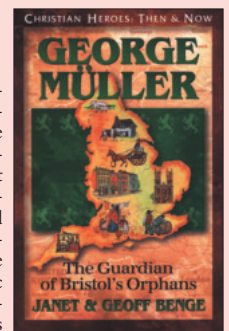
Corrie ten Boom with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

When the Nazis invaded Holland, Corrie ten Boom's quiet life turned into a nightmare. Because she made her home a "hiding place" for Jews, she and her family were sent to a concentration camp. Refusing to despair, Corrie discovered how Jesus can turn loss to glory! This unforgettable story will move you to tears—and to joy. 261 pages, softcover from Doubleday.

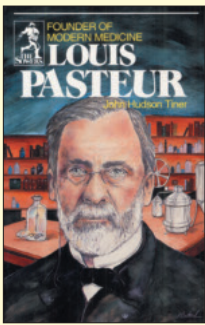
CZ56696	Retail \$8.99	\$7.29
----------------	---------------------	---------------

Also available:

CZ94056	35th Anniversary Edition	15.99	10.99
CZ456106	Visual Journey Edition	16.99	13.99



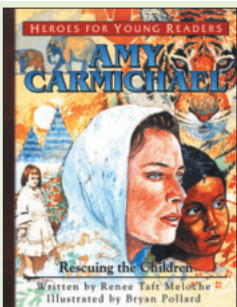
Biographies & Bible Helps



The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

CZ91401	Abigail Adams	10.99	9.24
CZ91414	Abraham Lincoln	10.99	9.24
CZ91420	Billy Sunday	10.99	9.24
CZ91406	Christopher Columbus	10.99	9.24
CZ9142X	Daniel Webster	10.99	9.24
CZ0621648	David Livingstone	10.99	9.24
CZ91417	Florence Nightingale	10.99	9.24
CZ91441	Francis Scott Key	10.99	9.24
CZ91477	George Frideric Handel	10.99	9.24
CZ91422	George Washington	10.99	9.24
CZ91405	George Washington Carver	10.99	9.24
CZ9146X	Isaac Newton	10.99	9.24
CZ91412	Jason Lee	10.99	9.24
CZ91400	Johannes Kepler	10.99	9.24
CZ91418	Louis Pasteur	10.99	9.24
CZ91488	Mahalia Jackson	10.99	9.24
CZ91424	Noah Webster	10.99	9.24
CZ91404	Robert Boyle	10.99	9.24
CZ91415	Samuel F.B. Morse	10.99	9.24
CZ91419	Samuel Francis Smith	10.99	9.24
CZ91425	Susanna Wesley	10.99	9.24
CZ91421	Teresa of Calcutta	10.99	9.24
CZ91403	William Jennings Bryan	10.99	9.24
CZ91426	The Wright Brothers	10.99	9.24
SAVE on the set—and expand your kids' library!			
CZ95024X	24 Volumes	263.76	220.49



Heroes for Young Readers

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, William Carey, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool,

bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

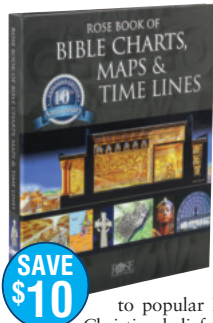
CZ58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	7.29
CZ582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	7.29
CZ582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	7.29
CZ584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	7.29
CZ584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	7.29
CZ658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	7.29
CZ582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	7.29
CZ582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	7.29
CZ582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	7.29
CZ582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	7.29
CZ582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	7.29
CZ8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	7.29
CZ582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	7.29
CZ658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	7.29
CZ584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	7.29
CZ658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	7.29
CZ58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	7.29
CZ582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	7.29
CZ582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	7.29
Activity guides:			
CZ583678	Books 1-4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)	14.99	10.99
CZ583686	Books 5-8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)	14.99	10.99
CZ583694	Books 9-12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)	14.99	10.99
CZ583708	Books 13-16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)	14.99	10.99



Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to Christian heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

CZ7105232	#7: American Trailblazers	39.99	28.94
CZ916390	#6: Arts and Science	39.99	28.94
CZ916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	39.99	28.94
CZ916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	39.99	28.94
CZ916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics	39.99	28.94
CZ916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers	39.99	28.94

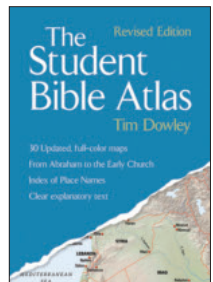


Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

SAVE \$10 to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

CZ60228X	Retail \$34.99	\$24.99
Also available:		
CZ362758	Volume 2	34.99 23.99
CZ368699	Volume 3	34.99 24.99
CZ128865	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	104.97 69.99
Of similar interest:		
CZ360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Timelines	34.99 24.99
CZ628075	Rose Chronological Guide to the Bible	34.99 24.99

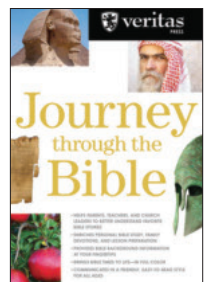


The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32

pages, softcover from Fortress.

CZ400104	Retail \$12.99	\$10.99
Also available:		
CZ136733	Bible Posters, set of 4	39.00



Journey Through the Bible

An immersive look at life in ancient times! As you travel through Old and New Testament narratives—including "Noah Builds the Ark," "The Prodigal Son," and more—you'll learn about people's food, clothing, homes, and daily work in biblical times. Features photographs of archaeological discoveries, maps and diagrams, classic artwork reproductions, and more. 413

pages, hardcover from Veritas.

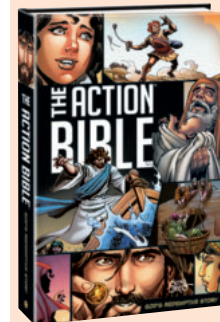
CZ200573		\$35.00
----------	--	---------



NIV Adventure Bible, Full-Color Edition

Embark on a Scripture safari with your 9- to 12-year-olds—and create lifelong memories! Special Features: New, more colorful jungle-themed design • "Live It!" activities help you apply Scripture to real life • "Words to Treasure" highlights key memory verses • Book introductions explain each section • Dictionary/Concordance • Maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1½" • 1488 pages, from Zonderkidz

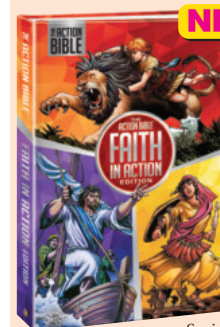
CZ727471	Hardcover with dust jacket	34.99	24.99
CZ727514	Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink	44.99	31.99
CZ727521	Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue	44.99	31.99
CZ759164	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	31.99
CZ729693	Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee	44.99	31.99
The NKJV edition:			
CZ0154303	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	31.99
CZ463450	Soft leather-look, teal	44.99	32.49



The Action Bible, Updated

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello Capture the attention of your visually focused kids! With 128 additional pages of illustrations marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters, this expanded chronological collection of 230 fast-paced biblical narratives makes it easy for young readers to follow the historical flow. Ages 8 to 12. 832 pages, 6¾" x 10¼" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

CZ777443	Retail \$32.99	\$20.99
Companion product:		
CZ407274	52-Week Devotional	19.99 12.99

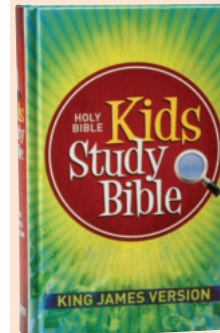


The Action Bible, Faith in Action Edition

Kerpow! It's the best-selling Action Bible, reimaged with NEW superpowers for an up-and-coming generation! Special Features: Vibrant leap-off-the-page graphics from artist Sergio Cariello (illustrator for Marvel and DC Comics) • Topically themed "Faith in Action" studies • Collectible badges • QR codes for videos, games, digital

Scripture index, interactive maps, and more • Size: 6¾" x 10¼" • 832 pages, hardcover from Cook

CZ787005	Retail \$36.99	\$23.99
----------	----------------	---------



KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about studying when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook! Special Features: Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

CZ563511	Hardcover	22.95	16.99
CZ072829	Soft leather-look, blue/green	29.95	21.99
CZ072836	Soft leather-look, purple/green	29.95	21.99

The NIV edition is at Christianbook.com!



Unveiling GLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

Bob Sjogren

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

- Elementary:**
CZ206648 Cat and Dog Attitudes!
 Making God Famous . . . 104.95 **89.99**
 Student Workbook . . . 29.99 **24.99**
High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):
CZ518759 Cat & Dog Theology . . . 134.95 **114.99**
CZ518704 Student Workbook . . . 76.99 **65.99**
High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):
CZ518767 RG3: Revealing God's
 Greatest Glory . . . 134.95 **114.99**

The 10-Minute Bible Journey

Dale Mason

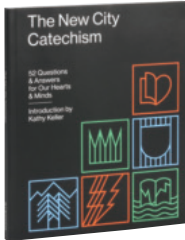
A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered story line of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.



CZ217557 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**

The New City Catechism: 52 Questions & Answers for Our Hearts & Minds

A valuable tool for teaching the core doctrines of Christianity to children and adults! Based on and adapted from Reformation-era catechisms, this modern-day version provides 52 questions and answers related to God, human nature, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, and more. Whether used with families or churches, it's great for devotions, oral recitation, or memorization. 127 pages, softcover from Crossway.



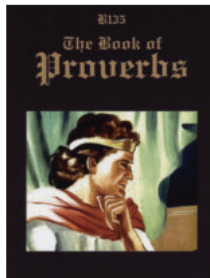
CZ555077 Retail \$9.99 **\$6.99**

Also available:

- CZ579912** Devotional . . . 17.99 **13.49**
The children's edition:
CZ555118 Curriculum Kit . . . 89.99 **56.99**
CZ561290 Extra booklet . . . 1.59

The Book of Proverbs

A deep well of godly wisdom for your seventh grade students! Based on the KJV translation, this yearlong fundamentalist Baptist program features daily lessons and memory exercises from the Book of Proverbs. A convenient quiz pad provides 36 single-page assessments. Kit includes two softcover student books (for first and second semesters); quizzes; and an answer key. From Landmark Christian Academy.



CZ31809 **\$50.00**

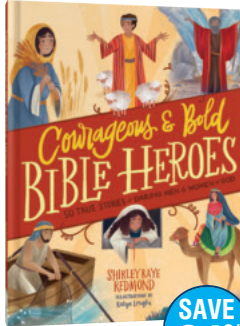
More from Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum:

- CZ31670** Old Testament Characters—Grade 1 . . . 50.00
CZ31686 Stories of Israel—Grade 2 . . . 50.00
CZ31738 New Testament Characters—Grade 3 . . . 50.00
CZ31747 Miracles of Christ—Grade 4 . . . 50.00
CZ31760 The Book of Acts—Grade 5 . . . 50.00
CZ31767 Bible Survey: Book-by-Book—Grade 6 . . . 50.00
CZ31797 The Book of Genesis—Grade 8 . . . 50.00
CZ317801 Bible Survey—Grade 9 . . . 50.00
CZ31780 Bible Doctrines—Grade 10 . . . 50.00
CZ31828 The Local Church—Grade 11 . . . 50.00
CZ31851 The Inspiration of the Scriptures—Grade 12 . . . 50.00

Courageous & Bold Bible Heroes: 50 True Stories of Daring Men & Women of God

Shirley Raye Redmond

Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different Bible hero. Discover how Hannah kept a promise, Daniel remained faithful during difficulties, Peter repented, and more. Help children develop trust that God provides extraordinary courage to answer his call! Ages 7 to 11. 112 pages, hardcover from Harvest.



CZ986053 Retail \$18.99 **\$12.49**

More in the series by the author:

- CZ977343** Courageous World Champions:
 50 True Stories of Daring Women
 of God . . . 18.99 **12.49**
CZ981332 Brave Heroes and Bold Defenders:
 50 True Stories of Daring Men
 of God . . . 18.99 **12.49**



The Gospel Project for Kids—DVD Curriculum

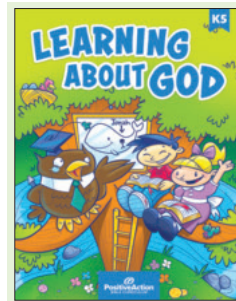
Special editions of Lifeway's popular *Gospel Project Sunday School Curriculum*—for homeschoolers! Semester 1 covers creation through Moses; semester 2 follows Joshua to Solomon. Dynamic 5-day-a-week courses present Scripture as one unified story of God's redemption. The Semester 2 kit includes a teacher's guide; two softcover workbooks (reinforcing the same content for grades K to 2 and 3 to 5); DVD; and access to online downloads.

Semester 1, Home Edition:

- CZ909419** Bible Story DVD . . . 19.99
CZ909396 Workbook—Grades K to 2 . . . 7.99
CZ909402 Workbook—Grades 3 to 5 . . . 7.99

Semester 2, Home Edition:

- CZ936781** Leader DVD Kit . . . 47.99
CZ915855 Extra Bible Story DVD . . . 19.99
CZ915834 Extra Workbook—Grades K to 2 . . . 7.99
CZ915842 Extra Workbook—Grades 3 to 5 . . . 7.99



Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Help make the Bible come alive in your children's lives. As students explore Scripture, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Each yearlong curriculum features a colorful student workbook, complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans, and teacher's guide.

Elementary:

- CZ571435** Exploring God's Love—Student Manual
 for Grade K4** . . . **19.95**
CZ571442 Teacher's Manual** . . . **49.95**
CZ571466 Story Cards . . . **99.95**
CZ571534 God's Love: A Bible Storybook . . . **24.95**
CZ573611 Learning About God—
 Student Manual for Grade 5**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573613 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**
CZ573569 Enjoying God's Gifts—
 Student Manual for Grade 1**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573575 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**
CZ973520 Finding God's Promises—
 Student Manual for Grade 2**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573537 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**
CZ570642 Growing with God—
 Student Manual for Grade 3 . . . **19.95**
CZ571343 Teacher's Manual . . . **49.95**
CZ573341 Building Life Castles—
 Student Manual for Grade 4**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573353 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**
CZ573377 Possessing the Land—
 Student Manual for Grade 5**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573391 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**
CZ573414 Winning the Race—
 Student Manual for Grade 6**** . . . **19.95**
CZ573438 Teacher's Manual**** . . . **49.95**

Middle school:

- CZ571786** In Their Sandals—Student Manual . . . **11.95**
CZ571094 Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—
 Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ571572 Student Manual . . . **21.95**
CZ571373 Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—
 Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ571381 Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the
 Christian Life—Student Manual,
 Revised Edition . . . **21.95**
CZ571273 Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition . . . **59.95**
CZ575800 The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—
 Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ575810 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
High school:
CZ673810 The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—
 Student Manual, Revised Edition . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition . . . **59.95**
CZ573834 The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study
 from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ570581 The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by
 J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ571475 Behold Your God—Student Manual
 (new edition) . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual (new edition) . . . **59.95**
CZ572048 Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—
 Student Manual . . . **21.95**
 Teacher's Manual . . . **59.95**
CZ784424

Bible Helps & Curriculums

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. *Beginnings 1* parents' guide is designed for working with your preschoolers. *Beginnings 2* offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. *Discovery* focuses third to sixth graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And *Quest* uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

CZ1527X	Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
CZ1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99	18.49

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

CZ901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
CZ901503	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
CZ91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
CZ915903	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

✧ Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

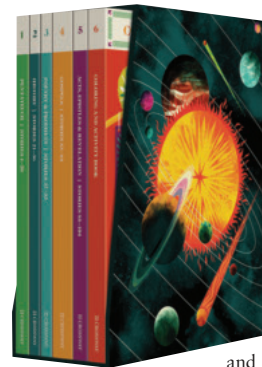
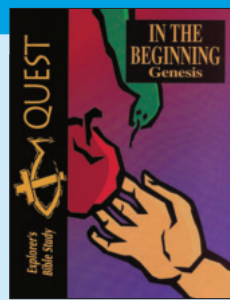
<i>Genesis:</i>			
CZ150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.74
CZ9015326	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Exodus through Joshua:</i>			
CZ15083	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ9015342	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Job, Psalms, Proverbs:</i>			
CZ25253	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ69009	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Luke and Acts:</i>			
CZ1513X	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ99008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

CZ424612	Student Workbook	22.00	15.74
CZ424629	Answer Key	7.00	5.49

✧ Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

<i>Genesis:</i>			
CZ45607	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ79007	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Exodus through Joshua:</i>			
CZ9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.74
CZ9015369	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Job, Psalms, Proverbs:</i>			
CZ615261	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ699010	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Luke and Acts:</i>			
CZ25156	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ89008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Romans, Galatians, James:</i>			
CZ115911	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ11592X	Answer Key	6.99	5.49
<i>Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:</i>			
CZ35296	Student Workbook	21.99	15.74
CZ79012	Answer Key	6.99	5.49



✧ The Biggest Story Curriculum

Kevin DeYoung

Help youngsters in kindergarten through grade 5 understand the Bible's storyline! Ideal for Sunday school, church, or homeschool settings, these volumes include Old and New Testament lessons with colorful, easy-to-use teaching plans that include "Teach the Story" and "Gospel Connection" sections; discussion questions; activity and craft options; and downloadable materials. Approx.

CZ588983	Volume 1: Pentateuch	29.99	18.99
CZ588990	Volume 2: History	29.99	18.99
CZ589001	Volume 3: Poetry & Prophets	29.99	18.99
CZ589013	Volume 4: Gospels	29.99	18.99
CZ589024	Volume 5: Acts, Epistles & Revelation	29.99	18.99
CZ589032	Volume 6: Coloring & Activity Book	29.99	18.99
CZ579806	SAVE on volumes 1-6! (boxed set)	149.99	92.99

Also available:

CZ587581	Posters (11" x 17"), set of 104	129.99	78.99
CZ587566	Activity Book	9.99	6.99
CZ587559	Coloring Book	9.99	6.99

✧ The Biggest Story Bible Storybook

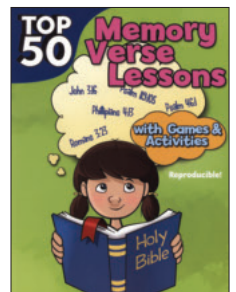
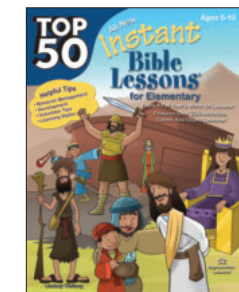
Kevin DeYoung

SAVE 37%

Six- to 12-year-olds will love learning about our great God and the marvelous things he's done for us! From Genesis to Revelation, DeYoung's simple text paired with Don Clark's captivating artwork retells important Scripture stories in a way youngsters will understand. Each of the 104 chapters ends

with a reflective prayer. Perfect for bedtime or family reading. 512 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

CZ557378	Retail \$34.99	\$21.99
----------	----------------	---------



✧ Top 50 Instant Bible Lessons

Make getting to know the Lord fun and memorable for kids! Each book offers a year's worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, discussion questions, and age-appropriate teaching about God. Offer step-by-step instructions, using easy-to-find materials. Easily adapts for Sunday school, too. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

CZ624973	Instant Bible Lessons for Preschool	24.99	18.99
CZ624980	Instant Bible Lessons for Elementary	24.99	18.99
CZ625043	Object Lessons	24.99	18.99
CZ625059	Memory Verse Lessons with Games & Activities	24.99	18.99
CZ145981	Creative Bible Lessons: Fun Activities for Preschoolers	24.99	18.99
CZ629606	Science-Based Bible Lessons	24.99	18.99
CZ629737	Bible Stories About Jesus for Preschool	24.99	18.99
CZ629745	Bible Stories About Jesus for Elementary	24.99	18.99
CZ629638	Bible Lessons with God's Amazing Animals	24.99	18.99

✧ Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

CZ01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2)	12.99	8.99
CZ03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)	13.99	8.99
CZ09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11-17)	13.99	8.99
CZ07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37-50)	12.99	8.99
CZ925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	12.99	8.99
CZ922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7-12)	12.99	8.99
CZ928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	12.99	8.49
CZ01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10)	11.99	7.99
CZ01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11-16)	12.99	8.99
CZ05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17-21)	12.99	8.99
CZ925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	12.99	8.99
CZ01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	12.99	8.99
CZ915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7)	12.99	8.99
CZ6920366	A Sneak Peek Into the Future (Revelation 8-22)	13.99	8.99
CZ925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	13.99	9.49
CZ911618	God, What's Your Name? For Kids	13.99	9.49
CZ03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	13.99	8.99
CZ906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	13.99	9.49
<i>The Beginner Inductive Bible Study:</i>			
CZ974701	Who Created It? (Genesis 1)	13.99	9.49
CZ978991	Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John)	13.99	9.49



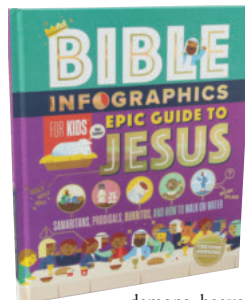
SAVE \$26

✧ The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle- and high-schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

CZ511820	Retail \$99.99	\$73.99
----------	----------------	---------



✧ Bible Infographics for Kids

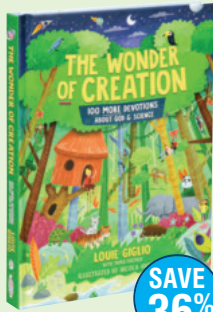
Did you know it would take 6,377,966 soccer balls to fill Noah's ark? Packed with brain-stretching facts like this, these innovative storybooks help your 9- to 12-year-olds visualize Scripture's mind-boggling details. They can also compare and contrast "awesome opposites" with infographics showcasing light vs. darkness; angels vs. demons; heaven vs. hell; and more! Ages 9 and

CZ984210	up. Approx. 50 pages each, hardcovers from Harvest.	
CZ984210	#3: Epic Guide to Jesus—Samaritans, Prodigals, Burritos, and How to Walk on Water	17.99 11.99
CZ976321	#2: Light and Dark, Heroes and Villains, and Mind-Blowing Bible Facts	17.99 11.99
CZ972423	#1: Giants, Ninja Skills, a Talking Donkey, and What's the Deal with the Tabernacle?	17.99 11.99
CZ449790	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	53.97 31.99

∞ The Wonder of Creation: 100 More Devotions About God & Science

Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner

From honeyguide birds and gamma ray bursts to optical illusions and rainbow rivers, kids are curious about God's creation. Teach them about our wonderful world and awesome universe with this colorfully illustrated devotional! Packed with mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building biblical truths, 100 readings explore animals, space, people, Earth, and more. Ages 6 to 10. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.



SAVE 36%

CZ230468 Retail \$18.99 **\$11.99**

Also by Louie Giglio:

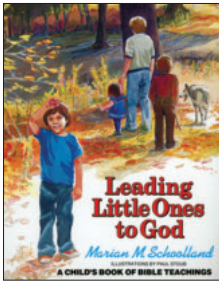
CZ215528 How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science 17.99 **13.49**

CZ086101 Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God & Science 18.99 **13.49**

∞ Leading Little Ones to God

Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.



CZ5120 Retail \$20.00 **\$14.99**

Also available:

CZ625006 First Steps Together Family Devotional: For Families with Babies and Toddlers Ages 0 to 2, Matt & Noel Guevara 16.99 **12.99**

Related reading by Natasha Crain:

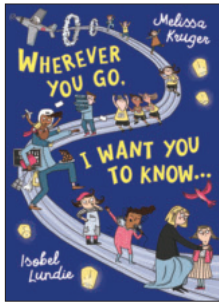
CZ075537 Talking with Your Kids About Jesus 16.99 **11.49**

CZ075522 Talking with Your Kids About God 16.99 **12.49**

∞ Wherever You Go, I Want You to Know

Melissa Kruger

As your kids dream about where they might go, what they'll do, and who they could meet as they grow up, Kruger reminds them what matters most of all—loving and following Jesus. Makes a great birthday or Christmas present, or a whimsical graduation gift! Ages 3 to 6. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

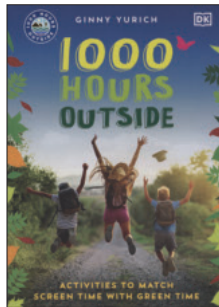


CZ985356 Retail \$14.99 **\$9.99**

1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with Green Time

Ginny Yurich

Challenge your family to balance their screen time and "green" time! Yurich offers seasonally organized activities, games, crafts, and ideas to get kids—and yourself—outdoors, including hot chocolate hikes, a snow volcano, and feeding birds; leaf printing, wild weaving, and mud play; beanstalk hideout, creeking, and sunflower dissection; acorn candles, mushroom art, and rock stacks; and more. 288 pages, softcover from DK.

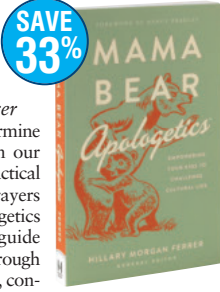


CZ063622 Retail \$21.99 **\$15.99**

∞ Mama Bear Apologetics: Empowering Your Kids to Challenge Cultural Lies

Edited by Hillary Morgan Ferrer

Teach your little cubs how to determine what is true and what is false in our anything-goes society! Offering practical insights, personal stories, and prayers for protection, Mama Bear Apologetics founder Ferrer's mom-to-mom guide equips you to help your kids see through the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, postmodernism, elitism, pluralism, feminism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.



SAVE 33%

CZ976156 Retail \$17.99 **\$11.99**

Also available:

CZ983790 Study Guide 13.99 **9.49**

CZ447892 Buy both and SAVE! 31.98 **19.99**

More Mama Bear resources:

CZ983811 Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God's Design 16.99 **11.49**

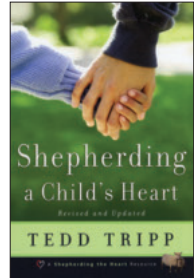
CZ986009 Workbook 13.99 **9.49**

CZ449805 Buy both and SAVE! 30.98 **19.99**

∞ Shepherding a Child's Heart, Revised and Updated

Tedd Tripp

Many parenting books are based on hit-or-miss theories steeped in secular thinking. This one draws from Pastor Tripp's seasoned experience as a father—and from God's holy Word! Grounded in the Bible's divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals as a parent and provides the scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years. 237 pages, softcover from Shepherd.



CZ37191 Retail \$15.99 **\$13.29**

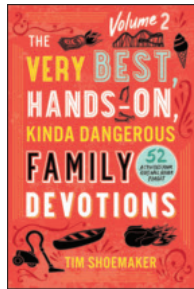
Also of interest:

CZ359333 Honey for a Child's Heart: The Imaginative Use of Books in Family Life, Updated and Expanded, Gladys Hunt with Mark Hunt 22.99 **16.99**

∞ The Very Best, Hands-On, Kinda Dangerous Family Devotions—Volume 2

Tim Shoemaker

Get out the safety glasses and start bringing God's Word to life with 52 possibly messy but totally unforgettable object lessons! As you build makeshift bridges, dissolve eggshells, take impromptu field trips, and light stuff on fire together, Shoemaker ensures that you're not just making disciples—you're also creating lifelong memories for your kids. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.



CZ0742126 Retail \$18.99 **\$13.99**

∞ Hard Is Not the Same Thing As Bad: The Perspective Shift That Could Completely Change the Way You Mother

Abbie Halberstadt

Do toddler tantrums, mealtime melees, and backseat blowups have you asking, "Why me?" As a mother of 10, Halberstadt understands! Sharing biblical wisdom and personal experience, she shows you why struggles are part of God's plan, where to find supernatural peace and purpose, and how to shift your perspective on the hardships of parenting—and life in general! 240 pages, hardcover from Harvest.



CZ986755 Retail \$19.99 **\$13.99**

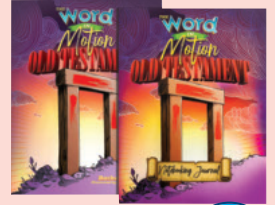
Also by the author:

CZ983775 M Is for Mama: A Rebellion Against Mediocre Motherhood 19.99 **12.99**

∞ The Word in Motion Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal: Old Testament Set

Rachael Carman

A lively way to engage kids in the story of God's love! Introduce them to the important people, places, events, and themes of the Old Testament in 30 weekly lessons. Multiple learning methods keep them involved—streaming videos, memory verses, hand motions, biblical narratives, character profiles, discussion questions, and visual aids. Includes 270-page hardcover text and 358-page spiral-bound notebooking journal. From Apologia.



SAVE \$17

★CZ506643 Retail \$87.00 **\$69.60**

For additional students:

CZ506629 Extra Student Textbook 58.00 **46.40**

CZ506636 Extra Notebooking Journal 29.00 **23.20**

Also available:

★CZ506672 New Testament—Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal 87.00 **69.60**

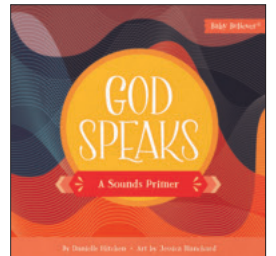
CZ506658 Extra Student Textbook with streaming video instruction access 58.00 **46.40**

CZ506665 Extra Notebooking Journal 29.00 **23.20**

∞ Baby Believer Series

Danielle Hitchen

Teach your little ones the essentials of the faith with these whimsical primers! Using colorful illustrations, Scripture verses, and simple text, Hitchen reframes important biblical truths into concepts young children can understand, encourages parents and children to have conversations about faith, and builds a foundation for a lifelong understanding of God and his love. Ages one to 3. Boardbooks, from Harvest.



CZ972324 First Bible Basics: A Counting Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ972381 From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ985949 NEW! God Speaks: A Sounds Primer 12.99 **8.99**

CZ976960 Holy Week: An Emotions Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ979440 Jesus Heals: An Anatomy Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ985920 The Kingdom of Heaven: A Gardening Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ972369 Let There Be Light: An Opposites Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ983631 Our God: A Shapes Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ985963 Psalm 23: A Colors Primer 12.99 **9.39**

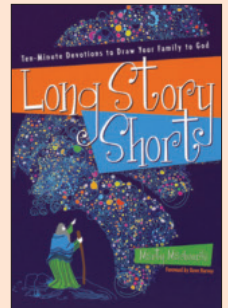
CZ972340 Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer 12.99 **9.39**

CZ980640 We Believe: An Alphabet Primer 14.99 **10.49**

∞ Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You can communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.



CZ273813 Retail \$25.99 **\$21.49**

Also available by the author:

CZ768660 Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God 25.99 **21.49**

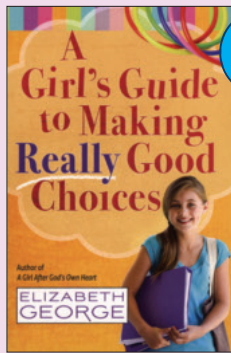
CZ768127 The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments 31.00 **24.99**

CZ572281 The Ology 29.99 **23.99**

CZ270151 Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables 17.99 **14.49**

CZ572742 Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs 17.99 **14.49**

Family, Character & Homeschool Helps



SAVE 32% A Girl's Guide to Making Really Good Choices

Elizabeth George

Today's girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. The media says one thing, boys say another, and friends go for whatever is "coolest." Who's right? With wisdom and gentleness, George addresses challenging topics—including attitude, friendships, crushes, parents, and school—to help tweens let God, not the world, define who they are. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

CZ951227 Retail \$13.99 **\$9.49**

Also in the series:

CZ955180 A Boy's Guide to Making Really Good Choices, Jim George 12.99 **7.99**

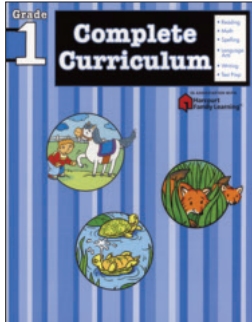
Also from Elizabeth George:

CZ917681 A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus 11.99 **7.99**

Of similar interest from Sissy Goff:

CZ233412 Braver, Stronger, Smarter: A Girl's Guide to Overcoming Worry and Anxiety 15.99 **11.49**

CZ233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter in an Anxious World 16.99 **12.49**



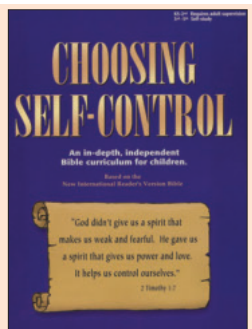
FlashKids Complete Curriculum Series

Featuring hundreds of fun activity pages, these workbooks will help your children develop the skills they need to succeed in each grade! Includes high-interest stories to encourage reading proficiency; age-appropriate math exercises, spelling words, and grammar lessons; creative writing prompts; and practice in using standardized test formats. Answer key included. Approx. 780 perforated pages each, softcovers from Sterling.

Retail 19.95 **12.94 each**

CZ498846 Grade 1
CZ498839 Grade 2

CZ480483 Grade 3
CZ480492 Grade 4



Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

CZ306972 Choosing Humility 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306975 Choosing Kindness 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306971 Choosing Obedience 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306974 Choosing Responsibility 8.99 **7.99**
CZ854231 Choosing Righteousness 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306976 Choosing Self-Control 8.99 **7.99**

Studies for preteens and teens:

CZ306978 Bible Covenants 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306989 Godly Relationships 8.99 **7.99**
CZ306970 Jesus in the Old Testament 8.99 **7.99**

A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:

CZ854244 Choosing the Character of Christ 35.95 **24.99**



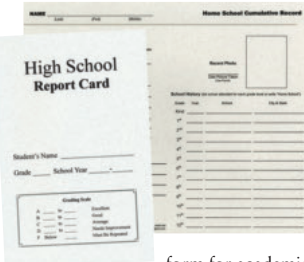
The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text

method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Fern N' Us. CZ97152 Retail \$10.95 **\$9.89**

Also of interest:

CZ226519 The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum 15.95 **13.49**



Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise

form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

CZ171015 **\$8.24**

Also available:

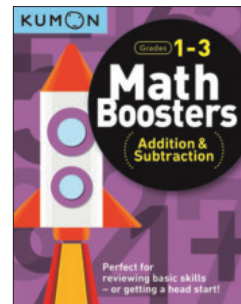
CZ971710 Elementary Edition 8.95 **7.94**

More resources:

CZ171013 High School Report Card **1.15**

CZ171011 Homeschool Cumulative Folder **2.89**

CZ171012 Homeschool Report Card **0.99**



Math Boosters

Is your child feeling anxious or frustrated by math? Based on the Kumon Method, the self-paced step-by-step approach of these workbooks is perfect for students who need extra review and reinforcement and those ahead of the curve who are ready for a head start on the next level. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 140 pages each, softcovers from Kumon.

CZ147393 Addition & Subtraction—Grades 1 to 3 12.95 **8.89**

CZ147394 Multiplication & Division—Grades 2 to 4 12.95 **8.89**

CZ147395 Decimals—Grades 3 to 5 12.95 **8.89**

CZ147396 Fractions—Grades 4 to 6 12.95 **8.89**



Evan-Moor Social Skills Activities for Today's Kids

Help children have positive interactions and gain confidence in social environments! Each colorful workbook provides practice and preparation for age-appropriate situations, such as making friends, going to school and events, and being online. Meaningful, fun activities give children comfortable opportunities to consider different situations—and guidance and suggestions for them to ponder. 128 pages each, softcovers.

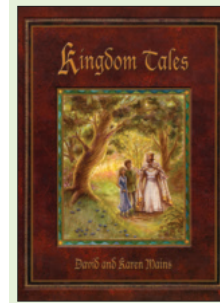
Retail 11.99 **8.70 each**

CZ163342 Ages 4 to 5

CZ163343 Ages 6 to 7

CZ163345 Ages 8 to 9

CZ163346 Ages 10 to 11

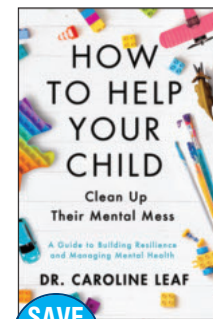


Kingdom Tales

David & Karen Mains

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

CZ990029 Retail \$34.95 **\$29.94**



How to Help Your Child Clean Up Their Mental Mess: A Guide to Building Resilience and Managing Mental Health

Dr. Caroline Leaf

Today, even 3- to 10-year-olds struggle with anxiety, depression, and issues caused by isolation, stress, social pressure, and bullying. Leaf's 5-step plan helps you teach them to respond to negative feelings in healthy ways, navigate a sometimes scary and overwhelming world, manage uncomfortable or challenging situations, replace toxic thoughts with brain-building practices, and develop resilience and emotional strength. 256 pages, hardcover from Baker.

SAVE 34%

CZ093418 Retail \$28.99 **\$18.99**

More family resources:

CZ241024 The Worry-Free Parent, Sissy Goff 17.99 **13.49**

CZ580004 For the Children's Sake, Susan Schaeffer Macaulay 17.99 **13.49**



Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

Sarah Mally

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without needing to preach a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as “delightfully humorous” and “helpful,” Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

CZ940541 Retail \$16.00 **\$14.29**

Also available:

CZ940570 Study Guide **5.49**

Another bestseller from the author:

CZ793032 Speak Truth in Your Heart 16.00 **14.29**

CZ793047 Journal **7.29**

More Family & Homeschooling Helps

CZ230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. **38.99**

CZ16683 Finding the Career That Fits You, Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis 22.99 **16.99**

CZ576969 Home Learning Year by Year, Revised and Updated, Rebecca Rupp 20.00 **14.99**

CZ418876 Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child with Confidence, Jamie Erickson 15.99 **11.99**

CZ858142 Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe, Todd Wilson **9.99**

CZ287005 Little Hands to Heaven: A Preschool Program for Ages 2–5, Carrie Austin, M.Ed. 64.95 **59.99**

CZ458526 Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden 17.99 **13.49**

CZ018664 The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place, Andy Crouch 17.99 **11.49**

∞ The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell
Especially for homeschooling parents—this expertly designed one-year Apologia planner helps meet your educating needs and bring order into your busy life. Access the user's guide for easy setup support then accomplish your goals with a pre-planning guide, monthly and weekly planners, recordkeeping pages, teaching tips, goal setter, and high school planning guide. Includes folder pockets. Spiralbound plastic.

CZ437032 Retail \$30.00 **\$24.00**
Also available:
CZ549593 Orange floral cover 30.00 **24.00**



∞ The Homeschool Planner

Jennifer Pepito
Map out a year that's sustainable and enjoyable. With guidance from your planner, you can create monthly and weekly targets that help time-manage activities, keep your schedule visible, set meal times, and support your overall goals. Add grading and testing, attendance sheets, a reading log, a field trip planner, and even a book wish list. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

CZ842062 Retail \$24.99 **\$18.99**



∞ Mother Culture: For a Happy Homeschool

Karen Andreola
As a mother, you have a vision for your home and your children's education—but dreaming is one thing and doing is another! Filled with practical encouragement, Andreola's refreshing guide will help you create a purposeful family culture and keep burnout at bay by nourishing your students and yourself through books, art, music, and nature. 360 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

CZ209068 Retail \$19.99 **\$18.94**



Dutch Blitz Card Game

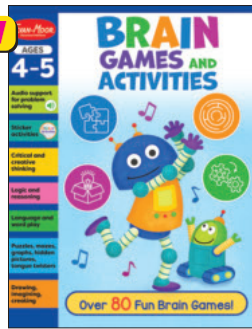
Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

CZ9400X **\$11.99**
Also available:
CZ402024 Expansion Set **12.98**

Evan-Moor Brain Games and Activities

Imagine your kids enjoying screen-free fun—that also sharpens math, reading, spelling, science, writing, and language skills! Features over 80 puzzles, mazes, secret codes, stickers, and activities and challenges; engaging themes including insects, pets, robots, pirates, farms, and parties; creative hands-on projects; QR codes linked to audio support; and more. Includes answer key. Ages 4 and up. 128 pages each, softcover.

Retail 11.99 **7.99 each**
CZ163348 Ages 4 to 5 **CZ163362** Ages 8 to 9
CZ163349 Ages 6 to 7 **CZ163363** Ages 10 to 11



∞ Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

CZ971767 Retail \$30.15 **\$20.89**

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

CZ257774 Preschool Drill Book 11.75 **8.19**
CZ821256 Preschool Teacher's Guide** 11.15 **7.79**



∞ God's Word in Time—Planners with Scripture

Chart your family's learning journey using Scripture as your compass! Available in a variety of Bible translations, these sturdy 8½" x 11" plastic student and teacher planners run from August 2024 to July 2025. Features include eye-catching graphics and puzzles; color-coded days for easy tracking; space to record assignments, Scripture memory verses, parent/teacher communication, and word lists; pockets; and more.

Student editions:
CZ246708 Primary, ESV 11.99 **6.99**
CZ246713 Elementary, ESV 11.99 **6.99**
CZ246739 Elementary/Middle School, ESV 11.99 **6.99**
CZ246753 Elementary/Middle School, KJV 11.99 **6.99**
CZ246768 Secondary, ESV 11.99 **6.99**

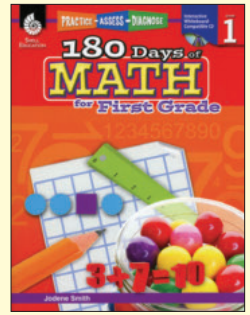
Teacher's editions:
CZ246813 Primary, ESV 22.99 **18.99**
CZ246861 Elementary/Middle School, ESV 22.99 **18.99**
CZ246874 Elementary/Middle School, KJV 22.99 **18.99**
CZ246884 Secondary, ESV 22.99 **18.99**

Student editions in a compact size (5½" x 8"):
CZ246783 Secondary, ESV 11.79 **6.99**
CZ246806 Secondary, KJV 11.79 **6.99**

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Practice Series—Books and Digital Resources

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. This engaging series will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The digital resources feature assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**
CZ808044 Math—Grade 1 **CZ816131** Grade 1
CZ808051 Grade 2 **CZ816149** Grade 2
CZ808068 Grade 3 **CZ816156** Grade 3
CZ808075 Grade 4 **CZ816162** Grade 4
CZ808084 Grade 5 **CZ816179** Grade 5
CZ918037 Reading—Grade 1** **CZ816187** Grade 6
Grade 1** **CZ816339** High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten
CZ918044 Grade 2** **CZ816346** Grade 1
CZ918068 Grade 4** **CZ816353** Grade 2
CZ816688 Language—Grade 3
CZ816124 Problem Solving—Kindergarten



∞ Charlotte Mason Heirloom Planners

Choose a beautifully designed planner that matches the thoughtful nature of your homeschool—and becomes a treasured souvenir by year's end! Created by veteran homeschooler Jeannie Fulbright, this deluxe organizer is sprinkled with watercolor illustrations, Charlotte Mason quotes, Scripture, and life-giving encouragement. Includes space for your monthly and weekly lesson plans, book lists, nature studies, prayers, favorite memories—even photos!

Dated (August to July):
CZ047346 Imitation leather, camel brown **54.99**
CZ163653 Imitation leather, blue **54.99**
Undated:
CZ163655 Imitation leather, moss green **54.99**
CZ163656 Imitation leather, slate **54.99**
CZ163657 Imitation leather, salmon **54.99**
Charlotte Mason Heirloom Nature Journals:
CZ047094 Imitation leather, chestnut **18.99**
CZ047353 Imitation leather, ocean blue **18.99**
CZ163661 Imitation leather, forest green **18.99**



∞ Good News Planners

These colorful planners feature monthly calendars, weekly spreads, quick-reference helps, biblical resources, and more. Teacher editions include research/writing assignment suggestions and reproducible activities. Date range: August 4, 2024, to June 28, 2025. Grades K to 6. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Creative Communications.

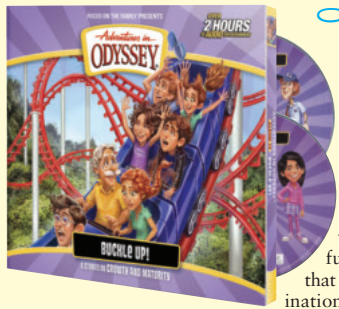
Student planners:
CZ794894 Primary, Christian Edition 9.95 **6.99**
CZ794875 Elementary, Christian Edition 9.95 **6.99**
CZ794877 Elementary, Lutheran Edition 9.95 **6.99**
CZ794918 Junior High/High School, Christian Edition .. 9.95 **6.99**

Teacher resources:
CZ794945 Elementary with Grade Book, Christian Edition 12.99 **10.99**
CZ794963 Elementary/Junior High, Lutheran Edition ... 9.99 **8.49**

This non-dated resource is also available:
CZ642038 Little Blessings Preschool Day Keeper, Lee Wagner 9.95 **6.99**



Young Adult Media



Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

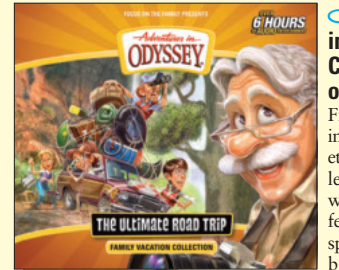
Your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime they want! Each set features 6 to 12 different episodes, and each episode provides 30 minutes of fun-filled adventure that stimulates the imagination (while teaching moral lessons and biblical truths). A great way to make car trips more enjoyable! The sets include two to four CDs.

CZ070766	#74: Buckle Up!	17.99	13.49
CZ6070329	#73: 28 Hours	14.99	10.99
CZ070316	#72: The Long Road Home	14.99	10.99
CZ070307	#71: A Slippery Slope	17.99	13.49
CZ070232	#70: Finding a Way	14.99	10.99
CZ070173	#69: Best-Kept Secrets	14.99	10.99
CZ070011	#68: Out of the Blue	14.99	10.99
CZ976803	#67: More Than Meets the Eye	14.99	10.99
CZ976720	#66: Trial by Fire	14.99	10.99
CZ979354	#65: Expect the Unexpected	14.99	10.99
CZ979340	#64: Under the Surface	17.99	13.49
CZ978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	10.99
CZ978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	10.99
CZ978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.99
CZ978379	#60: Head Over Heels	14.99	10.99
CZ978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	10.99
CZ977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	27.99	20.99
CZ977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
CZ977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	18.99
CZ976689	#55: The Deep End	27.99	20.99
CZ976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	27.99	20.99
CZ976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	27.99	20.99

To begin the series:

CZ970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	18.99
CZ976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	27.99	20.99
CZ970721	#3: Heroes	27.99	20.99
CZ70737	#4: Fundamentals	27.99	20.99
CZ970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	18.99
CZ7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	27.99	20.99
CZ72349	#7: On Thin Ice	27.99	20.99
CZ70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	27.99	20.99
CZ70763	#9: Just in Time	27.99	20.99
CZ72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	27.99	20.99
CZ972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	18.99
CZ972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	27.99	20.99
CZ972880	#13: It All Started When	27.99	19.99
CZ972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	27.99	20.99
CZ72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	27.99	20.99

More in the series at Christianbook.com!



Adventures in Odyssey Collections on CD

Fire up your kids' imaginations with riveting stories and timeless teaching! Filled with hilarious, heart-felt characters, these special collections will bring Bible tales, American history, cross-country travel, and more vividly to life. Whether you're new to Odyssey or looking for a bit of nostalgia, these sets are a must-have for family nights!

CZ976252	The Blackguard Chronicles—10 CDs with DVD	44.99	33.99
CZ976871	Camp on It—3 CDs	24.99	18.99
CZ979721	Fan Favorites—8 CDs	39.99	28.99
CZ7474X	For God & Country—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
CZ070240	The Fruits of the Spirit—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CZ979980	Jones & Parker Detective Agency—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
CZ973631	The Lost Episodes: The Gold Audio Series—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CZ73836	Platinum Collection—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
CZ977140	Silver Celebration—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
CZ975392	The Truth Chronicles—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CZ978411	The Ultimate Road Trip—6 CDs	32.99	23.99



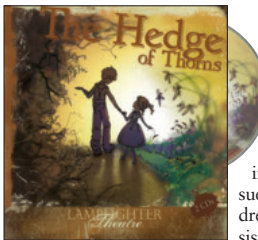
Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? If evolution isn't true, why are there dinosaur bones in the desert? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

CZ892609	#9: The Whispering Sphinx	59.99	54.99
CZ892594	#8: The Copper Scroll	59.99	54.99
CZ892587	#7: The Voyage Beyond	59.99	54.99
CZ892582	#6: The Journey Never Taken	59.99	54.99
CZ892564	#5: The Explorer's Society	59.99	54.99
CZ892556	#4: The Hunt for Beowulf	59.99	54.99
CZ892548	#3: The Winds of Change	59.99	54.99
CZ892533	#2: No Looking Back	59.99	54.99
CZ892530	#1: The Adventure Begins	59.99	54.99

From the new series:

CZ892692	#7: Legend Unleashed	59.99	54.99
CZ892686	#6: The Defining Moment	59.99	54.99
CZ892678	#5: The Greatest Power	59.99	54.99
CZ892654	#4: Light in the Shadows	59.99	54.99
CZ892648	#3: The Pursuit of Destiny	59.99	54.99
CZ892630	#2: Call of the Exodus	59.99	54.99
CZ892534	#1: The Dreamer's Tomb	59.99	54.99



The Hedge of Thorns—CDs

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

John Carrol

CZ530246	Retail \$20.00	\$17.99
----------	----------------	---------

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

CZ530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
CZ627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	22.49
CZ567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	22.49
CZ530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
CZ530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	26.99
CZ435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	26.99
CZ530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	30.99
CZ530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	22.49
CZ510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	26.99
CZ627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	22.49
CZ530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFevre	30.00	26.99
CZ530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	17.99
CZ627645	The Wanderer	30.00	26.99
CZ510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	26.99



The Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids and parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

The newest in the series (2½ hours each on two CDs):

Retail 24.99	18.99 each		
CZ596902	Season 8	CZ424921	Season 6
CZ438128	Season 7	CZ235025	Season 5

Also in the series (5 hours each on four CDs):

Retail 39.99	28.99 each		
CZ259920	Season 4	CZ235023	Season 2
CZ444872	Season 3	CZ235021	Season 1



Your Story Hour

Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

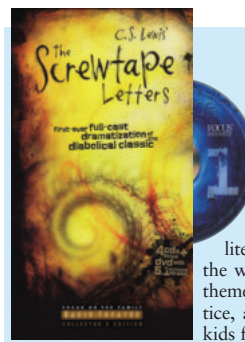
CZ433423	Volume 11	CZ433400	Volume 9
CZ433412	Volume 10	CZ433389	Volume 8

The Great Stories series on CD:

CZ974901	Volume 9	CZ825004	Volume 4
CZ974900	Volume 8	CZ533511	Volume 3
CZ790402	Volume 7	CZ533499	Volume 2
CZ533632	Volume 6	CZ533458	Volume 1
CZ423006	Volume 5		

Also available from Your Story Hour:

CZ974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	CZ974103	Volume 3
CZ974104	Volume 4	CZ974102	Volume 2
CZ974106	Life of Jesus	CZ974101	Volume 1
CZ974107	Acts of the Apostles		
CZ633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7		
CZ633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	45.00	
CZ790467	The Young Abe Lincoln	10.50	



Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV, butter a bowl of popcorn, and gather your loved ones around the stereo for some real entertainment! These state-of-the-art dramatized productions of literary classics are sure to delight the whole family—and their central themes of redemption, courage, justice, and forgiveness will stick with kids for life.

CZ975026	Anne of Green Gables, L.M. Montgomery	23.99	19.49
CZ975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	16.99	13.99
CZ973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	16.99	13.99
CZ975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	14.97	12.49
CZ975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	17.99	14.49
CZ975446	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	16.99	13.99
CZ75136	The Hiding Place, Corrie ten Boom	23.99	19.49
CZ975000	The Legend of Squanto	16.99	13.99
CZ73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	19.99	15.49
CZ75067	The Secret Garden, Frances Hodgson Burnett	14.97	12.49
CZ975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	14.97	12.49

Also available on CD:

CZ973244	The Screwtape Letters with DVD Documentary, C.S. Lewis	39.99	32.99
----------	--	-------	-------

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery
Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables*, *Anne of Avonlea*, *Anne of the Island*, *Anne of Windy Plovers*, *Anne's House of Dreams*, *Anne of Ingleside*, *Rainbow Valley*, and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.



SAVE \$17

CZ09416 Retail \$63.92 **\$46.99**
Also available:
CZ479602 Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden 12.99 **9.99**

The Secret of the Hidden Scrolls Series, 9 Volumes

M.J. Thomas
In this adventure-packed chapter book series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that transport them back in time to key biblical moments. They must solve the scrolls' secrets—or be trapped in time forever! Kids ages 6 to 9 will love joining their quests from Creation to the Resurrection. 1168 pages total, nine slipcased softcovers from *WorthyKids*.



SAVE \$16

CZ000429 Retail \$59.99 **\$43.99**

The Hiding Place: A Graphic Novel

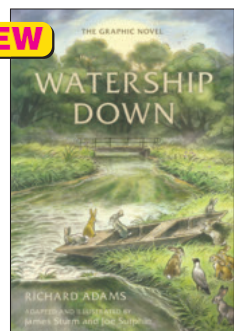
Corrie ten Boom with Elizabeth & John Sherrill
It's World War II and the Nazis spread fear and hatred. No one feels safe. But one family risks their lives to hide hundreds of Jews in a secret room built into their watchmaking shop. This stunning graphic novel, full of historically accurate illustrations, chronicles the story of real-life heroine Corrie ten Boom. Ages 8 and up, 240 pages, hardcover from Chosen.



CZ762544 Retail \$23.99 **\$16.99**

Watership Down: The Graphic Novel

Richard Adams, James Sturm & Joe Sutphin
This beautiful graphic novel stays faithful to the beloved original—about rabbits on an epic journey in search of a home—while inspiring a new generation of readers. A classic tale of survival, hope, courage, and friendship, this book has delighted fans for over 50 years. Masterfully adapted and gorgeously illustrated! Ages 10 and up. 384 pages, softcover from Ten Speed Graphic.



CZ857200 Retail \$26.99 **\$19.99**

Also available:
CZ857194 Hardcover 35.00 **24.99**

S.D. SMITH BOOKS NOW AVAILABLE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM!

The Green Ember Series

Heather and Picket are basic bunnies leading ordinary lives—until calamitous events thrust them into pivotal roles! Discovering their own story's bound up in a tumult threatening the wider world, the two sword-bearing bravehearts join the rabbit resistance. But can a fragile alliance of heroic hares bring down tyrannical Morbin Blackhawk and forge a brighter future? Approx 416 pages each, softcovers from Story Warren.



CZ305219 #1: The Green Ember 14.95 **12.49**
CZ305222 #2: Ember Falls 14.95 **12.49**
CZ305239 #3: Ember Rising 15.95 **13.29**
CZ305246 #4: Ember's End 15.95 **13.29**
CZ30521X SAVE on volumes 1-4! 61.80 **49.99**

The related Old Natalia series:

CZ305254 #1: The Black Star of Kingston 9.95 **8.49**
CZ305264 #2: The Wreck and Rise of Whitson Mariner 9.95 **8.49**
CZ305277 #3: Prince Lander and the Dragon War 12.95 **10.99**
CZ305257 SAVE on volumes 1-3! 32.85 **25.99**

The related Archer series:

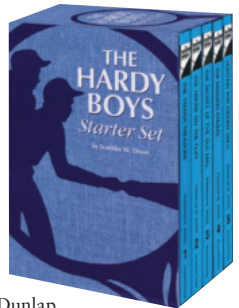
CZ305282 #1: The Last Archer 9.95 **8.49**
CZ305291 #2: The First Fowler 9.95 **8.49**
CZ30530X #3: The Archer's Cup 12.95 **10.99**
CZ305287 SAVE on volumes 1-3! 32.85 **25.99**

Also by the author:

CZ985850A The Found Boys (coming in August) 14.99 **9.99**
CZ305145 Jack Zulu and the Waylander's Key, S.D. Smith & J.C. Smith 15.95 **13.29**
CZ305677 Mooses with Bazookas: And Other Stories Children Should Never Read 13.95 **11.49**

The Hardy Boys Series Starter Set, 5 Books

Franklin W. Dixon
Introduce your children to this beloved detective duo! Includes *The Tower Treasure*, *The House on the Cliff*, *The Secret of the Old Mill*, *The Missing Chums*, and *Hunting for Hidden Gold*. Approx. 175 pages each, five 5" x 8" slipcased hardcovers from Grosset & Dunlap.



CZ464954 Retail \$46.99 **\$35.49**

The Sugar Creek Gang Series, Volumes 1-36

Paul Hutchens
For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now your youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.



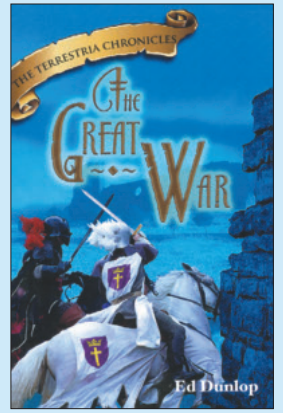
CZ6998X Retail \$173.94 **\$122.99**

Also available separately:

CZ69949 Volumes 1-6 28.99 **21.49**
CZ69957 Volumes 7-12 28.99 **21.49**
CZ69965 Volumes 13-18 28.99 **21.49**
CZ69973 Volumes 19-24 28.99 **21.49**
CZ69981 Volumes 25-30 28.99 **21.49**
CZ6999X Volumes 31-36 28.99 **21.49**
Watch the movies based on the books:
CZ788512 The Complete Collection—2 DVDs 24.95 **16.99**

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop
Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters and teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.



CZ552360 #7: The Great War 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552350 #6: The Golden Lamps 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552343 #5: The Dragon's Egg 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552336 #4: The Crown of Kuros 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552329 #3: The Search for Everyman 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552312 #2: The Quest for Seven Castles 9.99 **8.49**
CZ552305 #1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment 9.99 **8.49**
CZ55230X SAVE on volumes 1-7! 62.93 **56.99**

Also available:

CZ552374 Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide 9.99 **8.49**

The first book in the companion series:

CZ552381 The Quest for Thunder Mountain 9.99 **8.49**

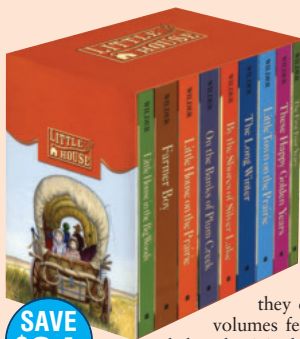
The DreamKeeper Saga

Kathryn Butler
Faith, sacrifice, salvation, and redemption intermingle with magic and mystery! In *The Quest for the Guardians*, Lily returns to discover evil nightmares invading the waking world. Traveling by time machine, she and her team race to rescue the earth from fear. But the threat looms ever darker. Can they prevent the destruction? Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Crossway.



CZ587825 #4: The Quest for the Guardians 16.99 **12.99**
CZ587788 #3: Lost in the Caverns 15.99 **11.99**
CZ579516 #2: The Prince and the Blight 14.99 **10.99**
CZ579479 #1: The Dragon and the Stone 14.99 **10.99**
CZ450806 SAVE on volumes 1-4! 62.96 **45.99**

Fiction Favorites



Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look

they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured

reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

SAVE \$24

CZ44004	Retail \$89.91	\$65.99
Additional Little House resources:		
CZ712481	My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes	127.87 101.49
CZ60908	The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker	14.99 11.74
CZ00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection	12.99 10.24
CZ46204	My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Strom Collins & Christina Wyss Eriksson	13.99 10.99
CZ289802	A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines	14.99 10.99



Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

CZ37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
CZ87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Pollard	14.95 10.94
CZ37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serrailier	10.95 8.49
CZ47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett	15.95 11.74
CZ88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95 10.94
CZ37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
CZ37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95 11.99
CZ37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95 10.94



The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

Chuck Black

Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150

pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

SAVE \$16

CZ6823	Retail \$59.94	\$43.49
Also by Chuck Black:		
CZ692583	Knights of Arrethrae Series, 6 Volumes	59.94 44.99
CZ425021	Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes	39.00 28.99

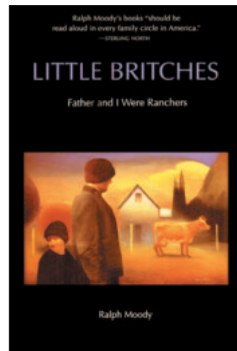


Season 1 Blu-ray is available at [Christianbook.com!](http://Christianbook.com/)

The Wingfeather Saga

Andrew Peterson
Fly away to a fantastical world where lost legends come to life! In this newly illustrated adventure-packed novel, Jannar, Kalmer, and Leeli are caught in an epic showdown between *The Warden and the Wolf King*. Can the children overcome Fangs, monsters, and villains to claim victory for the Shining Isle? Approx. 350 pages

each, softcovers from Waterbrook.		
CZ653601	#4: The Warden and the Wolf King	14.99 9.99
CZ653583	#3: The Monster in the Hollows	14.99 9.99
CZ653572	#2: North! Or Be Eaten	14.99 9.99
CZ653562	#1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness	14.99 9.99
CZ447467	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	39.49
Two companion books plus the entire series in hardcover:		
CZ653626	Wingfeather Tales	14.99 9.99
CZ653646	Pembrik's Creaturepedia	14.99 9.99
CZ226658	Buy all six above and SAVE!	89.94 59.49
The sets make a great gift!		
CZ601884	NEW! Softcover Boxed Set, Volumes 1-4	42.99 31.99
CZ235691	Hardcover Boxed Set, Volumes 1-4	59.96 44.99

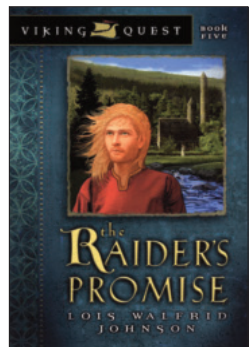


Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody
If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, soft-

cover from University of Nebraska.

CZ281781	Retail \$16.95	\$13.24
Also available by Ralph Moody:		
CZ282168	The Dry Divide	16.95 14.29
CZ281943	The Fields of Home	16.95 13.04
CZ282109	The Home Ranch	14.95 11.49
CZ282176	Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	16.95 13.49
CZ281951	Man of the Family	16.95 13.04
CZ282117	Mary Emma & Company	14.95 11.49
CZ282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	14.95 13.04
CZ282451	Stagecoach West	23.95 16.49

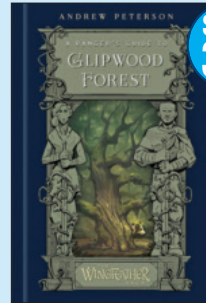


Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson
Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin

in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

CZ43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	10.99 8.49
CZ431150	#4: Heart of Courage	9.99 7.99
CZ431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	9.99 7.99
CZ431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	9.99 7.99
CZ431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	9.99 7.99
CZ431153	SAVE on volumes 1-5!	50.95 38.99

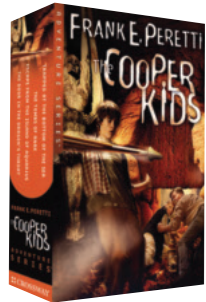


SAVE 33%

A Ranger's Guide to Glipwood Forest

Andrew Peterson
Whether your Andrew Peterson fans are first-time readers of the best-selling *Wingfeather Saga* or experienced rangers familiar with the always-mysterious, sometimes-tracherous *Glipwood Forest*, they'll definitely want this lavishly illustrated guide in their knapsack. (Explorers can't be too careful!) An enthralling treasury of never-before-known nuggets, mystifying maps, and all-new stories for imaginative adventurers ages 8 and up. 128 pages, hardcover from Waterbrook.

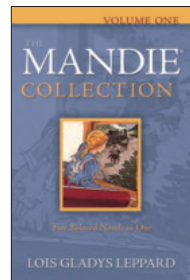
CZ581087	Retail \$14.99	\$9.99
----------	----------------	---------------



The Cooper Kids Adventures, 4 Volumes

Frank E. Peretti
Your 10- to 14-year-olds will enjoy the thrilling Indiana Jones-style adventures—and you'll appreciate the Christian values they'll learn—with Jay and Lila Cooper and their archaeologist dad. Includes *Door in the Dragon's Throat*, *Escape from the Island of Aquarius*, *The Tombs of Anak*, and *Trapped at the Bottom of the Sea*. Four slipcased softcovers, from Crossway.

CZ46917	Retail \$27.96	\$20.99
The whole series:		
CZ69321	Volumes 1-8	63.92 47.49



Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard
Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

CZ209338	Volume 10 (books 36-38)	16.00 13.29
CZ209321	Volume 9 (books 33-35)	17.00 12.49
CZ208799	Volume 8 (books 30-32)	16.00 13.29
CZ208782	Volume 7 (books 27-29)	18.00 12.49
CZ208775	Volume 6 (books 24-26)	17.00 13.29
CZ206890	Volume 5 (books 21-23)	16.00 13.29
CZ206634	Volume 4 (books 16-20)	21.99 15.99
CZ204463	Volume 1 (books 1-5)	16.99 12.49



The Prince Warriors Series, Volumes 1-4

Priscilla Shirer with Gina Detwiler
Get your tweens and teens thinking about the reality of spiritual warfare as they follow brothers Xavier and Evan into the mysterious—and dangerous—world of Ahoratos! Includes *The Prince Warriors*, *The Unseen Invasion*, *The Prince Warriors and the Swords of Rhema*, and *The Winter War*. 1240 pages total, four slipcased softcovers from B&H.

SAVE \$13

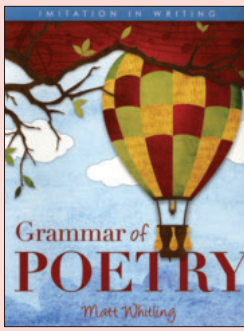
CZ748564	Retail \$49.99	\$36.99
Also available individually:		
CZ748577	#1: The Prince Warriors	14.99 10.99
CZ748597	#2: The Unseen Invasion	14.99 10.99
CZ748584	#3: The Swords of Rhema	14.99 10.49
CZ748726	#4: The Winter War	14.99 10.99
Enhance the story:		
CZ940796	Activity Book	3.99 2.99
Related reading:		
CZ690183	Unseen: The Prince Warriors 365 Devotional	19.99 13.99

Classical Literature & Literature Helps

Grammar of Poetry**

Matt Whiting

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more.



Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

CZ281191 Retail \$23.99 **\$18.94**

Also available:

CZ281207 Teacher's Edition** 25.99 **21.99**

Of similar interest from Classical Academic Press:

CZ510410 The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin 29.95 **27.49**

CZ510427 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

God's Smuggler, Young Reader's Edition

Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

As a boy he dreamed of becoming a spy behind enemy lines—as a man he went undercover for God! Now tween readers can enjoy the thrilling story of a Dutch factory worker who risked his life to smuggle Bibles behind the Iron Curtain—and found God's miraculous provision at every step.



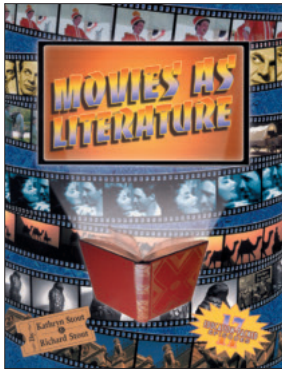
Ages 9 to 12. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

CZ798055 Retail \$14.99 **\$10.99**

Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Good storytelling teaches! Through cinema, your students will critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. Includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or English supplement. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.



CZ975099 Retail \$45.00 **\$36.49**

Mosdos Press Literature & Reading Curriculums

Harness the power of story to create lifelong readers, thinkers, and writers! Covering plot, character, setting, and theme, these well-designed curriculums promote dialogues on values, ideals, and behavior—and teach reading and comprehension. Bundles include student texts and workbooks with challenging exercises to develop logic and reasoning; and teacher's editions to help you in creating lesson plans, leading discussions, and more.

Homeschool bundles:

..... **166.00 each**

CZ673101 Opal (Grade 3)

CZ673102 Ruby (Grade 4)

CZ673104 Coral (Grade 5)

CZ673105 Pearl (Grade 6)

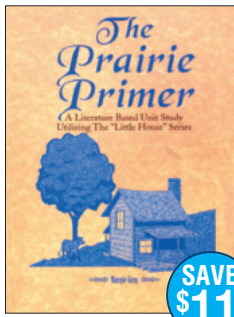
CZ673107 Jade (Grade 7)

CZ673109 Gold (Grade 8)

The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

Margie Gray

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales provide the framework for a comprehensive homeschool unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.



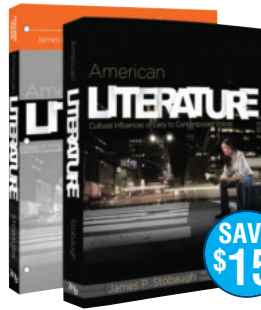
SAVE \$11

CZ251136 Retail \$50.00 **\$38.49**

American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

James P. Stobaugh

Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher's guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers, from Master Books.



SAVE \$15

CZ517758 Retail \$81.98 **\$65.58**

Also available individually:

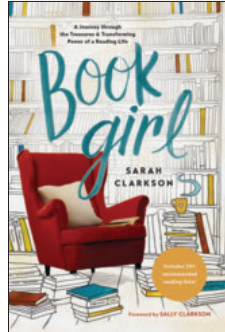
CZ516713 Student Book 48.99 **39.19**

CZ516720 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

Book Girl: A Journey Through the Treasures & Transforming Power of a Reading Life

Sarah Clarkson

Does spending time curled up with a good book make you happy? Then you'll find a soulmate in Clarkson! Inviting you to join her in the literary life, she'll show how the classics can strengthen your faith, shape your own story in the world, and more. Includes more than 20 lists of recommended reading, 263 pages, softcover from Tyndale.



CZ425804 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.99**

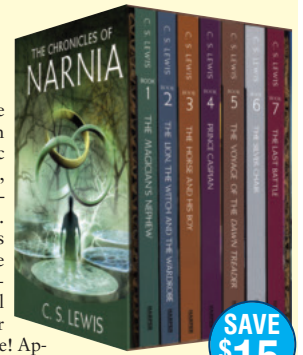
Another timeless classic:

CZ523074 Stepping Heavenward, Elizabeth Prentiss. . . 7.99 **2.99**

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.



SAVE \$15

CZ44280 Retail \$55.00 **\$39.99**

More editions:

CZ71195 Slipcased Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes 62.93 **44.94**

CZ77406 Slipcased Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes . . . 139.63 **103.99**

CZ09395 Slipcased Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes 90.93 **66.99**

CZ38508 Softcover, One-Volume Edition 26.99 **19.99**

Essays from Lewis for parents and teachers:

CZ2942X The Abolition of Man 17.99 **13.49**

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

J.R.R. Tolkien

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.



SAVE \$21

CZ928180 Retail \$78.00 **\$56.99**

More editions of *The Hobbit*:

CZ71224 Original Edition, hardcover 19.99 **14.99**

CZ39681 Original Edition, mass market softcover 8.99 **7.29**

CZ873460 60th Anniversary Edition, hardcover, Alan Lee, illus. 35.00 **24.99**

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Ken Ham

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, and annotated Scripture references. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.



SAVE \$31

CZ907316 Retail \$76.77 **\$44.99**

Also available separately:

CZ345777 All-in-One Curriculum 39.99 **31.99**

CZ345904 Softcover book 9.99 **8.49**

CZ001583 Audio Drama—5 CDs 24.99 **20.99**



Workbooks for additional students:

..... **24.00 each**

CZ673201 Opal

CZ673203 Ruby

CZ673204 Coral

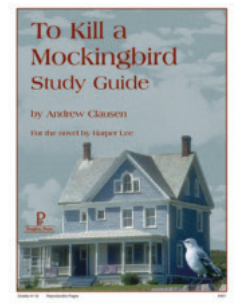
CZ673205 Pearl

CZ673206 Jade

CZ673208 Gold

Literature Favorites & Guides

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and family-operated business of more than 100 study guides.



Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. These softcover study guides are easily reproduced.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades 6 to 8:

Retail 24.99	...	19.94 each
CZ092047	Across Five Aprils	
CZ093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	
CZ093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man	
CZ093310	Anne of Green Gables	
CZ093327	Bridge to Terabithia	
CZ093334	The Bronze Bow	
CZ093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	
CZ749336	The Cay	
CZ749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead	
CZ749338	The Eagle of the Ninth	
CZ093358	The Giver	
CZ096441	The Golden Goblet	
CZ093365	The Hiding Place	
CZ093372	Holes	
CZ093389	The Indian in the Cupboard	
CZ093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins	
CZ093402	Johnny Tremain	
CZ93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	
CZ93429	The Magician's Nephew	
CZ93444	Number the Stars	
CZ093457	Out of the Dust	
CZ93468	Prince Caspian	
CZ93475	Redwall	
CZ093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	
CZ093495	The Secret Garden	
CZ93506	Shadow Spinner	
CZ93516	Shiloh	
CZ093525	The Sign of the Beaver	
CZ093532	Swiss Family Robinson	
CZ749370	Treasure Island	
CZ093549	Tuck Everlasting	
CZ759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader	
CZ9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows	
CZ93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	
CZ93577	A Wrinkle in Time	

Grades 9 to 12:

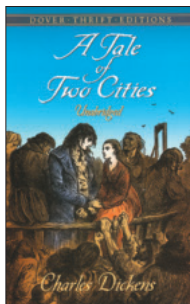
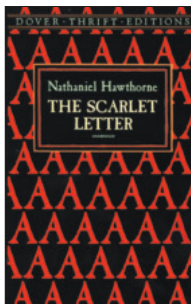
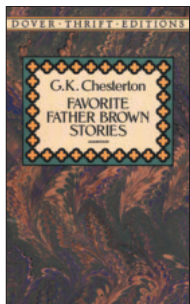
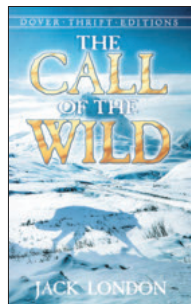
Retail 27.99	...	22.94 each
CZ9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	
CZ769437	Beowulf	
CZ749947	The Call of the Wild	
CZ93596	A Christmas Carol	
CZ093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die	
CZ9361X	Fahrenheit 451	
CZ093716	The Fellowship of the Ring	
CZ93626	Frankenstein	
CZ93637	The Great Gatsby	
CZ9364X	Hamlet	
CZ093660	The Hobbit	
CZ093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements	
CZ093686	Jane Eyre	
CZ093693	Julius Caesar	
CZ759434	The Last of the Mohicans	
CZ093709	Lord of the Flies	
CZ093747	Macbeth	
CZ93754	The Merchant of Venice	
CZ93769	The Old Man and the Sea	
CZ93778	Out of the Silent Planet	
CZ93789	Perelandra	
CZ759435	Pride and Prejudice	
CZ93797	The Red Badge of Courage	
CZ093808	Romeo and Juliet	
CZ93816	The Scarlet Letter	
CZ749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel	
CZ093822	The Screwtape Letters	
CZ93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde	
CZ093846	A Tale of Two Cities	
CZ9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird	
CZ093730	The Two Towers	
CZ94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin	
CZ093877	The Yearling	

Grades K to 4:

Retail 15.99	...	13.24 each
CZ092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain	
CZ092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble	
CZ093006	The Drinking Gourd	
CZ093010	Frog and Toad Together	
CZ093020	The Josefina Story Quilt	
CZ093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie	
CZ093044	The Long Way to a New Land	
CZ093051	The Long Way Westward	
CZ093068	The Minstrel in the Tower	
CZ093070	Miss Rumphius	
CZ093082	A New Coat for Anna	
CZ93092	Ox-Cart Man	
CZ093105	Sam the Minuteman	
CZ093112	Wagon Wheels	

Grades 4 to 6:

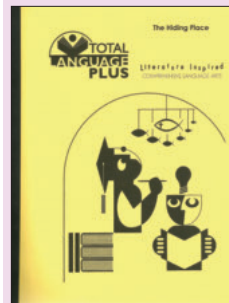
Retail 21.99	...	17.94 each
CZ9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever	
CZ093136	The Big Wave	
CZ093150	Charlotte's Web	
CZ093167	The Cricket in Times Square	
CZ93189	The Door in the Wall	
CZ093198	Farmer Boy	
CZ093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson	
CZ093211	Little House in the Big Woods	
CZ93227	Little House on the Prairie	
CZ93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins	
CZ093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall	
CZ93258	Stone Fox	
CZ093266	The Sword in the Tree	
CZ93283	The Whipping Boy	



Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Austen to Chaucer, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:			
CZ75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost	2.49	CZ270610
CZ26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson	3.49	CZ15864
Fiction:			
CZ474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	8.00	CZ432157
CZ41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	7.00	CZ84735
CZ72648	Beowulf	3.49	CZ41110
CZ813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	4.19	CZ264653
CZ64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London	2.49	CZ80489
CZ68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	2.49	CZ82414
CZ06482	Emma, Jane Austen	9.00	CZ292460
CZ75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton	5.50	CZ406512
		4.49	CZ95060
	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry	4.19	
	Great Expectations, Charles Dickens	8.00	6.29
	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	12.00	8.99
	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	8.99	8.99
	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen	7.00	5.49
	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	7.00	5.74
	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	3.49	3.49
	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne	6.00	4.99
	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer	4.24	4.24
	Silas Marner, George Eliot	6.00	4.99
	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	7.00	5.49
	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	7.00	5.49



Literature Guides from Total Language Plus

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the

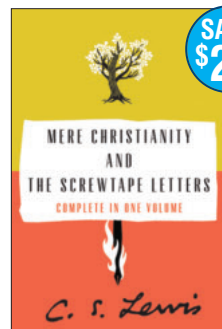
student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

Bestsellers:

CZ868201	Adam of the Road	29.95	27.69
CZ868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	29.95	27.69
CZ868285	American Literature: Poetry	29.95	27.69
CZ868286	American Literature: Short Stories	29.95	27.69
CZ868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	29.95	27.69
CZ868206	Anne of Green Gables	29.95	27.69
CZ868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	29.95	27.69
CZ868209	The Bronze Bow	29.95	27.69
CZ868211	Caddie Woodlawn	29.95	27.69
CZ868212	The Call of the Wild	29.95	27.69
CZ868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	29.95	27.69
CZ868214	Charlotte's Web	34.95	32.29
CZ868216	A Christmas Carol	20.95	19.39
CZ868217	Christmas: Three Short Stories	23.95	22.19
CZ868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	34.95	32.29
CZ868220	The Cricket in Times Square	29.95	27.69
CZ868228	The Giver	29.95	27.69
CZ868232	The Hiding Place	29.95	27.69
CZ868236	The High King	29.95	27.69
CZ868237	The Hobbit	29.95	27.69
CZ868239	The Incredible Journey	29.95	27.69
CZ868242	Jane Eyre	29.95	27.69
CZ868243	Johnny Tremain	29.95	27.69
CZ868244	Julie of the Wolves	29.95	27.69
CZ868246	King of the Wind	29.95	27.69
CZ868247	The Light in the Forest	29.95	27.69
CZ868248	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	29.95	27.69
CZ868250	Lord of the Flies	29.95	27.69
CZ868251	My Side of the Mountain	29.95	27.69
CZ868253	Oliver Twist	29.95	27.69
CZ868260	Pippi Longstocking	34.95	32.29
CZ868261	Pride and Prejudice	29.95	27.69
CZ868262	Rifles for Watie	29.95	27.69
CZ868263	The Scarlet Letter	29.95	27.69
CZ868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	29.95	27.69
CZ868274	Shiloh	34.95	32.29
CZ868275	The Sign of the Beaver	34.95	32.29
CZ868276	The Swiss Family Robinson	29.95	27.69
CZ868277	To Kill a Mockingbird	29.95	27.69
CZ868278	Treasure Island	29.95	27.69
CZ868279	The Trumpeter of Krakow	29.95	27.69
CZ868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	29.95	27.69
CZ868277	The Wheel on the School	29.95	27.69
CZ868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	29.95	27.69
CZ868279	The Whipping Boy	34.95	32.29
CZ868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	29.95	27.69
CZ868282	A Wrinkle in Time	29.95	27.69
CZ868283	The Yearling	29.95	27.69

Also available:

CZ868287	Teacher's Manual	5.59
-----------------	------------------	------



Mere Christianity and The Screwtape Letters, 2 Volumes in 1

C.S. Lewis's library is complete without these two classics. Now you can own them both in one handsome volume! Lewis's brilliant discussion of Christian theology and satirical "correspondence" between a chief devil and his underling are as refreshing and relevant today as they were when he wrote them over 50 years ago. 449 pages,

hardcover from HarperCollins.

CZ31871	Retail \$39.99	\$12.99
----------------	----------------	----------------